

# WELLBORN

CABINET<sup>®</sup>

Select Series, Premier Series, Estate Series  
& Elegant Bath



Specification Catalog

February 28, 2022

---

Kitchen & Bathroom Cabinetry  
Cabinetry For Every Room In Your Home  
Complete Line of Door Styles





# WELLBORN

CABINET®

## SPECIFICATION CATALOG

### Select Series



AMERICAN  
SOCIETY OF  
INTERIOR  
DESIGNERS



AIA  
Continuing  
Education  
Provider



NKBA  
NATIONAL  
KITCHEN+BATH  
ASSOCIATION



KITCHEN CABINET  
MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION™



38669 Hwy. 77, Ashland, Alabama 36251  
(256) 354-7151 • Fax (256) 354-7022  
[wellborn.com](http://wellborn.com)



## THE SELECT SERIES — PRODUCT SUMMARY

### EXTENDED LEAD TIME

See the Lead Time Chart for details.

### END PANEL CONSTRUCTION NOTE

Standard Select Series is constructed of furniture board end panels with non-matching wood grain laminate. Plywood Cabinet Ends and All Plywood Construction receive unfinished plywood end panels.

Please remember to specify finished ends for all exposed ends\*. See end panel options on page Select -1- 44.

\*Some cabinets are standard with matching finished or flush cabinet ends; refer to the individual cabinet specifications in the specification catalog.

### RUSH PROGRAM GUIDELINES

As stated in the Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. Dealer Handbook, the Rush Program enables customers to expedite a limited number of cabinets and accessories on a weekly basis.

(Please refer to your Dealer Handbook for detailed program information.) 5 day, 9 day and no RUSH Item availability is noted in the price catalog. Items available on the Rush Program are subject to change at Wellborn Cabinet, Inc.'s discretion.

### INSTALLATION NOTE

Any wall cabinets greater than 36" wide are not recommended as stand alone cabinets without additional reinforcements above and beyond Wellborn's installation manual guidelines. We also recommend that any stand alone cabinet, regardless of width, be reinforced with angle brackets to help support the weight that is added to cabinet interior from accessories. Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. will not warranty any cabinets that fall as a result of standing alone. It is the dealer's responsibility to design cabinetry that is not single displayed on a wall. Dealer will be obligated to pay the cost of damages if dealer designs kitchen with single cabinets. Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. meets or exceeds KCMA weight requirements.

### ORDERING TIPS

- Must specify L or R on all single door cabinets.
- All door styles have 6-way adjustable concealed self-closing hinges.

### SELECT PRICING STRUCTURE

#### **Door Styles:**

Wellborn's Select Series pricing system is based on column pricing using Maple, MDF or Laminate as the base list price dependent on door style. Each door style is assigned to a pricing column at its base list price, and depending on the wood species selected, an addition or deduction may be taken. Maple, MDF and Laminate have no species upcharges.

#### **Accessory Items:**

The new pricing system structure will also apply to all accessory items such as bookcases, hoods, mouldings, fillers, etc., where an item is built in any of the multiple species listed below. For the majority of the time, MDF or Laminate will substitute for Maple, but if not, it will also not receive an upcharge.

Please refer to the chart below for species charges. For detailed information on how to price, please see the Select Pricing Guidelines.

Species	Upcharge	Species	Upcharge	Species	Upcharge
Cherry	+5%	Maple	0%	MDF	0%
Oak	-5%	Hickory	-5%	Laminate	0%

## SELECT PRICING GUIDELINES

Wellborn offers a simplified price structure. Please refer to the detailed pricing procedure below to determine your new list price. See the Modifications for pricing details.

Steps	Procedures	Examples	Amount
1. List Price	Start with cabinet list price.	Find Cabinet List Price.	\$1,757.00
2. Species Charge	Select Species and calculate percentage up or down based on Step 1.	Calculate Upcharge for cherry (5%) - multiply Step 1 by 5%. (\$1,757 x 5% = \$87.85)	\$ 87.85
3. Rounding	Round Step 2 to the nearest whole dollar.	Based on amount calculated in Step 2, round either up or down.	\$ 0.15
4. Subtotal	Add steps 1-3.	Add Steps 1-3 for new List Price	\$1,845.00
5. Finish Charge	Calculate finish upcharge based on total from Step 3. Do not round.	Multiply Step 4 by finish upcharge. (\$1,845 x 15% = \$276.75)	\$ 276.75
6. MOD-1	Calculate percent based Modifications. If you have multiple Modifications, add the percentages together and calculate based on Step 3 subtotal. Do not round.	If Reduced Depth (23%) and Peninsula (60%) Modifications are selected, add percentages together and then multiply total by Step 4 subtotal. (\$1,845 x 83% = \$1,531.35)	\$1,531.35
7. MOD-2	Calculate List Price based Modifications. If you have multiple Modifications, add the list prices together. Do not round.	If Recessed Toe Kick (\$96) and Matching End Panel Installed is chosen, add list prices together. (\$96 + \$519 = \$615)	\$ 615.00
8. Total	Total amounts from Steps 4-7. This is your Total List Price including finish upcharges and Modifications. Do not round.	Add Steps 4-7 together for Total List Price. (\$1,845 + \$276.75 + \$1,531.35 + \$615 = \$4,268.10)	\$4,268.10

Finish up-charges only apply to the cabinet list price. Finish up-charges are not applied to any Modifications.

### MOD-1

#### Modifications (Percentage)

APC – All Plywood Construction

BO – Box Only

FH – Full Height Doors

FI/FIFD – Finished Interior/Finished Interior Finished Door

FIDDF/FIDDFTOP/FIDDFBTM – Finished Interior Decorative Door Frames

FIM – Finished Interior Microwave

FIMD – Finished Interior Mullion Door

FO – Front Only

### MOD-2

#### Modifications (List Price)

2FDIN – Wood Hood Doors Installed

4FIN – Feet Installed

AC – Appliance Cutout

ADR – Applied Door

BBDCIN – Bread Box Drawer Cover Installed

CBDKIN – Cutting Board Drawer Kit Installed

CBKDKIN – Cutting Board and Knife Drawer Kit Installed

**CDF – Classic Drawer Front**

CTKIN/CTDKIN/CDKIN/TCTDIN – Cutlery Tray Kits/Divider Kits/Drawer Kits Installed

DBP4IN – Decorative Base Platform Installed

DIBIN – Drawer Ironing Board Installed

DDFIN – Decorative Door Frames Installed

DSKIN – Door Shelf Kit Installed

DSOIN – Diagonal Slide Out Installed

DTAIN/DTGIN – Drip Tray Almond/Gray Installed

DWRIN – Drawer Installed

ES/EFS – Extended Stile/Extended Fluted Stile

FCE – Flush Cabinet End

FDBS – Full Depth Base Shelf

HAHAIN – Hair Appliance Hide Away Installed

HGDF – Horizontal Grain Drawer Front

KBIIN – Knife Block Insert Installed

KDWRKIN – Knife Drawer Kit Installed

MDIN – Mullion Doors Installed

MEPIN – Matching End Panels Installed

MFE – Matching Finished End

MTLDINSG/MTLDINRG – Metal Doors Installed Satin Glass/Reeded Glass

OTDIN – Oven Tray Divider Installed

### MOD-1 (continued)

#### Modifications (Percentage)

ID – Increased Depth

P – Peninsula

PCE – Plywood Cabinet Ends

RD – Reduced Depth

VTDB – Void Top Drawer Box

VTK – Void Toe Kick

### MOD-2 (continued)

#### Modifications (List Price)

PPLCIN – Pot, Pan and Lid Caddy Installed

PVBKIN – Vegetable Bin Kit Installed

PWD – Plywood Drawer Upgrade

RF – Removable Front

RTK – Recessed Toe Kick

SBSKIN – Sink Base Storage Kit Installed

SBSKTIN – Sink Base Storage Kit with Trays Installed

SBSSIN – Sink Base Storage Shelf Installed

SCH – Smooth Close Hinge

**SDF – Slab Drawer Front**

SRDIIN – Spice Rack Drawer Inset Installed

SSPIN – Split Spindle/Plinth/Installed

SSPSIN – Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Installed

SSSCIN – Sliding Shelves with Soft Close Installed

ST32IN – 32" Round Wooden Spin Tray Installed

STS/SBS – Square Top and/or Bottom Shelf for All Whatnot Shelves

SWIN/DWIN – Wastebasket Kit Installed

SWTDIN – Sliding Wire Tray Divider Installed

TDIN – Tray Divider Installed

TKA – Toe Kick Added

TKU – Toe Kick Unattached

TOTIN – Tilt Out Tray Installed

TTOIN – Touch to Open Installed

UTDIN – U-Shaped Tray Divider Installed

Valance Options – S, AV, CV, SFV

VSPOKITIN – Vanity Sink Pullout Organizer Kit Installed

VSWBPKITIN – Vanity Sink Wastebasket Pullout Kit Installed

WCM – Without Center Mullion

WDSC – Wood Drawer with Full Extension Undermount Drawer Slides  
Featuring Soft Close

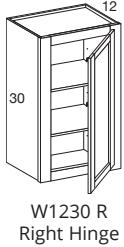
WDTDIN – Wood Tray Divider Installed

WSRIN – Wooden Spice Rack Installed

WT9IN/WTD12IN – Wire Tray Divider Installed

**Note: Due to construction options and various packaging requirements, weights shown in this catalog may vary from actual weight.**

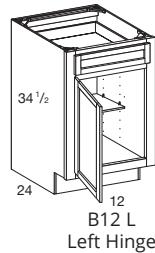
## STANDARD DOOR HINGE INFORMATION



All single door cabinets must be specified left or right hinge. These cabinets will have "L/R" immediately following their nomenclature throughout the catalog. Face cabinet when specifying left or right.

For example: W1230 L/R  
When ordering, specify either W1230 L for left hinge or W1230 R for right hinge.

Direct Connect automatically defaults hinging to left. You must remember to change it if you need the door hinged right.



## WELLBORN SYMBOLS

L/R

All single door cabinets must be specified left (L) or right (R) hinge.



The "MOD" symbol denotes cabinets are available with accessory kits and decorative/mullion doors installed at the factory.



The "Design Ideas" symbol references a design idea that can be found in the Wellborn Specification Catalog.

+

The '+' symbol in APC price column refers to option availability and the upcharge for the option.

## SUBSTITUTIONS

To allow our customers more design flexibility, substitutions are made for species and finishes and are noted in the specification catalog where applicable. Please note that these substitutions will complement your designs but will not be an exact match. Common substitutions in our catalogs are listed below:

Oak is substituted for Hickory.

For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood.

## ABBREVIATIONS

TOL Traditional overlay door styles  
FOL Full overlay door styles

## DETERMINING ORDERING CODES

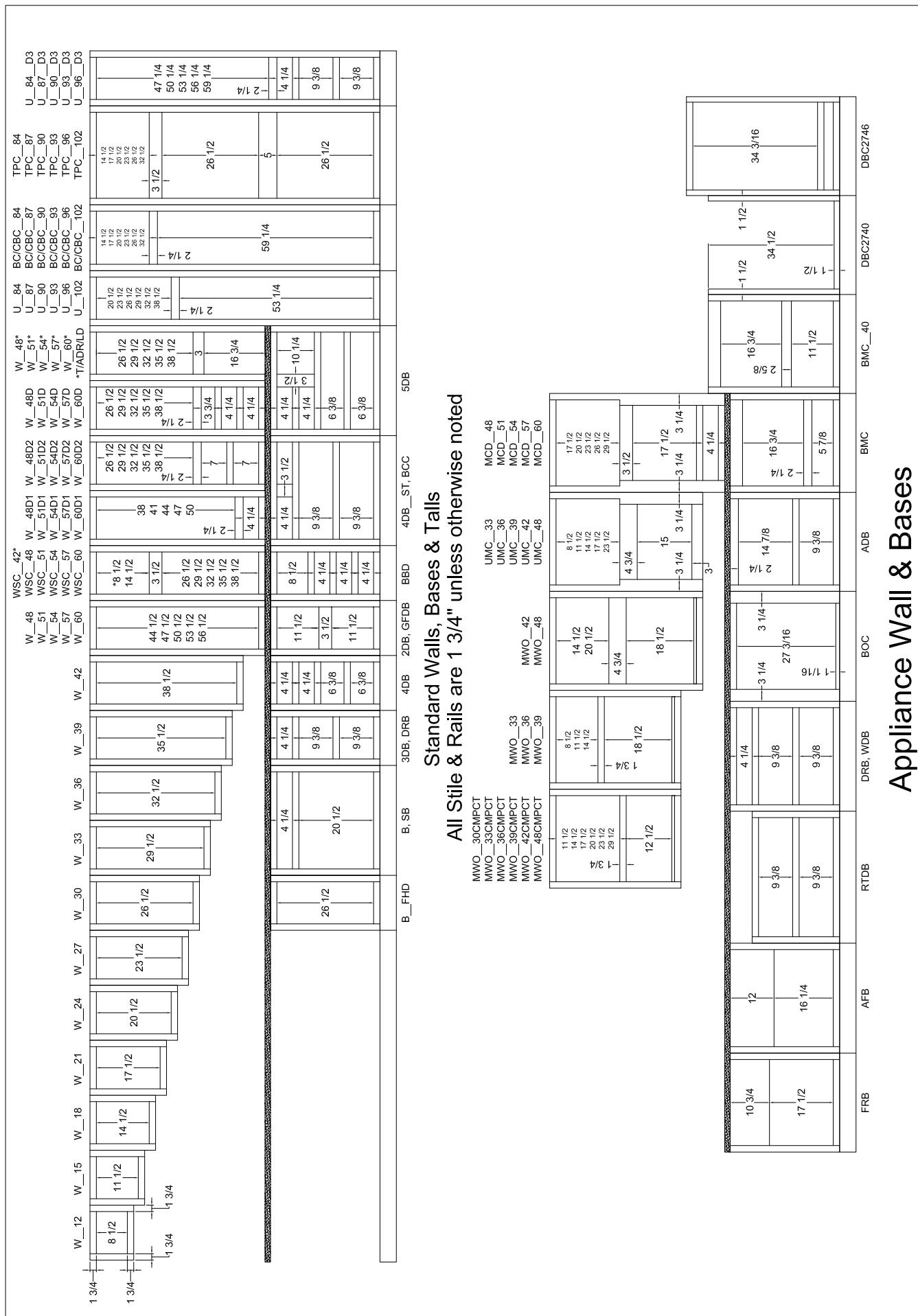
To determine ordering codes, add the desired series code, door style code and species code to the preferred finish code.

For example: Prairie Classic Drawer Front Maple Caramel Java

Series	Door Style	Drawer Front	Species	Finish	Glaze Option	Header Code
SEL	+ PRA	+ CDF	+ MPL	+ CML	+ JAV	= SEL PRA CDF MPL CML JAV (Select Series)

## FRAME OPENING DETAILS

CONSTRUCTION

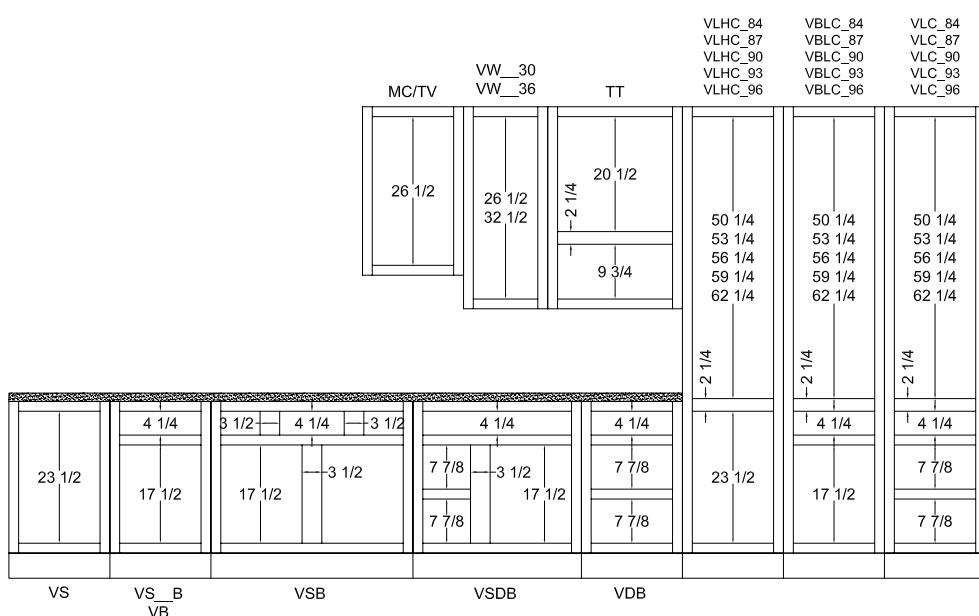


All Stile & Rails are 1 3/4" unless otherwise noted  
Standard Walls, Bases & Talls

All Stile & Rails are 1 3/4" unless otherwise noted

Select-1-7

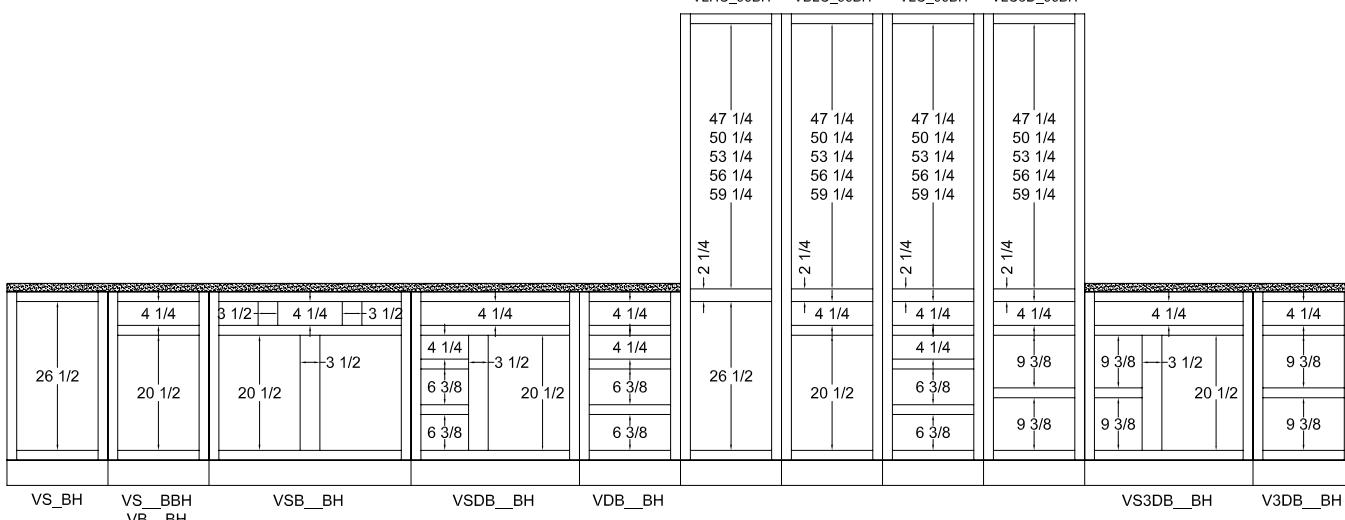
**FRAME OPENING DETAILS** (continued)



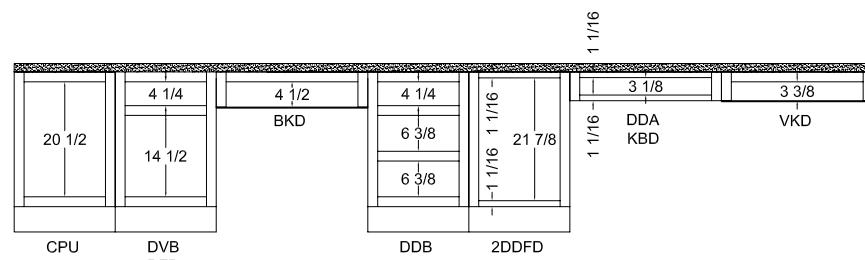
## Standard Vanities

All Stile & Rails are 1 3/4" unless otherwise noted

VLHC_84BH	VLBC_84BH	VLC_84BH	VLC3D_84BH
VLHC_87BH	VLBC_87BH	VLC_87BH	VLC3D_87BH
VLHC_90BH	VLBC_90BH	VLC_90BH	VLC3D_90BH
VLHC_93BH	VLBC_93BH	VLC_93BH	VLC3D_93BH
VLHC_96BH	VLBC_96BH	VLC_96BH	VLC3D_96BH



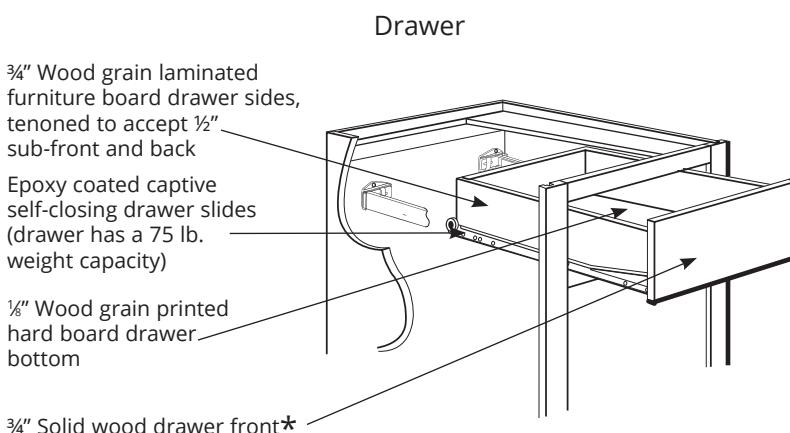
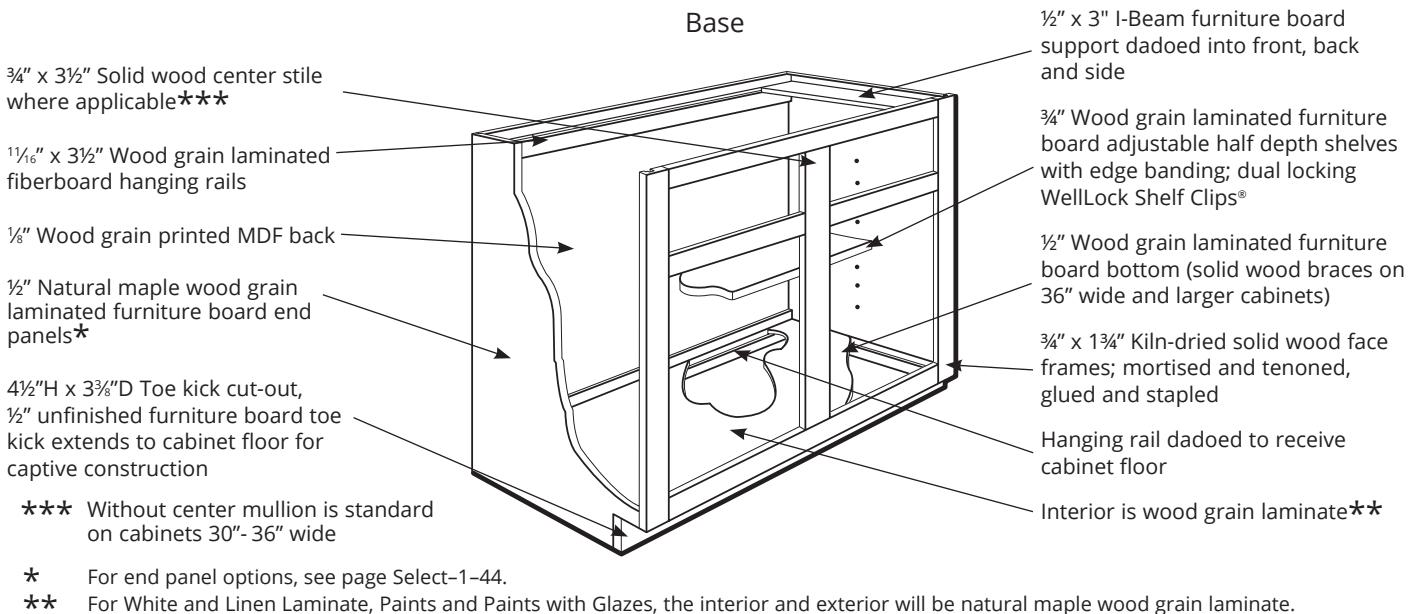
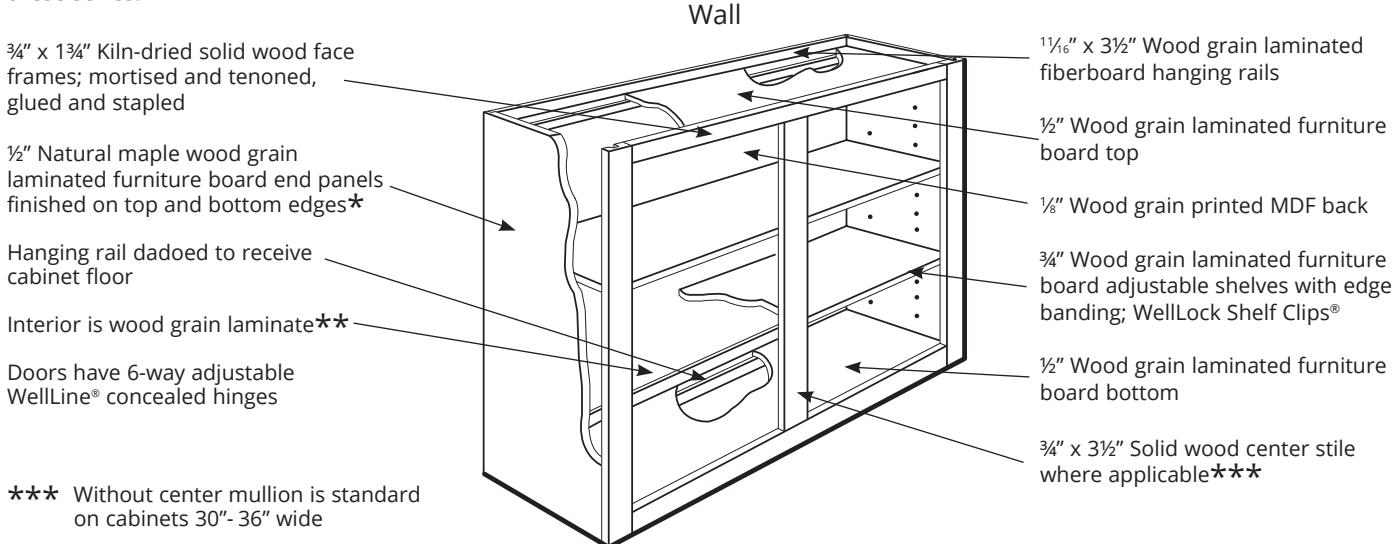
## Just Right (Base Height) Vanities



## Office (Desk) Cabinets

**THE SELECT SERIES — STANDARD CONSTRUCTION**

The Select Series has a machine sanded finishing process and does not include the detailed hand sanding technique featured in the Premier or Estate Series. Therefore, Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. does not recommend designs combining these series.



DRAWER UPGRADE OPTIONS	
PLYWOOD DRAWER UPGRADE	SOLID WOOD DRAWER FULL EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" Plywood dovetail drawer in natural finish</li> <li>• Smooth, undermount, full access, soft close drawer slides</li> <li>• Smooth quiet drawer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5/8" Solid hardwood drawer box in natural finish</li> <li>• Dovetail construction</li> <li>• Full extension undermount drawer slides</li> <li>• Soft close function</li> <li>• Keeps items from shifting</li> <li>• Smooth, quiet drawer</li> <li>• Prevents rebounding</li> </ul>
See Select -1-43 for ordering codes	

\* For laminate door styles in White and Linen, the cabinet interior and exterior are wood grain laminate, the face frames are matching finish maple and the drawer front is 3/4" melamine laminate. Wood grain laminates will have natural wood grain laminate interiors and exteriors.

## THE SELECT SERIES — SMART CHECKS OPTIONS

### Drawer Options:

#### **Standard Drawer**

##### *Furniture Board Drawer*



- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood grain laminated furniture board drawer
- Epoxy coated, self-closing, side mount drawer slides

#### **Plywood Drawer Upgrade**



- $\frac{5}{8}$ " Plywood dovetail drawer in natural finish
- Smooth, undermount, full access, soft close drawer slides
- Smooth, quiet drawer
- Specify PWD to order

#### **Wood Drawer With Full Extension**

##### **Drawer Slides Upgrade Option**

*Solid Wood Drawer with Full Extension Drawer Slides featuring Soft Close (WDSC)*



- $\frac{5}{8}$ " Solid hardwood drawer box in natural finish
- Dovetail construction
- Full extension, undermount, soft close drawer slides
- Keeps items from shifting
- Smooth, quiet drawer
- Prevents rebounding
- Specify WDSC order code

### Hinge Options:



#### **Standard Hinge**

- 6-way adjustable concealed hinge



#### **Smooth Close Hinge Option**

- 6-way adjustable concealed hinge
- Soft Close
- See page Select-1-43 for details and ordering codes

### **Standard End Panels**

#### **½" Furniture Board End Panels:**



#### **Finishes with Natural Ends**

- Shipped standard with natural maple wood grain laminate
- Does not match cabinet front
- All exposed cabinet ends require an end application

### Factory Installed Options:



#### **Matching Finished End**

- Specify MFE for one or both ends
- See Select-1-44 for details and ordering codes



#### **Matching End Panel**

- See page Select-1-66 for details and ordering codes



#### **Flush Cabinet End**

- Specify FCE for one or both ends
- Yields a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " flush, finished plywood cabinet end
- See Select-1-44 for details and ordering codes



#### **Applied Door Option**

- See page Select-1-50 for details and ordering codes

### Field Installed Options:



#### **Applied Door**

- Skin the End Panel
- Add appropriate size door



#### **Matching End Panel**



#### **Finished Skin**



#### **Bead Board Panels**

## THE SELECT SERIES — STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

### FINISH

Cabinet components are machine sanded to prepare the surface for staining. Wellborn hand rubs the stain to enhance the natural wood grain. Three coats of finish, including two coats of high moisture resistant sealers and one top coat of high molecular weight synthetic catalyzed varnish, result in a durable finish. Natural finishes receive two coats of sealer and one top coat. **The Select Series has a machine sanded finishing process and does not include the detailed hand sanding technique featured in the Premier or Estate Series. The following door styles are shared between Select and Premier: Alto, Belmont, Bishop, Harmony, Hartford, Prairie and Trestle. These will have the Select Series quality sanding and finishing even when ordered in the Premier Series. Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. does not recommend designs combining these series.**

### FACE FRAMES

$1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  Thick kiln-dried solid wood stile and rail members. The center stiles are  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$  solid wood. On all blind corner base and blind corner wall cabinets, the center stiles are  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times 6\frac{1}{2}''$  solid wood. All face frame joints are precisely aligned with blind mortise and tenon, glued and stapled at all joints.

### END PANELS

$\frac{1}{2}''$  Thick industrial grade furniture board with natural maple wood grain laminate exterior resistant to household chemicals. Interior is wood grain laminate. The top and bottom edges of wall cabinet end panels are banded with wood grain edge banding. End panels are machined to accept tops, bottoms and back panels.

### WALL CABINET TOPS AND BOTTOMS & BASE CABINET BOTTOMS

$\frac{1}{2}''$  Thick industrial grade furniture board. These components are laminated with wood grain laminate. A dado joint, glue and staples are used to attach the top and bottom into face frames, end panels and hanging rails.

### BACKS

All backs are  $\frac{1}{8}''$  thick wood grain MDF printed on the interior side. Wall cabinet backs are reinforced with  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$  laminated fiberboard hanging rails at the top and bottom. Wall cabinet backs are recessed and stapled into end panels, hanging rails and shelves. Base cabinet backs are attached in the same manner; the top and bottom of the base cabinet have  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 3\frac{1}{2}''$  laminated fiberboard hanging rails securing the back to the top of the end panel.

### SHELVES

#### *Wall Cabinets — Adjustable Shelves*

All wall cabinet shelves are adjustable and made of  $\frac{3}{4}''$  thick industrial grade furniture board. The shelves are laminated with a wood grain laminate which is resistant to water and household chemicals. The front edge of the shelf is banded with wood grain edge banding. The cabinet sides are drilled for shelf supports which are adjustable at  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  increments.

#### *Base Cabinets — Adjustable Shelves*

All base cabinets have fully adjustable  $\frac{3}{4}''$  thick industrial grade furniture board shelves. The shelves are  $10\frac{1}{8}''$  deep and laminated with a wood grain laminate. The front edge is banded with a wood grain or white edge banding.

### BASE TOE BOARD

The toe kick for base, vanity, utility and oven cabinets is  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times 4\frac{1}{2}''$ — industrial grade furniture board. Toe kicks are unfinished and have rodent proof captive construction.

### DRAWER — INNER BOX CONSTRUCTION

#### *Sides, Sub-Front and Back*

The inner box construction includes  $\frac{3}{4}''$  wood grain furniture board drawer sides, and  $\frac{1}{2}''$  sub-front and back. All backs and sub-fronts are tenoned into the sides, glued and stapled. The drawer box is screwed to the drawer front with four screws and is a full depth drawer. The drawer has a 75 lb. weight capacity.

#### *Bottoms*

$\frac{1}{8}''$  Wood grain printed hardboard drawer bottoms dadoed to accept both sides, glued and stapled.

### DRAWER SLIDES

Drawers have epoxy coated side mount captive slides that provide smooth, easy operation. The slide has positive stop opening and self-closing features. Drawer slides fit into a bracket mounted to the hanging rail. The bracket allows horizontal drawer adjustability.

### 6-WAY ADJUSTABLE CONCEALED HINGES

Hinges are 6-way adjustable, chrome finished and self-closing with a concealed hinge design.

Select Quick Reference Construction Chart		Standard Construction	Plywood Cabinet Ends	All Plywood Construction	Options				Standard Construction
Feature	Description	Select	PCE	APC	PWD	WDSC	MFE	FCE	Premier
Drawer Box	¾" Laminated furniture board sides, tenoned to accept ½" sub-front & back	●							
	½" Plywood dovetail drawer sides, sub-front & back			★	★				
	½" Solid hardwood drawer sides, sub-front & back with dovetail construction					★			●
Drawer Bottom	⅛" Printed MDF	●							
	¾" Laminated plywood bottoms			★	★	★			●
Drawer Slides	Epoxy coated captive self-closing slides, bracket allows horizontal adjustment	●							
	Undermount, full access, soft close slides, bracket allows horizontal adjustment			★	★				
	Full extension drawer slides featuring soft close (WDSC)					★			●
Shelves	¾" Laminated furniture board adjustable shelves, front edge banded	●							●
	¾" Plywood adjustable shelves laminated and front edge banded				★				
Tops & Bottoms*	½" Laminated furniture board	●							●
	½" Plywood (laminated with wood grain laminate)			★					
Doors	Wood raised panel/veneer raised panel/recessed panel/slab melamine	●							●
End Panels	½" Laminated furniture board	●							
	½" Thick plywood unfinished exterior & wood grain laminate interior			★	★				
	½" Thick plywood, matching finished exterior with wood grain laminate interior						★		
	¾" Thick plywood, matching finished exterior with wood grain laminate interior							★	
Toe Kick	½" x 4½"H Unfinished furniture board toe kick with captive construction	●							●
	½" x 4½"H Unfinished plywood toe kick with captive construction				★				
Face Frames	¾" x 1¾" Solid wood Center stiles are ¾" x 3½" Corner wall and base center stiles are ¾" x 6½"	●							●
Backs	⅛" Printed MDF	●							
	¾" Plywood laminated on interior				★				
I-Beams	½" x 3" I-Beam furniture board supports dadoed into front, back and side	●							●
	½" x 3" I-Beam plywood supports dadoed into front, back and side				★				
Hinges	6-way adjustable concealed	●							
	6-way adjustable concealed with Smooth Close	★	★	★					●

\* Refers to wall cabinet tops only.

• Standard

★ Option

**PWD** = Plywood Drawer Upgrade

**WDSC** = Wood Dovetail Drawer with Full Extension Soft Close Slides

**MFE** = Matching Finished End

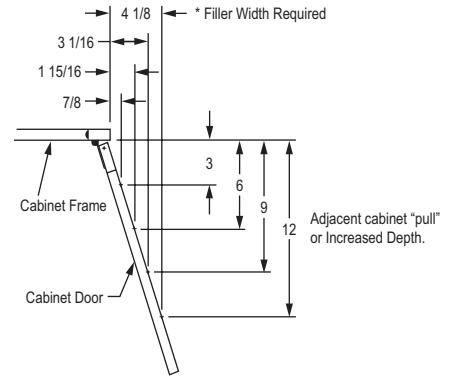
**FCE** = Flush Cabinet End

Filler Requirements for Full Overlay Cabinets installed adjacent to "Pulled" or Increased Depth cabinets.

### Installation Recommendations for Applied Moulding Doors Only

\* Add 1/4" to the Filler width if the "Adjacent Cabinet" has standard end panels with the 1/4" scribe on the frame. Cabinets with flush ends would not require the additional 1/4".

A minimum 1/4" Filler is also required on Drawer Base Cabinets Installed in this situation to allow the Drawer Front to clear the 1/4" Frame Scribe when the drawer is pulled out.



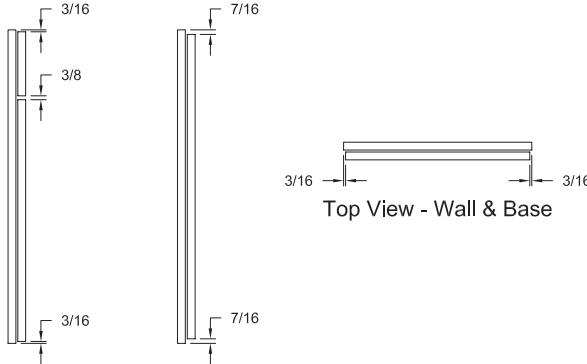
Hinge Restrictor Clips can be found in Hardware Section

### THE SELECT SERIES — REVEAL NOTICE

All Base, Vanity and Desk cabinets have a  $\frac{3}{16}$ " reveal for FOL door styles and  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal for TOL door styles at top.

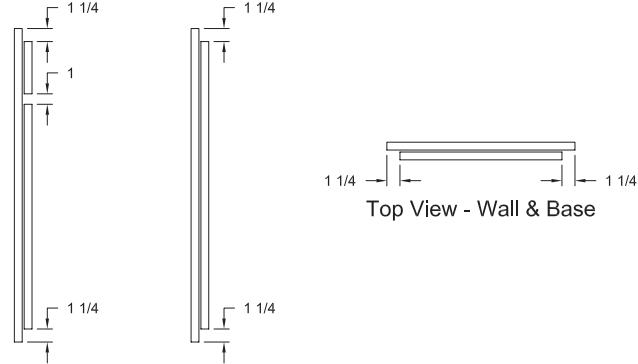
#### Full Overlay

Base Side View      Wall Side View



#### Traditional Overlay

Base Side View      Wall Side View





## THE SELECT SERIES — WOOD DOOR STYLE DESCRIPTIONS

**Traditional Overlay Concealed Hinge Door Styles:** Door styles with a concealed hinge and a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " side, top and bottom door overlay.

**Full Overlay Concealed Hinge Door Styles:** The top drawer fronts for bases, desks, vanity bases, base height vanities and vanity linen cabinets are  $6\frac{1}{8}$ ". Base full height doors are  $29\frac{5}{8}$ ", desks are  $23\frac{5}{8}$ ", and vanity sink cabinets are  $26\frac{5}{8}$ ". The reveal dimension between the top of the drawer front to the top of the face frame is  $\frac{3}{16}$ ".

**Square Door Styles:** Represents all Wellborn door styles with square wall and base door designs.

**Miter Door Styles:** Represents all Wellborn door styles with mitered door designs.

### ARLINGTON SQUARE

Traditional overlay  $\frac{3}{16}$ " veneer square recessed center panel surrounded by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " solid wood stiles and rails. The cope and tenon joints are bonded with glue and pinned from the back with a  $\frac{5}{8}$ " steel pin which is concealed with wood filler. The outside perimeter of the door and solid wood drawer front have an attractive profiled edge with a back bevel creating an integral finger pull.

### BEDFORD SQUARE

Full overlay solid wood raised center panel door and drawer front with a decorative edge profile. The cope and tenon joints are bonded with glue and pinned from the back with a  $\frac{5}{8}$ " steel pin which is concealed with a wood filler.

### CONCORD

Full overlay mitered construction door and drawer front with  $\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer raised center panel surrounded by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " solid wood stiles and rails. The door and drawer front feature a beaded outside perimeter and an attractive multi-step profile.

### FRANKLIN

Traditional overlay veneer square recessed center panel surrounded by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " solid wood stiles and rails. The cope and tenon joints are bonded with glue and pinned from the back with a  $\frac{5}{8}$ " steel pin which is concealed with wood filler. The outside perimeter of the door and solid wood drawer have a square edge.

### HARMONY

Full overlay mitered construction door and drawer front with  $\frac{3}{16}$ " veneer recessed center panel surrounded by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " solid wood stiles and rails. The door and drawer front feature a beaded outside perimeter and an attractive multi-step profile.

### HARVEST SQUARE

Traditional overlay veneer square raised panel (except Cherry which is solid) surrounded by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " solid wood stiles and rails. The cope and tenon joints are bonded with glue and pinned from the back with a  $\frac{5}{8}$ " steel pin which is concealed with wood filler. The outside perimeter of the door and solid wood drawer front have an attractive profiled edge with a back bevel creating an integral finger pull.

### MILLBROOK SQUARE

Full overlay cope and tenon construction door with  $\frac{3}{16}$ " veneer square recessed center panel surrounded by  $2\frac{1}{16}$ " stiles and rails. Drawer fronts are a one piece design. The outside perimeter of the door and drawer front has a step edge profile.

### PRAIRIE

Full overlay veneer square recessed center panel surrounded by  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " solid wood stiles and rails. The cope and tenon joints are bonded with glue and pinned from the back with a  $\frac{5}{8}$ " steel pin which is concealed with wood filler. The outside perimeter of the door and solid wood drawer front have a square edge.

### PRESTON

Full overlay cope and tenon construction door with  $\frac{3}{16}$ " veneer square recessed center panel surrounded by  $2\frac{1}{16}$ " stiles and rails. Drawer fronts are a one piece design. The outside perimeter of the door and drawer front has a step edge profile.

### URBAN

Full overlay veneer square edge slab door and drawers with edge banding.

## THE SELECT SERIES — WOOD DOOR STYLE PROGRAM

Door Name	Price Column	Ordering Code	Overlay	Slab Drawer Front	Classic Drawer Front	Cherry	Maple	Oak	Hickory
				SDF	CDF	CHY	MPL	OAK	HKY
Arlington Square	2	ARS	TOL	▲		+5%	•	-5%	
Bedford Square	7	BFS	FOL	▲	■	+5%	•	-5%	-5%
Concord	7	CRD	FOL	□	▲		•		
Franklin	3	FKN	TOL	▲			•	-5%	
Harmony	4	HMY	FOL	□	▲	+5%	•		
Harvest Square	6	HVS	TOL	▲		+5%	•	-5%	
Millbrook Square	4	MBS	FOL	▲	■	+5%	•	-5%	
Prairie	6	PRA	FOL	▲	■	+5%	•	-5%	-5%
Preston	4	PSN	FOL	▲	■		•♦	-5%	-5%
Urban *	4	UBN	FOL	▲	HGDF ■	+5%	•	-5%	

All finishes for a species are available on all door styles in that species unless noted. For example, all cherry finishes are available on all cherry door styles.

\*Order MDF species for paints and paints with glazes. Maple available in stains and stains with glazes only.

\* Urban only available in Stains for its available wood species.

■ Classic Drawer Front Option — CDF available as an option on these door styles. Add a charge of \$80 List for each drawer and blank front.

□ Slab Drawer Front Option — SDF available as an option on these door styles at no charge.

▲ Standard drawer front configuration

HGDF ■ Horizontal Grain Drawer Front — HGDF available as an option on this door style. Add a charge of \$80 List for each drawer and blank front.

### Determining Series Ordering Codes:

To determine series ordering code, add the desired series code, door style code and species code to the preferred finish code.

For example:

Series Code	Door Style Code	Drawer Front	Species Code	Finish Code	Glaze Option	Series Ordering Code	
SEL	+	PRA	+	CDF	+	CHY LGT	= SEL PRA CDF CHY LGT(Select Series)
SEL	+	MBS	+		+	MPL HON JAV	= SEL MBS MPL HON JAV (Select Series)

Important Installation Notice: 5-piece drawer fronts attached to plywood dovetail or wood dovetail drawer boxes will have additional bumpers placed on the "figure 8" drawer front attachment brackets for added protection during shipping. These bumpers should be removed after cabinet installation.

Doors made with solid wood stiles and rails with plywood veneer center panels will vary in finish from the stiles and rails to the center panel due to the difference in materials. This is not considered a defect and is not covered under warranty.

Maple painted doors, except Concord, will have MDF center panels.

Refer to Lead Time Chart for Door Style, Finish and Species Lead Times.

Species	Upcharge	Species	Upcharge
Cherry	+5%	Maple	0%
Oak	-5%	Hickory	-5%

**THE SELECT SERIES — WOOD DOOR FINISH PROGRAM**

## Stains

Stains	Ordering Codes	Species			
		Cherry	Maple	Oak	Hickory
Ash	ASH		• NE		• NE
Caramel	CML	• NE	• NE	• NE	• NE
Castle	Avail. 2022	• NE	• NE	• NE	• NE
Coffee			• NE	• NE	• NE
Dark	DRK	• NE		• NE	• NE
Drift	DFT	• NE	• NE	• NE	• NE
Espresso	ESP	5% NE	5% NE	5% NE	5% NE
Light	LGT	• NE	• NE	• NE	• NE
Medium	MED		• NE	• NE	• NE
Natural	NAT	• NE	• NE	• NE	• NE
Sable	SBL	• NE	• NE	• NE	• NE
Saffron	SAF	• NE			
Nightfall	Avail. 2022	• NE	• NE	• NE	• NE
River Rock		• NE	• NE	• NE	• NE
Sienna	SEA	• NE	• NE	• NE	• NE
Unfinished	UNF	• NE	• NE	• NE	• NE

## Stains with Glazes

Stains with Glazes	Ordering Codes	Species			
		Cherry	Maple	Oak	Hickory
Caramel Java	CML JAV	12% NE	12% NE	12% NE	12% NE
Drift Slate	DFT SLT	12% NE	12% NE	12% NE	12% NE
Honey Java	HON JAV		12% NE	12% NE	12% NE
Light Java	LGT JAV		12% NE	12% NE	12% NE
Natural Java	NAT JAV	12% NE			
Natural Slate	NAT SLT	12% NE	12% NE	12% NE	12% NE
Nutmeg Java	NMG JAV	12% NE	12% NE	12% NE	12% NE
Sable Charcoal	SBL CHL	12% NE	15% NE	15% NE	15% NE
Saffron Java	SAF JAV	12% NE			
Saffron Slate	SAF SLT	12% NE			
Sienna Charcoal	SEA CHL	15% NE	15% NE	15% NE	15% NE

## Paints

Paints	Ordering Codes	Species			
		Cherry	Maple	Oak	Hickory
Bleu	BLU		15% NE	15% NE	
Bright White	BWT		15% NE	15% NE	
Cape	Avail. 2022	CPE		15% NE	15% NE
Divinity		DIV		15% NE	15% NE
Dove	DOV		15% NE	15% NE	
Glacier	GLR		15% NE	15% NE	
Gray Mist	GYM		15% NE	15% NE	
Onyx	ONX		15% NE	15% NE	
Pebble	PBL		15% NE	15% NE	
Whisper	Avail. 2022	WSP		15% NE	15% NE
Willow		WLO		15% NE	15% NE

## Paints with Glazes

Paints with Glazes	Ordering Codes	Species			
		Cherry	Maple	Oak	Hickory
Bright White Java	BWT JAV		15% NE	15% NE	
Divinity Java	DIV JAV		15% NE	15% NE	
Dove Java	DOV JAV		15% NE	15% NE	
Dove Slate	DOV SLT		15% NE	15% NE	
Glacier Java	GLR JAV		15% NE	15% NE	
Gray Mist Granite	GYM GTE		15% NE	15% NE	
Gray Mist Java	GYM JAV		15% NE	15% NE	
Pebble Java	PBL JAV		15% NE	15% NE	
Willow Slate	WLO SLT		15% NE	15% NE	

• Standard Price (no up-charge)  
 NE Natural Ends

All finishes notated "NE Natural Ends" will have as indicated natural maple wood grain laminate end panels (does not match cabinet front). Please refer to Smart Checks for available options on exposed ends. For example, order a finished skin to field install or Matching Finished End.

The Select Series has a machine sanded finishing process and does not include the detailed hand sanding technique featured in the Premier Series. The following door styles are shared between Select and Premier: Alto, Belmont, Bishop, Harmony, Hartford, Prairie and Trestle. These will have the Select Series quality sanding and finishing even when ordered in the Premier Series. Therefore, Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. does not recommend designs combining these series. Any claims arising from or related to cabinet finish matching in such blended or mixed designs is specifically and expressly not covered under any warranty provision.

## THE SELECT SERIES — FINISH DESCRIPTIONS

### Cherry Stains

Natural Cherry: Natural wood with a light sap stain

Saffron Cherry: A light stain

Light Cherry: A light cherry stain

Dark Cherry: A dark cherry pre-stain with a medium stain

### Maple Stains

Medium Maple: A medium maple pre-stain with a light stain

### Maple and Hickory Stains

Ash Maple and Hickory: A light gray stain

### Maple, Oak and Hickory Stains

Natural Maple, Oak and Hickory: Natural wood with a top coat

Light Maple, Oak and Hickory: A light stain

Coffee Maple, Oak and Hickory: A brownish-black stain

### Oak and Hickory Stains

Dark Oak and Hickory: A dark stain

Medium Oak and Hickory: A medium stain

### Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory Stains

Caramel: A medium caramel brown stain

Castle: A very light gray stain

Drift: A transparent gray stain

Espresso: A warm brown stain 5%

Nightfall: A dark gray stain

River Rock: An earth tone brown stain

Sable: A medium brown stain

Sienna: A dark brown stain

### Paints 15%

Bleu: A dark French blue painted finish

Bright White: A bright white painted finish

Cape: A blue-gray painted finish

Divinity: An off-white painted finish

Dove: A light gray painted finish

Glacier: A white painted finish

Gray Mist: A light toned warm gray painted finish

Onyx: A black painted finish

Pebble: A taupe painted finish

Whisper: A very light gray painted finish

Willow: A mid-tone gray painted finish

**Sheen:** All Stains, Stains with Glazes, Paints and Paints with Glazes will have a low sheen top coat.

## THE SELECT SERIES — DOOR MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS



### Cherry

Cherry is synonymous with luxurious cabinets. The rich red highlights give the wood a distinctive appearance. Cherry will occasionally have tiny pin knots, pitch pockets and very small, dark streaks of gum. These features have fascinated woodworkers for centuries.



### Hickory

Hickory has distinctive contrasting colors from light to dark and strong grain characteristics. The texture of Hickory is open grained. Hickories by nature are heavy, hard, strong and stiff - producing durable cabinetry. Hickory is for homeowners desiring dramatic wood characteristics.



### Maple

Maple is widely used in the cabinetry industry. This wood species features a straight grain with several distinctive characteristics. These include unique figures such as bird's-eye, fiddle back, mineral streaks and curly grain patterns. Finely textured with a natural luster, this creamy-white to light reddish-brown wood is often used for cabinets and floors.



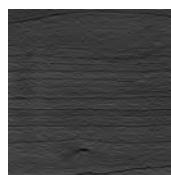
### Medium Density Fiberboard

Using high pressure and temperatures, MDF is formed by combining wood fibers with a wax resin binder to form panels. It is made of wood veneer. It is much more dense than normal particle board. This is a durable and tough wood product, commonly used in the construction industry.



### Oak

Authentic American red Oaks are open-pored and have grain patterns. Wellborn's manufacturing technology presents Oak with straighter grains than most cabinet lines, and our process minimizes the wide grains and reduces the widths of cathedrals in Oak.



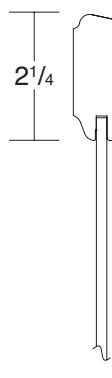
### Laminate

Laminate is a decorative panel with resin-saturated printed paper thermally fused to a particleboard or MDF core. The thermally fused melamine process bonds the paper and board using heat and pressure. The paper gives the appearance of wood grain or painted finishes.

## THE SELECT SERIES — WOOD DOOR STYLES

### ARLINGTON SQUARE

### TRADITIONAL OVERLAY



Detail

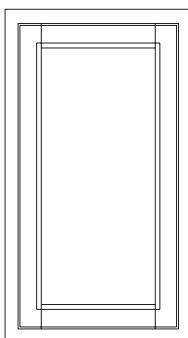
WOOD SPECIES:  
Cherry  
Maple  
Oak

PRICE COLUMN: 2

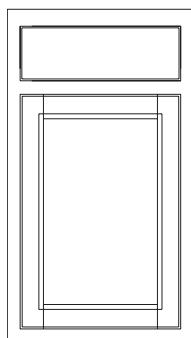
ORDERING CODE: ARS

#### Notes:

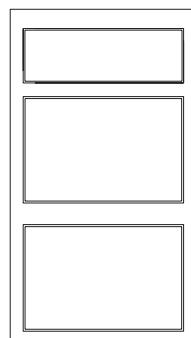
- Adjustable Concealed Hinges
- Profiled Door and Drawer Front Edges
- Veneer Recessed Center Panel



Wall



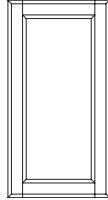
Base



Standard Drawer Front Configuration

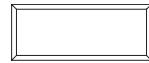
## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

### Door Construction



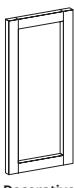
- 8" to 24" wide
- Recessed Center Panel
- Standard Stiles and Rails

### Five Piece Drawer Front Construction

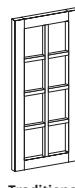


- All slab

## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS



Decorative Door Frame



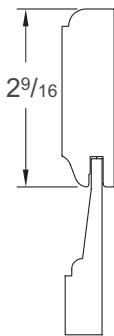
Traditional Mullion Style

- All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings
- Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors

## THE SELECT SERIES — WOOD DOOR STYLES

### BEDFORD SQUARE

FULL OVERLAY



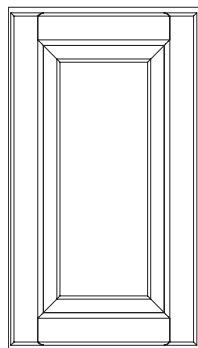
WOOD SPECIES:  
Cherry  
Maple  
Oak  
Hickory

PRICE COLUMN: 7

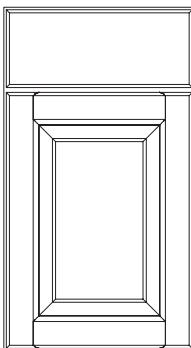
ORDERING CODE: BFS

#### Notes:

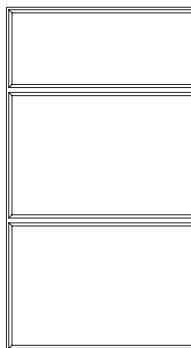
- Profiled Door and Drawer Front Edges
- Solid Wood Raised Center Panel
- Classic Drawer Front Option Available
- Hardware opening top drawer: 1"



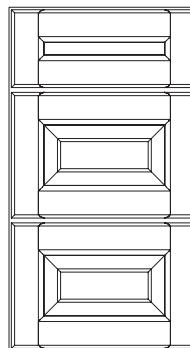
Wall



Base



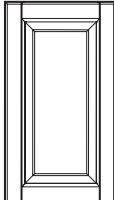
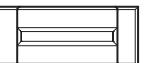
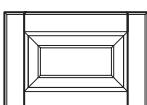
Standard Drawer Front Configuration



Classic Drawer Front Option

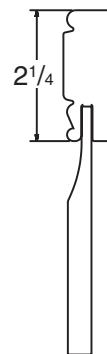
Detail

## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

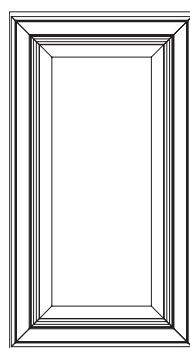
DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION		
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8" to 24" wide</li> <li>- Raised Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Less than 4 5/8" high Slab</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4 5/8" to 6 1/8" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Reduced rails vary</li> <li>- Standard stiles</li> <li>- 6 3/16" to 9 13/16" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Greater than 9 13/16" high</li> <li>- Raised Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>

## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

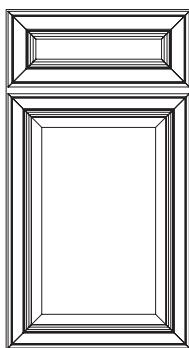
  <p>Decorative Door Frame      Traditional Mullion Style</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings</li> <li>• Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li> </ul>
--	---



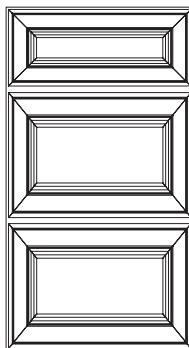
Detail



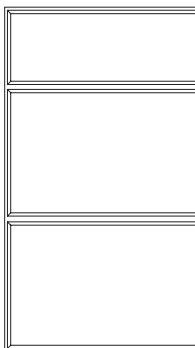
Wall



Base



Standard Drawer Front Configuration



Slab Drawer Front Option

WOOD SPECIES:  
Maple

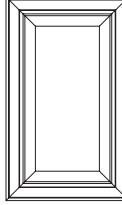
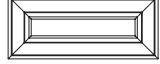
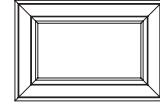
PRICE COLUMN: 7

ORDERING CODE: CRD

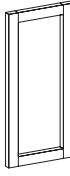
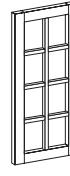
Notes:

- Classic Miter
- Adjustable Concealed Hinges
- Profiled Door and Drawer Front Edges
- Veneer Raised Center Panel
- Five Piece Drawer Front with Veneer Recessed Center Panel
- Slab Drawer Front Option Available
- Hardware opening top drawer: 1 5/8"

### DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION		
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8" to 24" wide</li> <li>- Raised Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Less than 4 5/8" high Slab</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4 5/8" to 6 1/8" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Reduced rails vary</li> <li>- Standard stiles</li> <li>- 6 3/16" to 9 13/16" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Greater than 9 13/16" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>

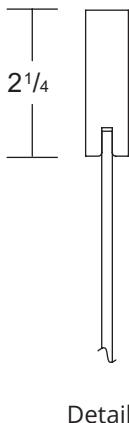
### DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

  <p>Decorative Door Frame      Traditional Mullion Style</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Miter door styles will not have a center rail and will show one continuous center opening</li> <li>• Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li> </ul>
---	---

## THE SELECT SERIES — WOOD DOOR STYLES

### FRANKLIN

### TRADITIONAL OVERLAY



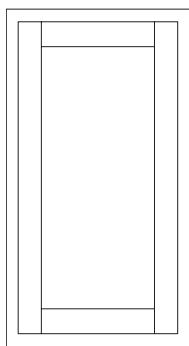
WOOD SPECIES:  
Maple  
Oak

PRICE COLUMN: 3

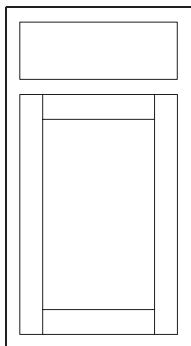
ORDERING CODE: FKN

#### Notes:

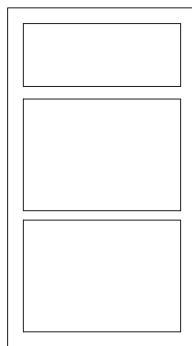
- Square Door and Drawer Front Edges
- Veneer Recessed Center Panel is  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick



Wall

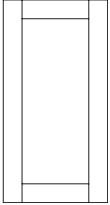


Base

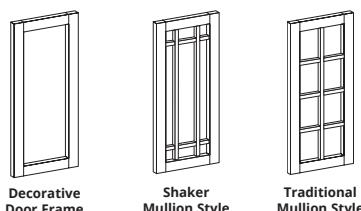


Standard Drawer Front Configuration

## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8" to 24" wide</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- All slab</li> </ul>

## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS



Decorative Door Frame

Shaker Mullion Style

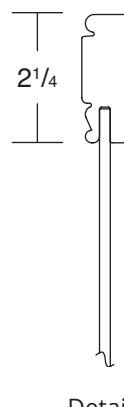
Traditional Mullion Style

- All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings
- Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors

## THE SELECT SERIES — WOOD DOOR STYLES

### HARMONY

### FULL OVERLAY



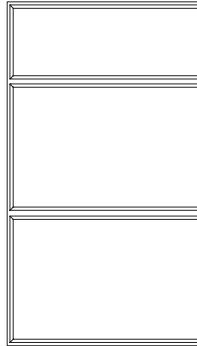
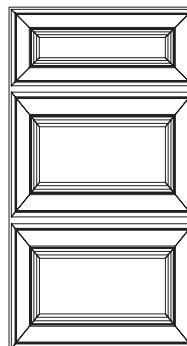
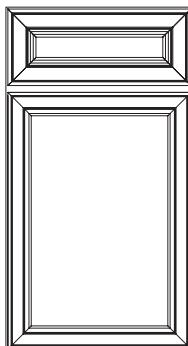
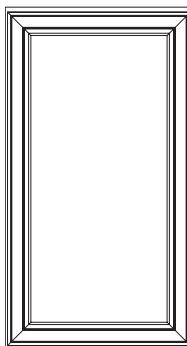
WOOD SPECIES:  
Cherry  
Maple

PRICE COLUMN: 4

ORDERING CODE: HMY

#### Notes:

- Classic Miter
- Adjustable Concealed Hinges
- Profiled Door and Drawer Front Edges
- Veneer Recessed Center Panel
- Five Piece Drawer Front with Veneer Recessed Center Panel
- Slab Drawer Front Option Available
- Hardware opening top drawer: 1 5/8"



Wall

Base

Standard Drawer Front Configuration

Slab Drawer Front Option

## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8" to 24" wide</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Less than 4 5/8" high Slab</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4 5/8" to 6 1/8" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Reduced rails vary</li> <li>- Standard stiles</li> <li>- 6 3/16" to 9 13/16" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>

## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

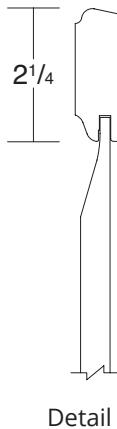
<p>Decorative Door Frame      Traditional Mullion Style</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Miter door styles will not have a center rail and will show one continuous center opening</li> <li>Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li> </ul>
---	---

## THE SELECT SERIES — WOOD DOOR STYLES

### HARVEST SQUARE



### TRADITIONAL OVERLAY



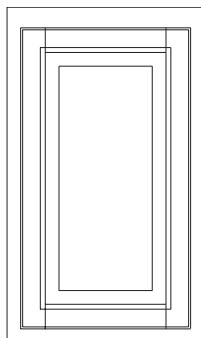
WOOD SPECIES:  
Cherry  
Maple  
Oak

PRICE COLUMN: 6

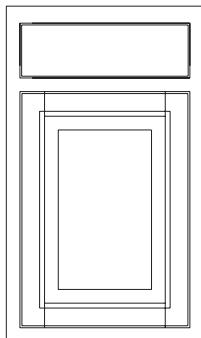
ORDERING CODE: HVS

#### Notes:

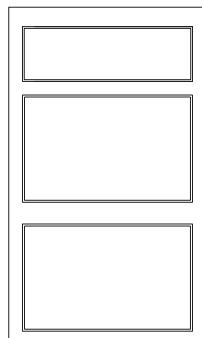
- Adjustable Concealed Hinges
- Profiled Door and Drawer Front Edges
- Veneer Raised Center Panel (except Cherry which is solid)



Wall

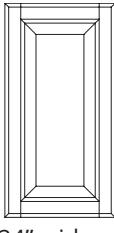


Base



Standard Drawer Front Configuration

## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

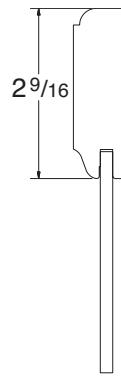
DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- 8" to 24" wide</li><li>- Raised Center Panel</li><li>- Standard rails and stiles</li></ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- All slab</li></ul>

## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

 Decorative Door Frame	 Traditional Mullion Style	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings</li><li>• Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li></ul>
---	--	--

## MILLBROOK SQUARE

## FULL OVERLAY



Detail

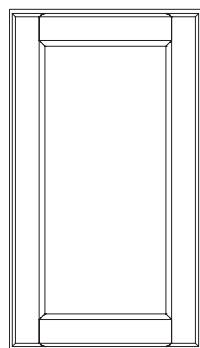
WOOD SPECIES:  
Cherry  
Maple  
Oak

PRICE COLUMN: 4

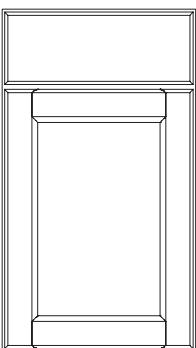
ORDERING CODE: MBS

## Notes:

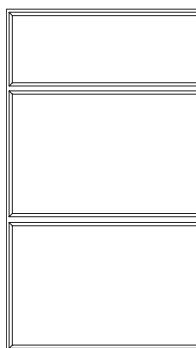
- Profiled Door and Drawer Front Edges
- Veneer Recessed Center Panel
- Classic Drawer Front Option Available with Solid Center Panels
- Hardware opening top drawer: 1"



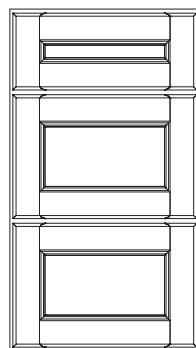
Wall



Base

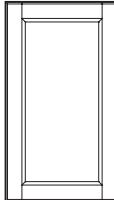
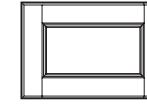


Standard Drawer Front Configuration

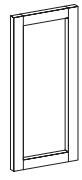


Classic Drawer Front Option

## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION		
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8" to 24" wide</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Less than 4 5/8" high Slab</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4 5/8" to 6 1/8" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Reduced rails vary</li> <li>- Standard stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 6 1/8" to 22" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>

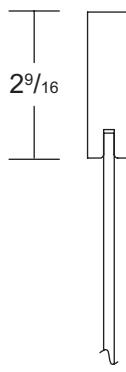
## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

  <p>Decorative Door Frame      Traditional Mullion Style</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings</li> <li>• Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li> </ul>
---	---

## THE SELECT SERIES — WOOD DOOR STYLES

### PRAIRIE

### FULL OVERLAY



Detail

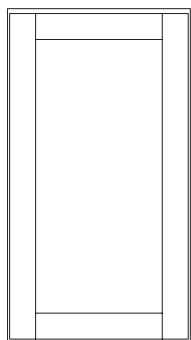
WOOD SPECIES:  
Cherry  
Maple  
Oak  
Hickory

PRICE COLUMN: 6

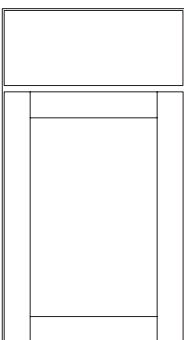
ORDERING CODE: PRA

#### Notes:

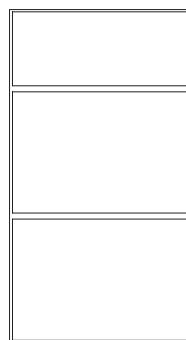
- Adjustable Concealed Hinges
- Square Door and Drawer Front Edges
- Veneer Recessed Center Panel is  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick
- Classic Drawer Front Option Available
- Hardware opening top drawer:  $2\frac{1}{8}$ "



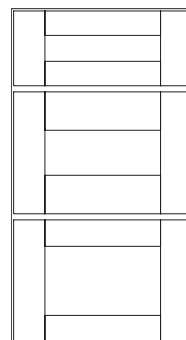
Wall



Base

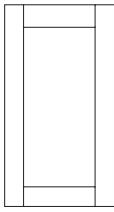
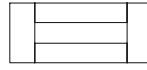


Standard Drawer Front Configuration

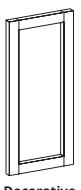
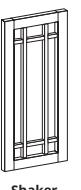
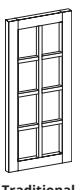


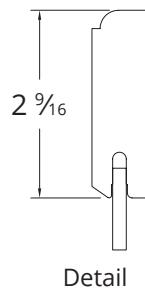
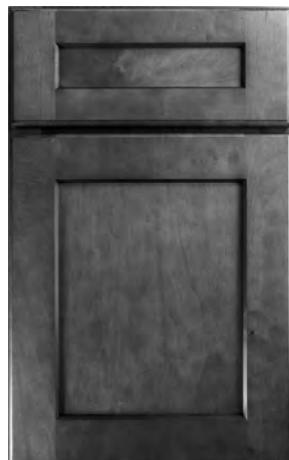
Classic Drawer Front Option

## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION		
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8" to 24" wide</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Less than 4 5/8" high Slab</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4 5/8" to 6 1/8" high Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Reduced rails vary</li> <li>- Standard stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 6 1/4" to 22" high Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>

## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

   <p>Decorative Door Frame      Shaker Mullion Style      Traditional Mullion Style</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings</li> <li>• Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li> </ul>
--	---



Detail

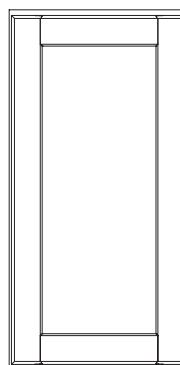
WOOD SPECIES:  
Maple ♦  
Oak  
Hickory

PRICE COLUMN: 4

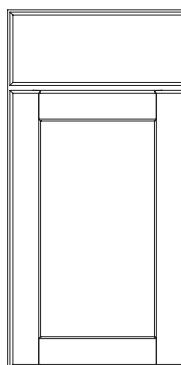
ORDERING CODE: PSN

## Notes:

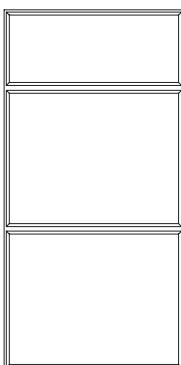
- Profiled Door and Drawer Front Edges
  - Beveled inside profile
  - Veneer Recessed Center Panel
  - Classic Drawer Front Option with Solid Center Panels
  - Hardware opening top drawer: 2 1/8"
- ❖ Order MDF species for paints and paints with glazes. Maple available in stains and stains with glazes only.



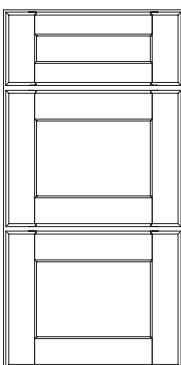
Wall



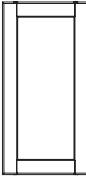
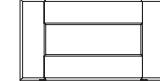
Base

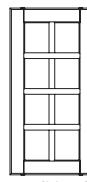


Standard Drawer Front Configuration



Classic Drawer Front Option

DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION	
DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8" to 24" wide</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard stiles and rails</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Less than 4 5/8" high Slab</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4 5/8" to 6 1/8" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Reduced rails vary</li> <li>- Standard stiles</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 6 1/16" to 22" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard stiles and rails</li> </ul>

DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS	
  <p>Decorative Door Frame      Traditional Mullion Style</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings</li> <li>• Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li> </ul>

## THE SELECT SERIES — WOOD DOOR STYLES

### URBAN

### FULL OVERLAY



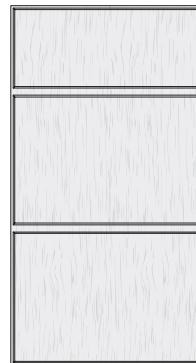
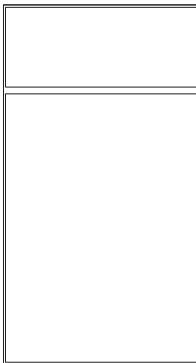
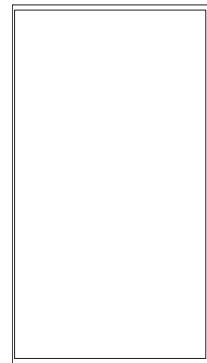
WOOD SPECIES:  
Cherry  
Maple  
Oak

PRICE COLUMN: 4

ORDERING CODE: UBN

#### Notes:

- Square Edge Slab Door and Drawer Front
- Veneered with Wood Edge Banding
- Grain Will Not Match
- Only Available in Stains



Wall

Base

Standard Drawer Front Configuration

Horizontal Grain Drawer Front Option

## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION
 – All slab	 – All slab

## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

 Decorative Door Frame	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings</li><li>• Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li></ul>
---------------------------	--

## THE SELECT SERIES — MDF DOOR STYLE DESCRIPTIONS

**Full Overlay Concealed Hinge Door Styles:** The top drawer fronts for bases, desks, vanity bases, base height vanities and vanity linen cabinets are 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Base full height doors are 29 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", desks are 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", and vanity sink cabinets are 26 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". The reveal dimension between the top of the drawer front to the top of the face frame is  $\frac{3}{16}$ ".

**Square Door Styles:** Represents all Wellborn door styles with square wall and base door designs.

### ALTO MDF

Full overlay  $\frac{3}{4}$ " slab MDF door and drawer front.

### BELMONT MDF

Full overlay  $\frac{3}{4}$ " MDF door and drawer front. The doors have a square raised panel appearance with applied decorative moulding.

### BISHOP MDF

Full overlay  $\frac{3}{4}$ " five piece MDF wide stile and rail door with slab drawer front. The doors have a square flat panel.

### CAMDEN SQUARE MDF

Full overlay  $\frac{3}{4}$ " MDF door and drawer front. The doors have a square raised center panel appearance.

### HANCOCK MDF

Full overlay  $\frac{3}{4}$ " five piece MDF door with slab drawer front. The doors have a square flat panel.

### HARTFORD MDF

Full overlay  $\frac{3}{4}$ " MDF door and drawer front. The doors have a square raised panel appearance with applied decorative moulding.

### PRESTON MDF

Full overlay  $\frac{3}{4}$ " MDF door and drawer front. The doors have a square flat panel.

### TRESTLE MDF

Full overlay  $\frac{3}{4}$ " five piece MDF wide stile and rail door with slab drawer front. The doors have a square raised panel.

## THE SELECT SERIES — MDF DOOR STYLE PROGRAM

Door Name	Price Column	Ordering Codes	Overlay	Slab Drawer Front	Classic Drawer Front	Medium Density Fiberboard
				SDF	CDF	MDF
Alto O	3	ATO	FOL	▲		•
Belmont	6	BEL	FOL	□	▲	•
Bishop	4	BSP	FOL	▲	■	•
Camden Square	4	CMS	FOL	▲	■	•
Hancock	2	HNK	FOL	▲	■	•
Hartford	6	HFD	FOL	□	▲	•
Preston	3	PSN	FOL	▲	■	•
Trestle	5	TSL	FOL	▲	■	•

All finishes for a species are available on all door styles in that species unless noted. For example, all cherry finishes are available on all cherry door styles.

○ Door style only available with base Paints.

■ Classic Drawer Front Option — CDF available as an option on these door styles. Add a charge of \$80 List for each drawer and blank front.

□ Slab Drawer Front Option — SDF available as an option on these door styles at no charge.

▲ Standard drawer front configuration.

Determining Series Ordering Codes:

To determine series ordering code, add the desired series code, door style code and species code to the preferred finish code.

For example:

Series Code	Door Style Code	Drawer Front	Species Code	Finish Code	Glaze Option	Series Ordering Code		
SEL	+ PRA	+	CDF	+	CHY	+	LGT	= SEL PRA CDF CHY LGT (Select Series)
SEL	+ MBS	+		+	MPL	+	HON	= SEL MBS MPL HON JAV (Select Series)

Painted Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) doors will display a color variance from the painted maple face frames, corbels, mouldings and other accessory items made with solid maple wood or maple plywood used in the same finish due to the MDF substrate material. This is not considered a defect and is not covered under warranty.

Important Installation Notice: 5-piece drawer fronts attached to plywood dovetail or wood dovetail drawer boxes will have additional bumpers placed on the "figure 8" drawer front attachment brackets for added protection during shipping. These bumpers should be removed after cabinet installation.

Species                      Upcharge

MDF	0%
-----	----

Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. makes all MDF door styles from a Premier Superior Refined Medium Density Fiberboard to provide better quality from the start for a beautiful finish.

## THE SELECT SERIES — MDF DOOR FINISH PROGRAM

### Paints

Paints	Ordering Codes	Species
		MDF
Bleu	BLU	•NE
Bright White	BWT	•NE
Cape Avail. 2022	CPE	•NE
Divinity	DIV	•NE
Dove	DOV	•NE
Glacier	GLR	•NE
Gray Mist	GYM	•NE
Onyx	ONX	•NE
Pebble	PBL	•NE
Whisper Avail. 2022	WSP	•NE
Willow	WLO	•NE

### Paints with Glazes

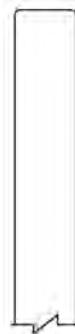
Paints with Glazes	Ordering Codes	Species
		MDF
Bright White Java	BWT JAV	•NE
Divinity Java	DIV JAV	•NE
Dove Java	DOV JAV	•NE
Dove Slate	DOV SLT	•NE
Glacier Java	GLR JAV	•NE
Gray Mist Granite	GYM GTE	•NE
Gray Mist Java	GYM JAV	•NE
Pebble Java	PBL JAV	•NE
Willow Slate	WLO SLT	•NE

• Standard Price (no up-charge). Please note for MDF door styles, standard pricing only applies to door style specific items.

NE Natural Ends

All finishes noted "NE Natural Ends" will have as indicated natural maple wood grain laminate end panels (does not match cabinet front). Please refer to Smart Checks for available options on exposed ends. For example, order a finished skin to field install or Matching Finished End.

The Select Series has a machine sanded finishing process and does not include the detailed hand sanding technique featured in the Premier Series. The following door styles are shared between Select and Premier: Alto, Belmont, Bishop, Harmony, Hartford, Prairie and Trestle. These will have the Select Series quality sanding and finishing even when ordered in the Premier Series. Therefore, Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. does not recommend designs combining these series. Any claims arising from or related to cabinet finish matching in such blended or mixed designs is specifically and expressly not covered under any warranty provision.



Detail

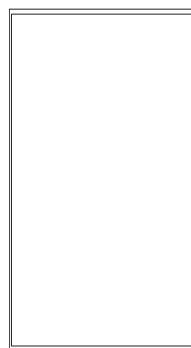
WOOD SPECIES:  
MDF

PRICE COLUMN: 3

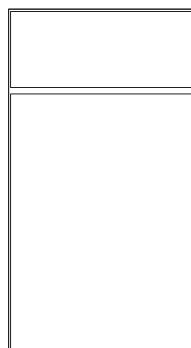
ORDERING CODE: ATO

## Notes:

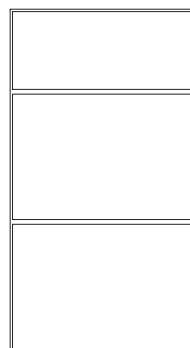
- Eased Edge Slab Door and Drawer Front
- Not available with glazes



Wall



Base



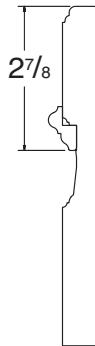
Standard Drawer Front Configuration

## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION
 - All slab	 - All slab

## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

Not Available



Detail

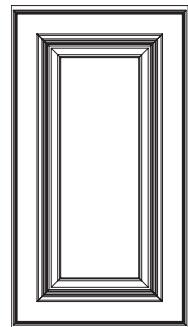
DOOR MATERIAL:  
MDF

PRICE COLUMN: 6

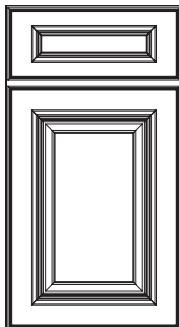
ORDERING CODE: BEL

Notes:

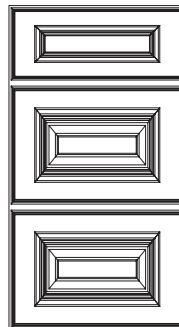
- Raised Center Panel Appearance with Hardwood Applied Moulding
- One piece routed Door Construction with applied mitered moulding
- Slab Drawer Front Option Available
- Hardware opening top drawer: 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



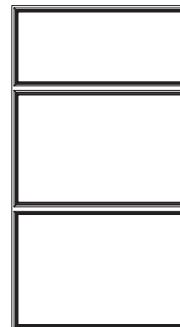
Wall



Base

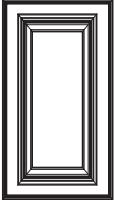
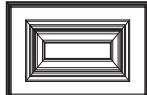


Standard Drawer Front Configuration

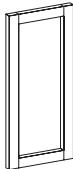


Slab Drawer Front Option

### DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION		
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8" to 24" wide</li> <li>- Raised Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Less than 5<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>" high Slab</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 5<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>" to 9<math>\frac{13}{16}</math>" high Recessed Center Panel</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 9<math>\frac{7}{8}</math>" to 22" high</li> <li>- Raised Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>

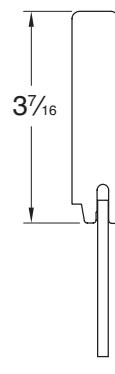
### DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

  <p>Decorative Door Frame      Traditional Mullion Style</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings</li> <li>• Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li> </ul>
--	---

## THE SELECT SERIES — MDF DOOR STYLES

### BISHOP

### FULL OVERLAY



Detail

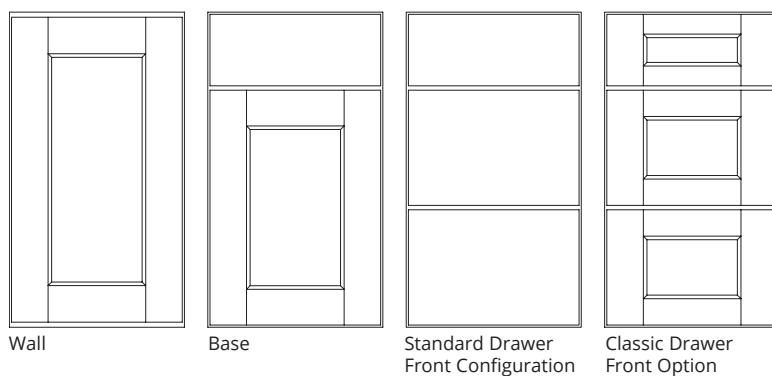
DOOR MATERIAL:  
MDF

PRICE COLUMN: 4

ORDERING CODE: BSP

#### Notes:

- 3 7/16" Wide Stile and Rail with Step Inside Profile
- Flat Center Panel
- Classic Drawer Front Option Available
- Hardware opening top drawer: 2 1/8"



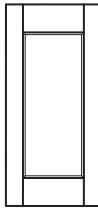
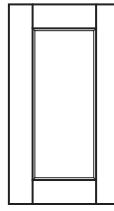
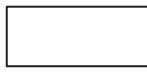
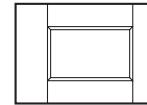
Wall

Base

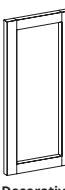
Standard Drawer  
Front Configuration

Classic Drawer  
Front Option

## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8" to 10 1/8" wide</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Reduced stiles</li> <li>- Standard rails</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 10 3/16" to 24" wide</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Less than 5 5/8" high Slab</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 5 5/8" to 8 1/8" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard stiles</li> <li>- Reduced width rails</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8 1/8" to 22" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard stiles and rails</li> </ul>

## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

  <p>Decorative Door Frame      Traditional Mullion Style</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings</li> <li>• Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li> </ul>
---	---

## THE SELECT SERIES — MDF DOOR STYLES

### CAMDEN SQUARE

### FULL OVERLAY



Detail

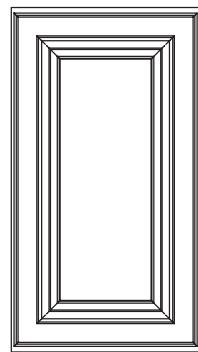
DOOR MATERIAL:  
MDF

PRICE COLUMN: 4

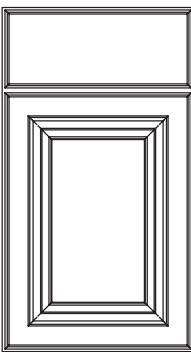
ORDERING CODE: CMS

Notes:

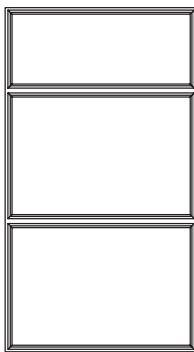
- Profiled Door and Slab Drawer Front Edges
- Raised Center Panel Appearance
- One piece routed Door Construction
- Classic Drawer Front Option Available
- Hardware opening top drawer: 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



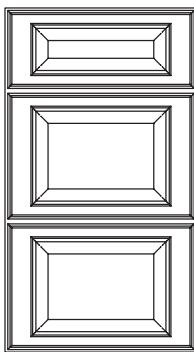
Wall



Base



Standard Drawer  
Front Configuration



Classic Drawer Front  
Option

### DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- 8" to 24" wide</li><li>- Raised Center Panel</li><li>- Standard rails and stiles</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Less than 5<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>" high Slab</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- 5<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>" to 8<math>\frac{1}{8}</math>" high</li><li>- Raised Center Panel</li><li>- Reduced width rails</li><li>- Standard stiles</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- 8<math>\frac{1}{8}</math>" to 22" high</li><li>- Raised Center Panel</li><li>- Standard stiles and rails</li></ul>

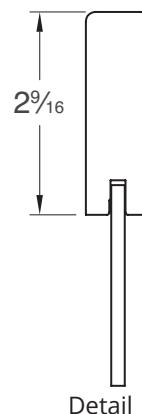
### DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

 Decorative Door Frame	 Traditional Mullion Style	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings</li><li>• Camden Square MDF door style will not be routed for inserts and will require clips to hold inserts to the back of the Decorative Door Frame or Mullion Door</li><li>• Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li></ul>
---------------------------	-------------------------------	--

## THE SELECT SERIES — MDF DOOR STYLES

### HANCOCK

### FULL OVERLAY



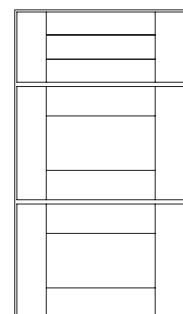
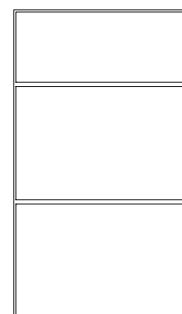
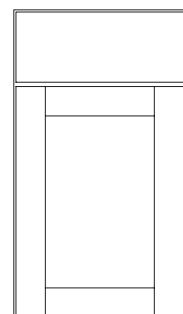
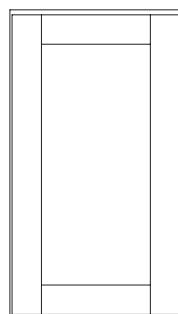
DOOR MATERIAL:  
MDF

PRICE COLUMN: 2

ORDERING CODE: HNK

#### Notes:

- Flat Center Panel
- Classic Drawer Front Option Available
- Hardware opening top drawer: 2 1/8"



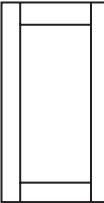
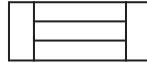
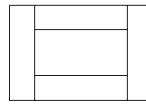
Wall

Base

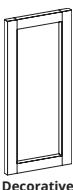
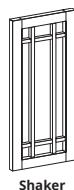
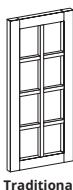
Standard Drawer Front Configuration

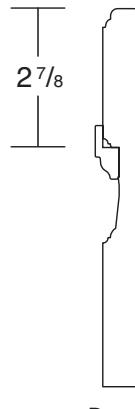
Classic Drawer Front Option

## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION		
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8" to 24" wide</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Less than 5 5/8" high Slab</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 5 5/8" to 6 1/8" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Reduced rails vary</li> <li>- Standard stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 6 3/16" to 22" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>

## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

   <p>Decorative Door Frame      Shaker Mullion Style      Traditional Mullion Style</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings</li> <li>• Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li> </ul>
---	---



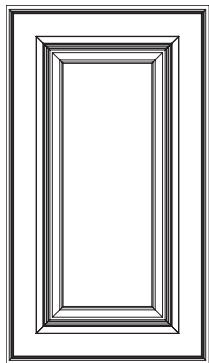
DOOR MATERIAL:  
MDF

PRICE COLUMN: 6

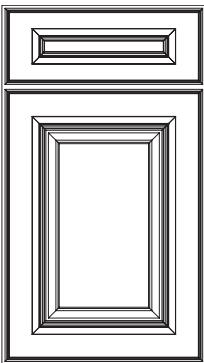
ORDERING CODE: HFD

NOTES:

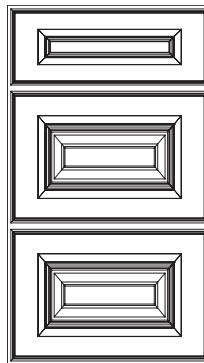
- Raised Center Panel Appearance with Hardwood Applied Moulding
- One piece routed Door Construction with applied mitered moulding
- Slab Drawer Front Option Available
- Hardware opening top drawer:  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "



Wall



Base

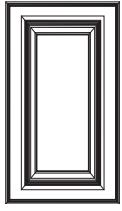
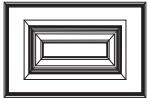


Standard Drawer  
Front Configuration

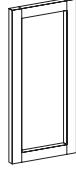


Slab Drawer  
Front Option

### DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Less than 8" Slab</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8" to 24" wide</li> <li>- Raised Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Less than 5<math>\frac{3}{8}</math>" Slab</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 5<math>\frac{5}{8}</math>" to 9<math>\frac{1}{4}</math>" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> </ul>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 9<math>\frac{1}{8}</math>" to 22" high</li> <li>- Raised Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard rails and stiles</li> </ul>

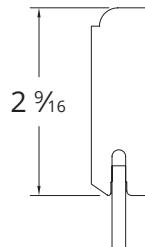
### DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

 <p>Decorative Door Frame</p>  <p>Traditional Mullion Style</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings</li> <li>• Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li> </ul>
--	---

## THE SELECT SERIES — MDF DOOR STYLES

### PRESTON

### FULL OVERLAY



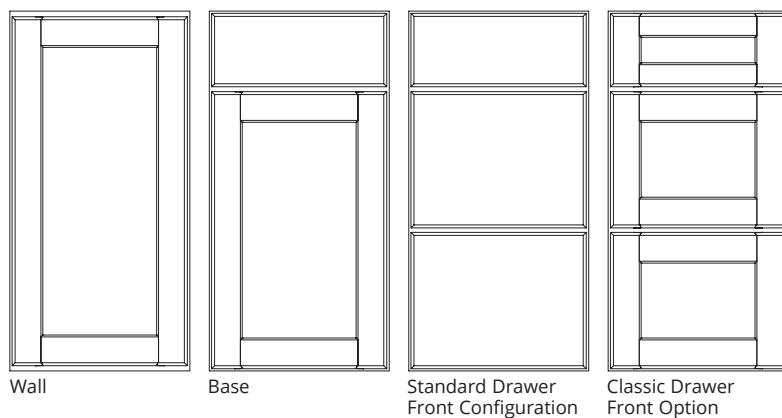
DOOR MATERIAL:  
MDF

PRICE COLUMN: 3

ORDERING CODE: PSN

#### NOTES:

- Profiled Door and Drawer Front Edges
- Beveled inside profile
- Flat Center Panel
- Classic Drawer Front Option Available
- Hardware opening top drawer: 2 1/8"



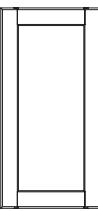
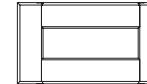
Wall

Base

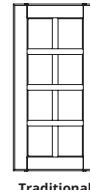
Standard Drawer Front Configuration

Classic Drawer Front Option

## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION		
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 8" to 24" wide</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard stiles and rails</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Less than 4 5/8" high Slab</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 4 5/8" to 6 1/8" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Reduced rails vary</li> <li>- Standard stiles</li> </ul>	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 6 9/16" to 22" high</li> <li>- Recessed Center Panel</li> <li>- Standard stiles and rails</li> </ul>

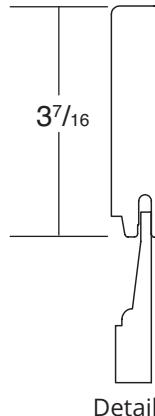
## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

  <p>Decorative Door Frame      Traditional Mullion Style</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings</li> <li>• Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors</li> </ul>
---	---

## THE SELECT SERIES — MDF DOOR STYLES

### TRESTLE

### FULL OVERLAY



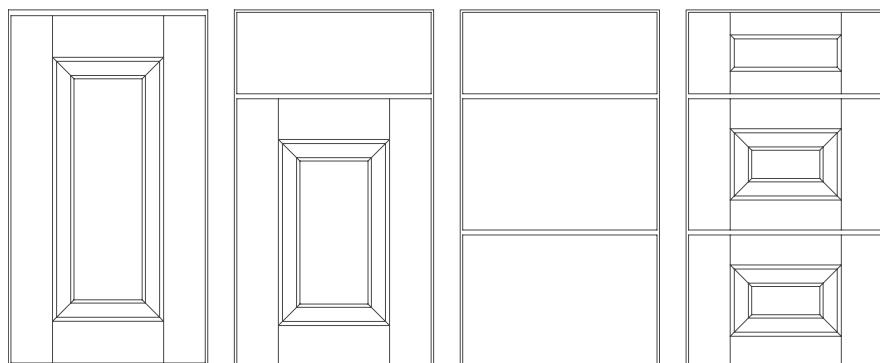
DOOR MATERIAL:  
MDF

PRICE COLUMN: 5

ORDERING CODE: TSL

#### NOTES:

- 3 7/16" Wide Stile and Rail with Step Inside Profile
- Raised Center Panel
- Classic Drawer Front Option Available
- Hardware opening top drawer: 2 1/8"



Wall

Base

Standard Drawer Front Configuration

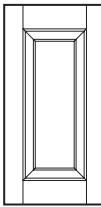
Classic Drawer Front Option

## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

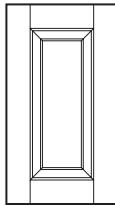
### DOOR CONSTRUCTION



- Less than 8" Slab



- 8" to 10 1/8" wide  
- Raised Center Panel  
- Reduced stile  
- Standard rail



- 10 7/16" to 24" wide  
- Raised Center Panel  
- Standard rail and stiles

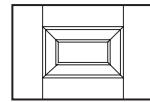
### FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION



- Less than 5 5/8" High Slab

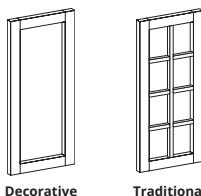


- 5 5/8" to 8 1/16" high  
- Recessed Center Panel  
- Reduced rails vary  
- Standard stiles  
- 8 1/8" to 9 13/16" high  
- Recessed Center Panel  
- Standard rails and stiles



- 9 7/8" to 22" high  
- Raised Center Panel  
- Standard rails and stiles

## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS



- All cope and tenon doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings
- Not available for open cabinets without doors, any cabinet with a kit installed or cabinets with options that remove the doors

## THE SELECT SERIES — LAMINATE DOOR STYLE DESCRIPTIONS

**Full Overlay Concealed Hinge Door Styles:** The top drawer fronts for bases, desks, vanity bases, base height vanities and vanity linen cabinets are 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Base full height doors are 29 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", desks are 23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", and vanity sink cabinets are 26 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". The reveal dimension between the top of the drawer front to the top of the face frame is 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

### MANCHESTER LAMINATE

Full overlay melamine laminated door and slab drawer fronts are edge banded on all four edges with PVC banding. Both doors and drawer fronts have square edges.

## THE SELECT SERIES — LAMINATE DOOR STYLE PROGRAM

Door Name	Price Column	Ordering Codes	Overlay	Slab Drawer Front	Classic Drawer Front	Laminate
				SDF	CDF	LAM
Manchester	1	MCT	FOL	▲		•

All finishes for a species are available on all door styles in that species unless noted. For example, all cherry finishes are available on all cherry door styles.

▲ Standard drawer front configuration

Determining Series Ordering Codes:

To determine series ordering code, add the desired series code, door style code and species code to the preferred finish code.

For example:

Series Code	Door Style Code	Drawer Front	Species Code	Finish Code	Glaze Option	Series Ordering Code
SEL	+ PRA	+ CDF	+ CHY	+ LGT	+	= SEL PRA CDF CHY LGT (Select Series)
SEL	+ MBS	+ MPL	+ HON	+ JAV	+	= SEL MBS MPL HON JAV (Select Series)

Laminate doors will display a variance from the finished face frames, corbels, mouldings and other accessory items made with solid wood or plywood in the same finish. This is not considered a defect and is not covered under warranty.

Important Installation Notice: 5-piece drawer fronts attached to plywood dovetail or wood dovetail drawer boxes will have additional bumpers placed on the "figure 8" drawer front attachment brackets for added protection during shipping. These bumpers should be removed after cabinet installation.

Species	Upcharge
Laminate	0%

## THE SELECT SERIES — LAMINATE DOOR FINISH PROGRAM

### Finishes

Finish Name	Ordering Codes	Species
		LAM
Linen	LIN	•NE
Natural Maple	NMP	•NE
Sienna Maple	SEA	•NE
White	WHT	•NE

• Standard Price (no up-charge).

NE Natural Ends

All finishes notated "NE Natural Ends" will have as indicated natural maple wood grain laminate end panels (does not match cabinet front). Please refer to Smart Checks for available options on exposed ends. For example, order a finished skin to field install or Matching Finished End.

The Select Series has a machine sanded finishing process and does not include the detailed hand sanding technique featured in the Premier Series. The following door styles are shared between Select and Premier: Alto, Belmont, Bishop, Harmony, Hartford, Prairie and Trestle. These will have the Select Series quality sanding and finishing even when ordered in the Premier Series. Therefore, Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. does not recommend designs combining these series. Any claims arising from or related to cabinet finish matching in such blended or mixed designs is specifically and expressly not covered under any warranty provision.



Detail

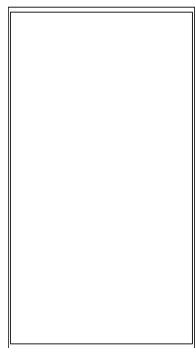
DOOR MATERIAL:  
Laminate

PRICE COLUMN: 1

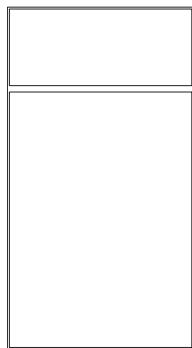
ORDERING CODE: MCT

## Notes:

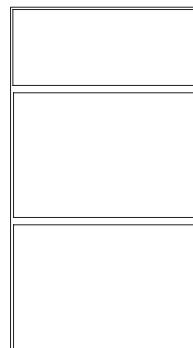
- Adjustable Concealed Hinges
- Slab Melamine Laminate Door and Drawer Front
- Doors Have Vertical Graining and Drawer Fronts have Horizontal Graining for All Wood Grain Laminates



Wall



Base



Standard Drawer Front Configuration

## DOOR/DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

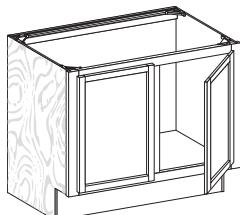
DOOR CONSTRUCTION	FIVE PIECE DRAWER FRONT CONSTRUCTION
 - All slab	 - All slab

## DOORS PREPARED FOR GLASS

Not Available

## THE SELECT SERIES — CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS

BATH  
Scapes



### PCE — Plywood Cabinet Ends

When PCE option is selected both cabinet ends will receive  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick **unfinished** plywood ends with wood grain laminate interior. See below for specific construction details. See the Modification Chart for availability.

To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

PCE — Plywood Cabinet End

For Example: W3021 PCE

### Pricing

Add 10% to List Price

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL																				

Wall

$\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Kiln-dried solid wood face frames; mortised and tenoned, glued and stapled

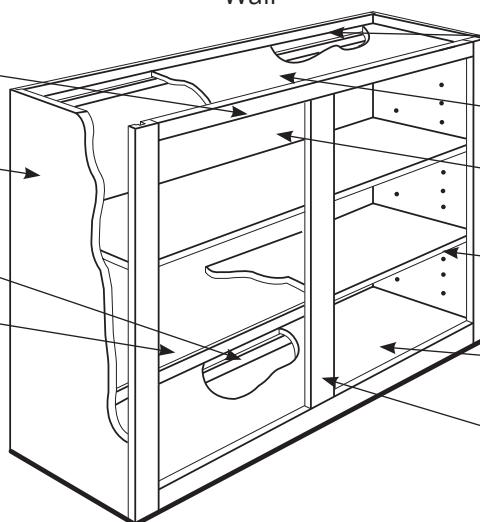
$\frac{1}{2}$ " **Unfinished** plywood end panels with laminated interior (FCE and MFE options available)

Hanging rail dadoed to receive cabinet floor

Interior is wood grain laminate

Doors have 6-way adjustable WellLine® concealed hinges

\*\*\* Without center mullion is standard on cabinets 30"- 36" wide



$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Wood grain laminated fiberboard hanging rails

$\frac{1}{2}$ " Wood grain laminated furniture board top

$\frac{1}{8}$ " Wood grain printed MDF back

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood grain laminated furniture board adjustable shelves with edge banding; WellLock Shelf Clips®

$\frac{1}{2}$ " Wood grain laminated furniture board bottom

$\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Solid wood center stile where applicable\*\*\*

Base

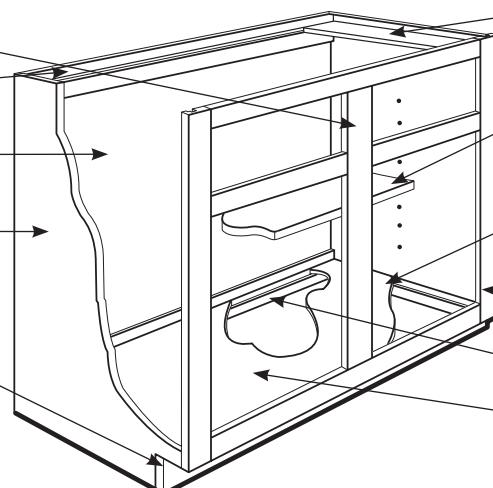
$\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Solid wood center stile

$1\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Wood grain laminated fiberboard hanging rails

$\frac{1}{8}$ " Wood grain printed MDF back

$\frac{1}{2}$ " **Unfinished** plywood end panels with laminated interior (FCE and MFE options available)

$4\frac{1}{2}"$ H x  $3\frac{3}{8}"$ D Toe kick cut-out,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished furniture board toe kick extends to cabinet floor for captive construction



$\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" I-Beam furniture board support dadoed into front, back and side

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood grain laminated furniture board adjustable half depth shelves with edge banding; dual locking WellLock Shelf Clips®

$\frac{1}{2}$ " Wood grain laminated furniture board bottom (solid wood braces on 36" wide and larger cabinets)

$\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Kiln-dried solid wood face frames; mortised and tenoned, glued and stapled

Hanging rail dadoed to receive cabinet floor

Interior is wood grain laminate

\*\*\* Without center mullion is standard on cabinets 30"- 36" wide

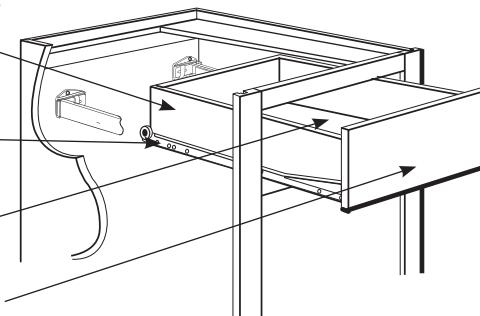
Drawer

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Wood grain laminated furniture board drawer sides, tenoned to accept  $\frac{1}{2}$ " sub-front and back

Epoxy coated captive self-closing drawer slides (drawer has a 75 lb. weight capacity)

$\frac{1}{8}$ " Wood grain printed hard board drawer bottom

$\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood drawer front\*



### DRAWER UPGRADE OPTIONS

#### PLYWOOD DRAWER UPGRADE

- $\frac{5}{8}$ " Plywood dovetail drawer in natural finish
- Smooth, undermount, full access, soft close drawer slides
- Soft close function
- Keeps items from shifting
- Smooth, quiet drawer
- Prevents rebounding

#### SOLID WOOD DRAWER

#### FULL EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDES

See Select -1-43 for ordering codes

\* For laminate door styles in White and Linen, the cabinet interior and exterior are wood grain laminate, the face frames are matching finish maple and the drawer front is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " melamine laminate. Wood grain laminates will have natural wood grain laminate interiors and exteriors.

## APC — All Plywood Construction

BATH  
Scapes

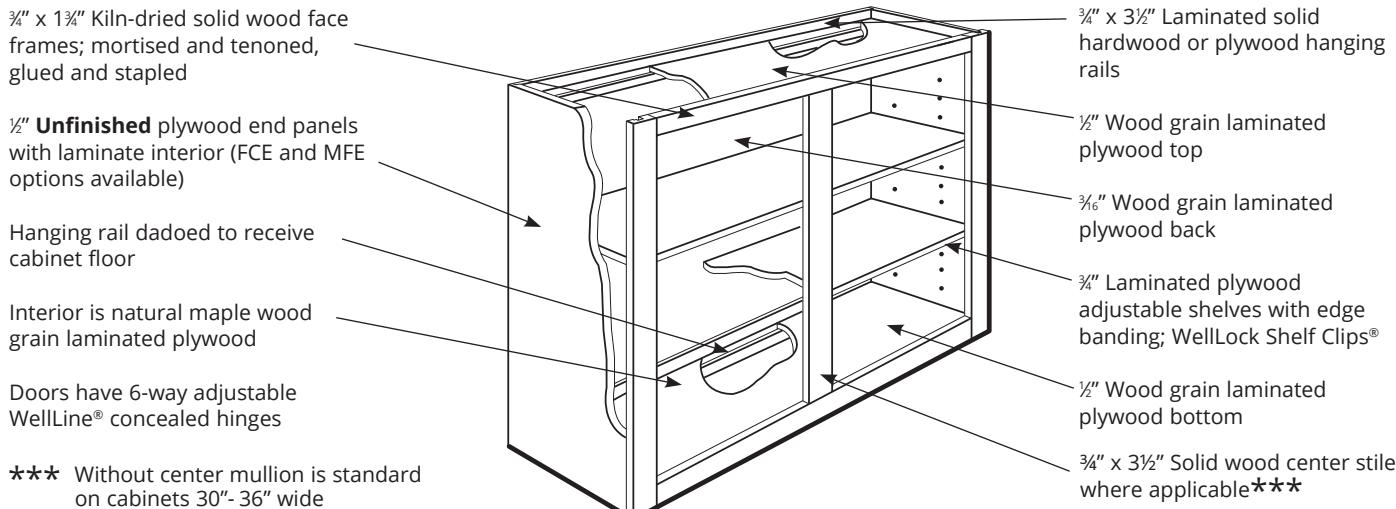
This option changes the cabinet to all plywood construction with plywood shelves, tops, bottoms and backs. This option also upgrades the drawer to the  $\frac{5}{8}$ " plywood dovetail drawer with undermount soft close drawer slides. See below for specific construction details. See the Modification Chart for availability.

To order, use the following item code with the cabinet code:  
APC — All Plywood Construction

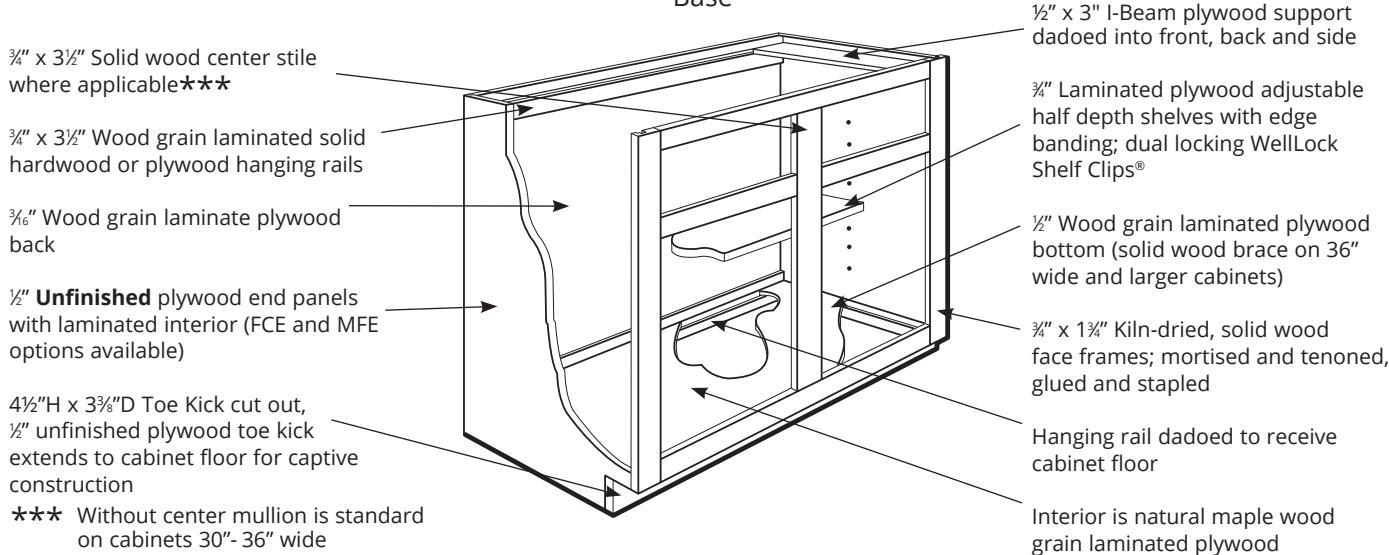
**Pricing**  
Add 20% to List Price

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•																			

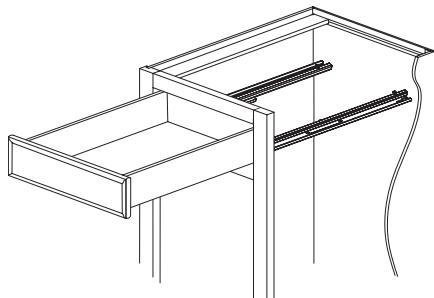
Wall



Base



Drawer



$\frac{5}{8}''$  Plywood dovetail drawer in a natural finish with laminated plywood drawer bottom, undermount soft close drawer slides with a 75 lb. weight capacity. Exposed dovetail joints are unfinished.

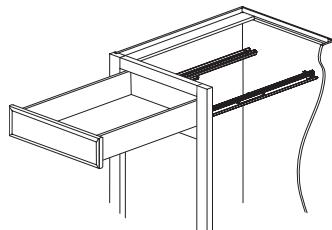
**DRAWER UPGRADE OPTION****SOLID WOOD DRAWER  
FULL EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDES**

- $\frac{5}{8}''$  Solid hardwood drawer box in natural finish
- Dovetail construction
- Full extension undermount drawer slides
- Soft close function
- Keeps items from shifting
- Smooth, quiet drawer
- Prevents rebounding

See Select -1- 43 for ordering codes

## THE SELECT SERIES — DRAWER OPTIONS

BATH  
Scapes



### PWD — Plywood Drawer Upgrade

Drawers can be upgraded to  $\frac{5}{8}$ " plywood dovetail drawer in a natural finish with laminated plywood drawer bottom, undermount, full access, soft close drawer slides with a 75 lb. weight capacity. Exposed dovetail joints are unfinished. See the Modification Chart for availability.

**Note: Must be ordered for all drawers in cabinet (not available on individual drawers).**

To order, use the following codes with the cabinet item code:

- PWD1 — Cabinet with one drawer
- PWD2 — Cabinet with two drawers
- PWD3 — Cabinet with three drawers
- PWD4 — Cabinet with four drawers
- PWD6 — Cabinet with six drawers
- PWD8 — Cabinet with eight drawers

For Example: B18 PWD1  
4DB24 PWD4

**Important Notice:** 5-piece drawer fronts attached to plywood dovetail or wood dovetail drawer boxes will have additional bumpers placed on the 'figure 8' drawer front attachment brackets for added protection during shipping. These bumpers should be removed after cabinet installation.

### Pricing

Add \$60 List per Drawer

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL																				

### WDSC — Wood Drawer with Full Extension Undermount Drawer Slides featuring Soft Close

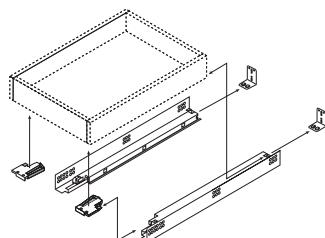
All base, vanity/office and tall cabinets with drawers are available with  $\frac{5}{8}$ " solid hardwood dovetail drawer and Full Extension Undermount Drawer Slides featuring soft close. Drawer slides have a dynamic load capacity of 90 lbs. The soft closing function creates a perfectly silent and effortless operation. The last phase of the closing procedure leads to perfect movement without rebounding or springing back. See the Modification Chart for availability.

**Note: Must be ordered for all drawers in cabinet (not available on individual drawers).**

To order, use one of the following codes with cabinet item code:

- WDSC1 — Cabinets with one drawer
- WDSC2 — Cabinets with two drawers
- WDSC3 — Cabinets with three drawers
- WDSC4 — Cabinets with four drawers
- WDSC6 — Cabinets with six drawers
- WDSC8 — Cabinets with eight drawers

For Example: B18 WDSC1  
4DB24 WDSC4



**Important Notice:** 5-piece drawer fronts attached to plywood dovetail or wood dovetail drawer boxes will have additional bumpers placed on the 'figure 8' drawer front attachment brackets for added protection during shipping. These bumpers should be removed after cabinet installation.

### Pricing

Add \$120 List per Drawer

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL																				

## THE SELECT SERIES — HINGE OPTION

### SCH — Smooth Close Hinge Option

The Smooth Close Hinge provides a slow, smooth and controlled closure of doors. It also offers an on/off switch that can be adjusted for the weight of different door styles. This option must be ordered for all doors on a cabinet. It is not available on individual doors. This option will be available to order both at the header level and on individual line items.

To order at the header level, use the following key combination:  
SCH—Smooth Close Hinge

For Example: SEL PRA MPL LGT SCH

To order at the line item level, use the following code with the cabinet code:  
SCH—Smooth Close Hinge

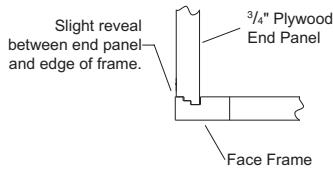
For Example: B30 SCH



CABINET HEIGHT	HINGE AMOUNT PER DOOR
12"- 33" High	2 Hinges/door
36" High and up	3 Hinges/door

### Pricing

Add \$6 List per hinge

**FCE — Flush Cabinet End**

Many wall, base, vanity/office and tall cabinets are available with Flush Cabinet End option. A  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood end panel is used to create a flush appearance with a slight reveal between the end panel and the edge of the frame. When FCE option is selected end comes finished to match the door finish. See the Modification Chart for option availability.

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

**Code**

	<b>Wall</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Tall</b>
FCEL — Flush Cabinet End Left	\$85	\$100	\$200
FCER — Flush Cabinet End Right	\$85	\$100	\$200
FCEB — Flush Cabinet End Both	\$170	\$200	\$400

For Example: B33 FCEL (Left)

B33 FCER (Right)

B33 FCEB (Both)

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL				•																

**MFE — Matching Finished End**

Cabinets receive  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick matching cherry, maple, oak or hickory finished veneer plywood end. Cabinet face frame and end panel have standard reveal. See the Modification Chart for availability.

To receive Matching Finished End:

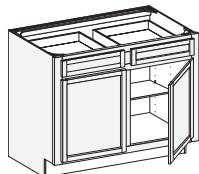
Choose MFE option for left, right or both panels of the cabinet

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

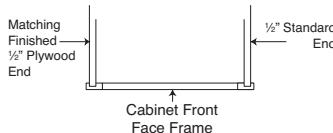
**Code**

	<b>Wall</b>	<b>Base</b>	<b>Tall</b>
MFEL — Matching Finished End Left	\$45	\$65	\$125
MFER — Matching Finished End Right	\$45	\$65	\$125
MFEB — Matching Finished End Both	\$90	\$130	\$250

For Example: B39 MFEL

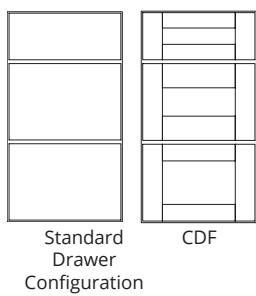


B39 MFEL



Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL											•									

## THE SELECT SERIES — DRAWER FRONT OPTIONS



Standard  
Drawer  
Configuration

CDF

### CDF — Classic Drawer Front Option

A 5-piece Classic Drawer Front option is available on specified door styles. See Door Style Chart for availability indicated with ■. See each door style's Five Piece Drawer Front Construction for details. CDF option can be ordered at the header level to apply to your entire order or at the line item level for specific cabinets.

To order at header level, use the following key combination:

CDF — Classic Drawer Front

For Example: SEL PRA CDF CHY LGT

To order at line item level, use the following code with cabinet item code:

CDF — Classic Drawer Front

For Example: B21 CDF1

**Important Installation Notice:** 5-piece drawer fronts attached to plywood dovetail or wood dovetail drawer boxes will have additional bumpers placed on the 'figure 8' drawer front attachment brackets for added protection during shipping. These bumpers should be removed after cabinet installation.

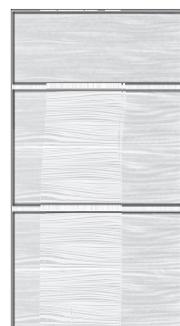
#### Pricing

Cabinet List Price +

CDF option List Price \$80 (per each drawer)

For Example: 3DB18 CDF3

Cabinet List Price	\$800
CDF option list price:	\$240
Total List Price	\$1040



Non-matching  
grain pattern

### HGDF — Horizontal Grain Drawer Front Option

This option is only available on Urban door style. HGDF option can be ordered at the header level to apply to your entire order or at the line item level for specific cabinets.

To order at header level, use the following key combination:

HGDF — Horizontal Grain Drawer Front

For Example: SEL UBN HGDF OAK LGT

To order at line item level, use the following code with cabinet item code:

HGDF — Horizontal Grain Drawer Front

For Example: B21 HGDF1

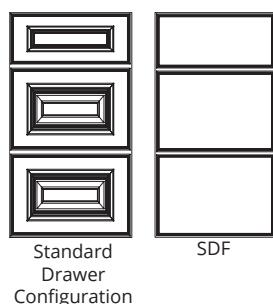
#### Pricing

Cabinet list price +

HGDF option list price \$80 (per each drawer)

For Example: 3DB18 HGDF3

Cabinet list price:	\$800
HGDF option list price:	\$240
Total list price	\$1040



Standard  
Drawer  
Configuration

SDF

### SDF — Slab Drawer Front Option

A one piece or slab drawer front is available on specified door styles. See Door Style Chart for availability indicated with □. SDF option can be ordered at the header level to apply to your entire order or at the line item level for specific cabinets.

To order at header level, use the following key combination:

SDF — Slab Drawer Front

For Example: SEL BEL SDF MDF GLR

To order at line item level, use the following code with cabinet item code:

SDF — Slab Drawer Front

For Example: B21 SDF1

#### Pricing

No Charge



## Symbols Used in Modification Chart

● = Modification Option Available

▲ = Modification Option Standard with Cabinet

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCF	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL																				
All Plywood Cabinet																				
Box Only																				
Extended Stiles																				
Flush Cabinet End																				
Full Depth Base Shelf																				
Full Height Doors																				
Finished Interior																				
Front Only																				
Increased Depth																				
Matching Finished End																				
Peninsula																				
Plywood Cabinet Ends																				
Plywood Drawer Upgrade																				
Reduced Depth																				
Recessed Toe Kick																				
Toe Kick Added																				
Void Toe Kick																				
Without Center Mullion																				
Wood Drawer Extension Soft Close																				

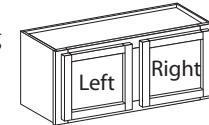
When ordering modifications, please note that all paperwork from our factory will show an asterisk (\*) at the end of the nomenclature. This will help identify the cabinets with modifications. Please note this change when reviewing confirmations, invoices, shipping labels, etc.

For Example:

W3030\* FIMD P RD9

W1230\* L ID15 B12\* R FH

Always face cabinet when determining left or right specifications



**Sequence of Mods:** All modifications to cabinet construction, size, valances or configuration will take precedence over changes to doors or installed options. **For example:** IF will occur before DDFIN.

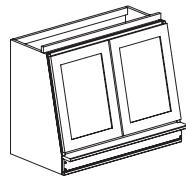
**2FDIN — Wood Hood Doors Installed**

Wood Hoods are available with finished doors installed. When ordering, you must specify door style.

To order, use the following code:

2FDIN — Two Finished Doors Installed  
For Example: WH3630 2FDIN

Available on WH3030, WH3630, WH3024 and WH3624.



WH3630 2FDIN

**Pricing**

Two Finished Doors (2FD): \$300 List Price

Installation Charge: \$200 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +

2FD List Price +

Installation Charge per cabinet

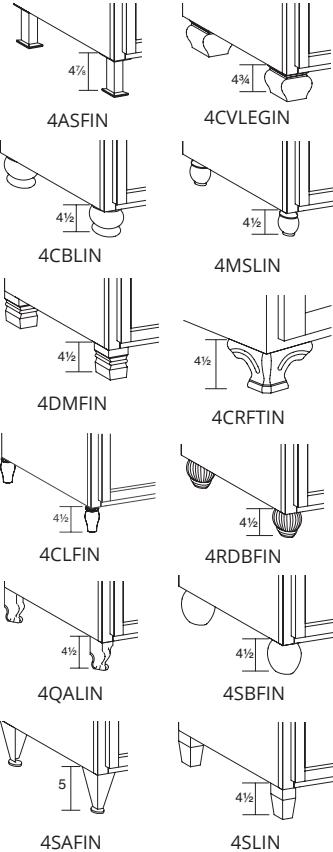
For Example: WH3630 2FDIN

Cabinet List Price \$1000

2FD List Price \$300

Installation Charge (2) \$200

Total List Price \$1500

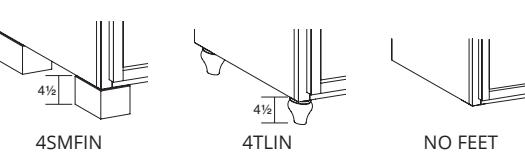
**4FIN — Feet Installed**

This option applies feet to bottom of cabinet. It requires that the VTK option also be applied to the cabinet. Queen Anne Legs, Aluminum Square Feet, Stainless Angled Feet and Stainless Legs Small Round will be shipped in the cabinet ready for install. All other feet will ship attached to the cabinet. The Aluminum Square Feet and Stainless Angled Feet will mount directly to the floor of the cabinet.

To order, use the following item codes with the cabinet item code:

Codes	Description	List Price Including Installation Charge
4ASFIN	— Four Aluminum Square Feet Installed	\$455
4CBLIN	— Four Chunky Bun Legs Installed	\$575
4CLFIN	— Four Classic Feet Installed	\$540
4CVLEGIN	— Four Cove Legs Installed	\$737
4DMFIN	— Four Decorative Mission Feet Installed	\$534
4MSLIN	— Four Medium Squat Legs Installed	\$530
4CRFTIN	— Four Corner Feet Installed	\$749
4QALIN	— Four Queen Anne Legs Installed	\$588
4RDBFIN	— Four Reeded Bun Feet Installed	\$691
4SBLFIN	— Four Simple Bun Feet Installed	\$526
4SLIN	— Four Shaker Legs Installed	\$708
4CLFIN	— Four Stainless Angled Feet Installed	\$468
4SMFIN	— Four Simple Mission Feet Installed	\$526
4TLIN	— Four Tulip Legs Installed	\$563
NO FEET	— No Feet Installed	\$ 0

For Example: VS30 VTK 4RDBFIN



Factory appliance cutouts are available on many cabinets that note a Min/Max cutout area. This option allows you to specify the cutout opening measurements in **1/16" increments up to the maximum opening allowed for the cabinet**. See individual cabinet specifications for min/max cutout details.

**The cutout will be centered within the specified area** and routed out which creates rounded corners in the cutout area. For Farmhouse Sink and Apron Front bases the cutout will be centered and will come down from top rail to specified height. Appliance drawer bases the cutout will start from bottom edge of top rail and cut up to specified height.

This option is not available with the following frame modifications: Extended Stile

#### **Codes:**

#### **APPLIANCE CUTOUT TOP OPENING**

ACTOPW- Appliance cutout top width

ACTOPH- Appliance cutout top height

#### **APPLIANCE CUTOUT MIDDLE OPENING**

ACMIDW- Appliance cutout middle width

ACMIDH- Appliance cutout middle height

#### **APPLIANCE CUTOUT BOTTOM OPENING**

ACBOTW- Appliance cutout bottom width

ACBOTH- Appliance cutout bottom height

**\* For each opening section chosen (top, middle, bottom) both width and height codes must be selected and populated.**

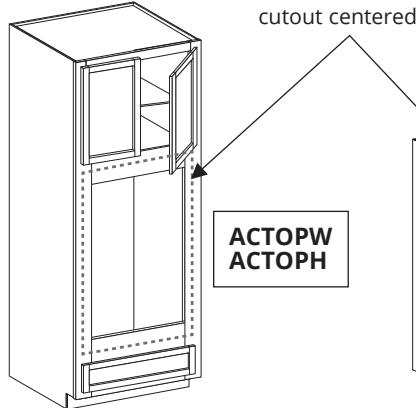
For pricing purposes each opening is considered a cutout even though two codes (width & height) will be used per opening.

1<sup>st</sup> cutout opening add \$200 List to cabinet

2<sup>nd</sup> cutout opening add an additional \$100 List

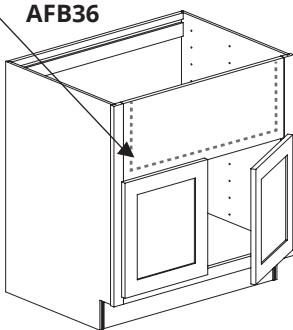
3<sup>rd</sup> cutout opening add an additional \$100 List

**DO3396**

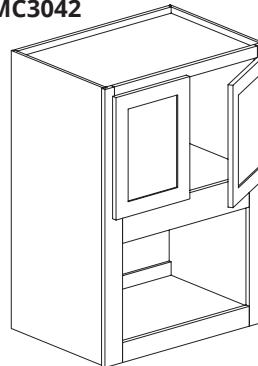


#### **ACTOP - APPLIANCE CUTOUT TOP OPENING**

**AFB36**



**UMC3042**

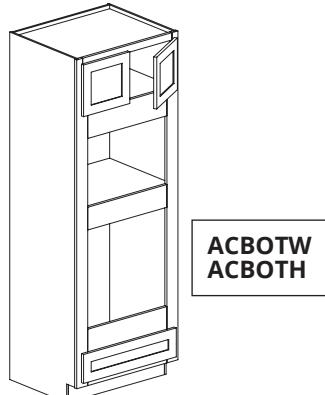


**DESIGN NOTE:** Single opening cabinets will always get ACTOP.

#### **Applicable to following Cabinets:**

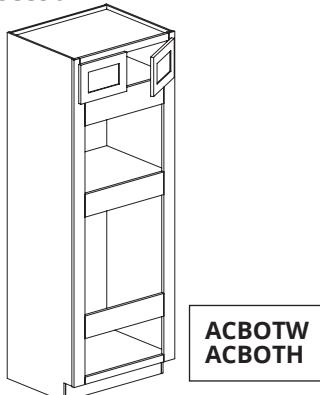
ACDDB, ACO, ADB, AFB, BMC, BOC, DO, DOWD, FRB, FRDB, MO, MOC, SO, SOD, TO, UMC

**MO3396**



#### **ACBOT - APPLIANCE CUTOUT BOTTOM OPENING**

**TO3396**



**DESIGN NOTE:** ACBOT option only applies to cabinets with at least two openings.

#### **Applicable to following Cabinets:**

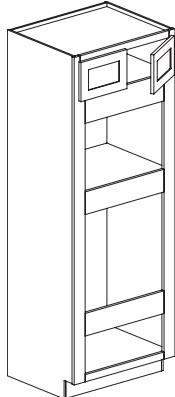
Microwave Oven Combination (MO) & Triple Oven (TO)

## THE SELECT SERIES — MODIFICATIONS (continued)

## AC — Appliance Cutouts (continued)

## ACMID - APPLIANCE CUTOUT MIDDLE OPENING

TO3396

ACMIDW  
ACMIDH

**DESIGN NOTE:** Cutout will be centered within the min/max opening area.

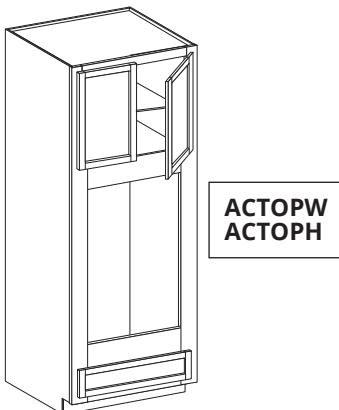
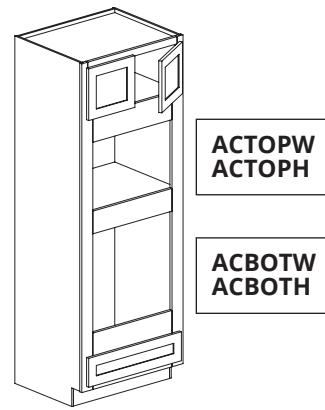
**DESIGN NOTE:** ACMID option only applies to cabinets with at least three openings.

**Applicable to following Cabinets:**

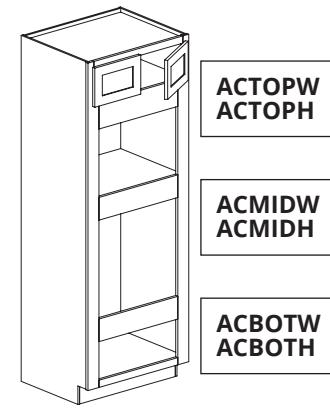
Triple Oven Cabinet (TO)

**Pricing**

ACTOP (width & height), ACBOT (width & height), & ACMID (width & height) options may be used separately on a qualifying cabinet or together on the same cabinet where applicable.

1<sup>st</sup> cutout add \$200 List to cabinet2<sup>nd</sup> cutout add an additional \$100 List3<sup>rd</sup> cutout add an additional \$100 List**Examples:****Top Opening**ACTOPW  
ACTOPH**DO3396- ACTOPW ACTOPH****Top & Bottom Opening**

ACTOPW  
ACTOPH  
  
ACBOTW  
ACBOTH

**MO3396- ACTOPW ACTOPH  
ACBOTW ACBOTH****Top, Middle & Bottom Opening**

ACTOPW  
ACTOPH  
  
ACMIDW  
ACMIDH  
  
ACBOTW  
ACBOTH

**TO3396- ACTOPW ACTOPH ACBOTW  
ACBOTH ACMIDW ACMIDH**

Cabinet List Price:	\$2123
<b>1<sup>st</sup> cutout</b>	
ACTOPW & ACTOPH	<u>200</u>

Cabinet List Price:	\$2123
<b>1<sup>st</sup> cutout</b>	
ACTOPW & ACTOPH	<u>200</u>
	\$2323

Cabinet List Price:	\$2090
<b>1<sup>st</sup> cutout</b>	
ACTOPW & ACTOPH	<u>200</u>
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> cutout</b>	
ACBOTW & ACBOTH	<u>100</u>
	\$2390

Cabinet List Price:	\$1603
<b>1<sup>st</sup> cutout</b>	
ACTOPW & ACTOPH	<u>200</u>
<b>2<sup>nd</sup> cutout</b>	
ACMIDW & ACMIDH	<u>100</u>
<b>3<sup>rd</sup> cutout</b>	
ACBOTW & ACBOTH	<u>100</u>
	\$2003

**ADR — Applied Door Option**

This option will apply Finished Doors (FD) to the chosen cabinet side providing the same door layout reveals as the front of the cabinet providing for a more uniform look. This option will include a Flush Cabinet End (FCE) and applied Finished Door/Doors for the chosen side of the cabinet. This option does not include toe kick base trim for base and tall cabinets.

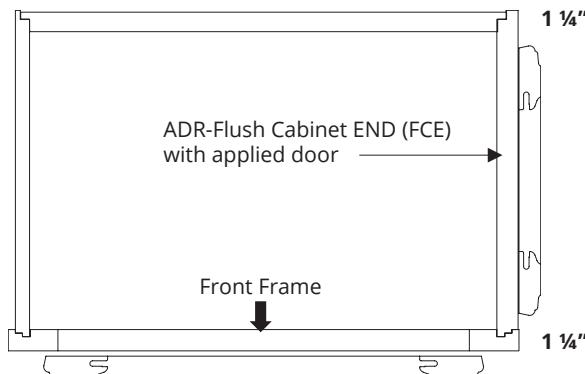
<b>Codes</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Pricing</b>
ADRW_R	Applied FD door or doors right side of <b>Wall</b> cabinet	\$95 List per square foot
ADRW_L	Applied FD door or doors left side of <b>Wall</b> cabinet	\$95 List per square foot
ADRB_R	Applied FD door or doors right side of <b>Base</b> cabinet	\$90 List per square foot
ADRB_L	Applied FD door or doors left side of <b>Base</b> cabinet	\$90 List per square foot
ADRT_R	Applied FD door or doors right side of <b>Tall</b> cabinet	\$70 List per square foot
ADRT_L	Applied FD door or doors left side of <b>Tall</b> cabinet	\$70 List per square foot

**Examples:**

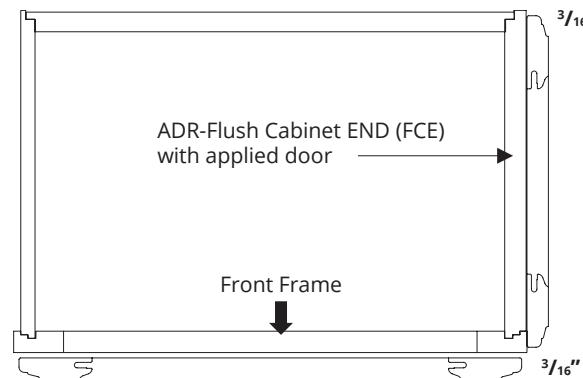
$$\begin{aligned} W3030 &= 30'' \text{ H} \times 12'' \text{ D} = 360'' / 144 = 2.5 \text{ sq. ft.} \times 95 \text{ list} = 237.5 \text{ ADR List Price} \\ B30 &= 34.5'' \text{ H} \times 24'' \text{ D} = 828'' / 144 = 5.75 \text{ sq. ft.} \times 90 \text{ list} = 517.5 \text{ ADR List Price} \\ U249624 &= 96'' \text{ H} \times 24'' \text{ D} = 2,304'' / 144 = 16 \text{ sq. ft.} \times 70 \text{ list} = 1,120 \text{ ADR List Price} \end{aligned}$$

When adding an applied FD door please note the following:

- Not available for wall one drawer cabinets, open display wall cabinets, bookcases, and diagonal corner cabinets.
- Depending on depth and height of cabinet, doors applied may be double door application(depth) in one, two or three doors stacked configurations(height).

**Top View of Cabinet End:****Traditional Overlay**

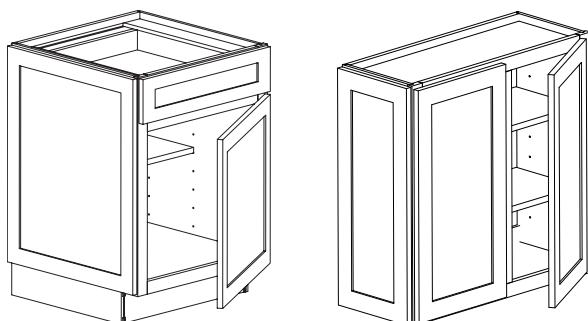
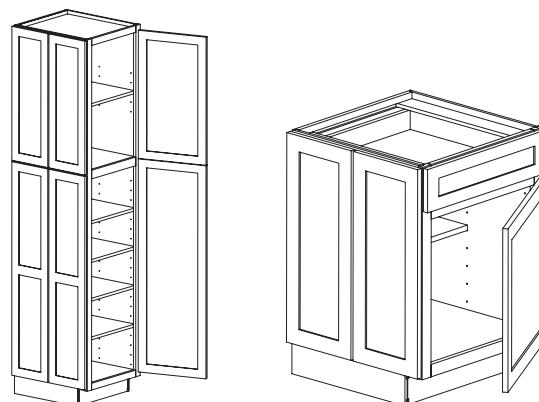
Standard 1 1/4" side, top/bottom reveals on end will be consistent with front

**Full Overlay**

Standard 3/16" side & 7/16" top/bottom reveals on end will be consistent with front

**One Door Configuration:**

All standard base cabinets, most wall cabinets.

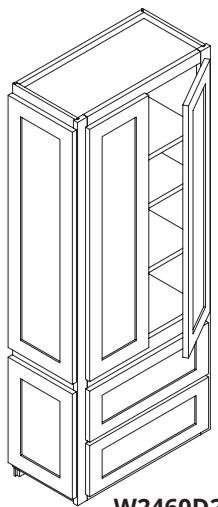
**Two Door Deep Application:**

\* Traditional overlay increased depth cabinets will get double door application **at 27" deep**.  
 \* Full overlay increased depth cabinets will get double door application **at 25" deep**.

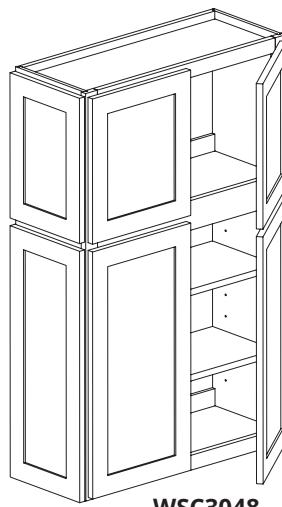
## ADR — Applied Door Option (continued)

**Two Door Configuration:**

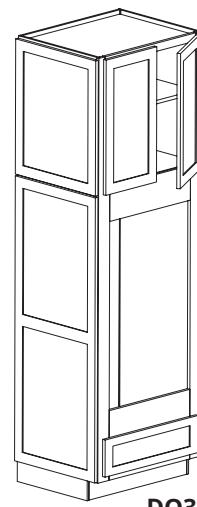
Most Tall cabinets (*Utilities, Double & Triple Ovens, Microwave Oven Combination, Wall Stack, Wall 2 Drawer Cabinets*)



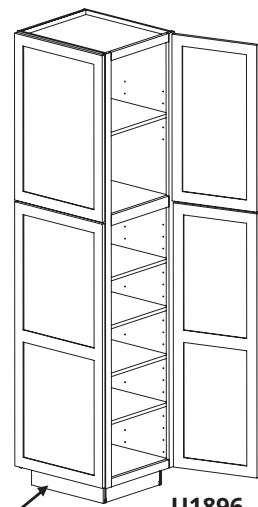
W2460D2



WSC3048



DO3396

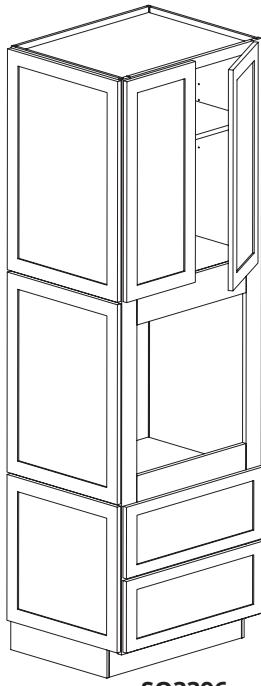


U1896

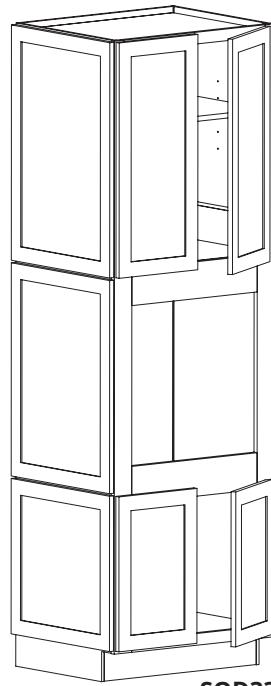
**DESIGN NOTE:** It is recommended to add the Recessed Toe Kick (RTK) option to the Applied Door side of Base and Tall cabinets on the end of a run to complement the look of the front of the cabinet.

**Three Door Configuration:**

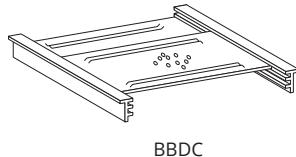
Single Ovens (*SO, SOD*)



SO3396



SOD3396

**BBDCIN — Bread Box Drawer Cover Installed**

The following drawer base cabinets are available with the Bread Box Drawer Cover Installed in the cabinet. **The Bread Box Drawer Cover (BBDC15, BBDC18, BBDC21) is only available for installation in wood drawers and will be installed in bottom drawer only.** When ordering, please note that this option is only available after the Wood Drawer Upgrade has been specified. When ordering, please note that the Bread Box Drawer Cover will be clear plastic. Not available with Reduced Depth option.

To order, use the following code:

BBDCIN — Bread Box Drawer Cover Installed

Available Cabinets:

3DB15  
3DB18  
3DB21

Example:

3DB15 BBDCIN  
3DB18 BBDCIN  
3DB21 BBDCIN

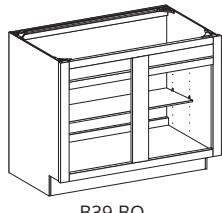
**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: 3DB15 BBDCIN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 800
BBDC15 List Price	\$ 215
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	<u>\$1115</u>

**BO — Box Only**

Many cabinets can be ordered as Box Only. Box Only option eliminates all the doors, drawer fronts, drawers and cabinet hardware from the cabinet. **Not available with Finished Interior option.** See the Modification Chart for option availability.

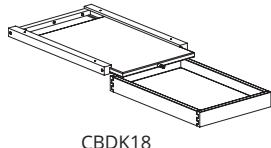
To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

BO — Box Only  
For Example: B39 BO

**Pricing**

85% of List Price

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL		•																		

**CBDKIN — Cutting Board Drawer Kit Installed**

Many cabinets can get the Cutting Board Drawer Kit installed. Available for the top drawer only. Drawers are natural finished. Cutting Board Drawer Kit (CBDK24, CBDK21, CBDK18, CBDK15) is available on the following cabinets. This kit replaces the drawer box and has full extension soft close guides. Not available with Reduced Depth or Box Only.

Specific available cabinets with corresponding ordering codes listed below:

B15 CBDK15IN	3DB15 CBDK15IN	4DB15 CBDK15IN
B18 CBDK18IN	3DB18 CBDK18IN	4DB18 CBDK18IN
B21 CBDK21IN	3DB21 CBDK21IN	4DB21 CBDK21IN
B24 CBDK24IN	3DB24 CBDK24IN	4DB24 CBDK24IN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B18 CBDK18IN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 400
CBDK18 List Price	\$ 322
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	<u>\$ 822</u>

**THE SELECT SERIES — MODIFICATIONS (continued)**

CBKDK18

**CBKDKIN — Cutting Board and Knife Drawer Kit Installed**

Many cabinets can get the Cutting Board and Knife Drawer Kit installed. Available for the top drawer only. Drawers are natural finished. Cutting Board and Knife Drawer Kit (CBKDK24, CBKDK21, CBKDK18, CBKDK15) is available on the following cabinets. This kit replaces the drawer box and has full extension soft close guides. Not available with Reduced Depth or Box Only.

Specific available cabinets with corresponding ordering codes listed below:

B15 CBKDK15IN	3DB15 CBKDK15IN	4DB15 CBKDK15IN
B18 CBKDK18IN	3DB18 CBKDK18IN	4DB18 CBKDK18IN
B21 CBKDK21IN	3DB21 CBKDK21IN	4DB21 CBKDK21IN
B24 CBKDK24IN	3DB24 CBKDK24IN	4DB24 CBKDK24IN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

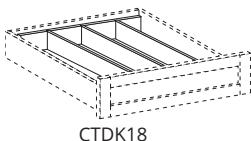
Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B21 CBKDK21IN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 400
CBKDK21 List Price	\$ 347
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$ 847

**CTKIN/CTDKIN/CDKIN/TCTDIN — Cutlery Tray Kit/Divider Kit/Drawer Kits Installed**

Many base cabinets can have the following cutlery trays permanently secured in the cabinet drawer when ordered with the Wood Drawer with Full Extension undermount drawer slides featuring soft close (WDSC) upgrade. The kits will be installed in the top drawer only. Kits are natural finished. Not available with Reduced Depth or Box Only cabinet options.



CTDK18

Cutlery Tray Divider Kit (CTDK15/CTDK18/CTDK21/CTDK24/CTDK27/CTDK30/CTDK33/CTDK36) is available on the following cabinets.

Specific available cabinets with corresponding ordering codes listed below:

B15 CTDK15IN	3DB15 CTDK15IN	4DB15 CTDK15IN
B18 CTDK18IN	3DB18 CTDK18IN	4DB18 CTDK18IN
B21 CTDK21IN	3DB21 CTDK21IN	4DB21 CTDK21IN
B24 CTDK24IN	3DB24 CTDK24IN	4DB24 CTDK24IN
B24SD CTDK24IN	3DB27 CTDK27IN	4DB27 CTDK27IN
B27 CTDK27IN	3DB30 CTDK30IN	4DB30 CTDK30IN
B30 CTDK30IN	3DB33 CTDK33IN	
B33 CTDK33IN	3DB36 CTDK36IN	
B36 CTDK36IN		

Cutlery Tray Kit (CTK15/CTK18) is available on the following cabinets.

Specific available cabinets with corresponding ordering codes listed below:

B15 CTK15IN	3DB15 CTK15IN	4DB15 CTK15IN
B18 CTK18IN	3DB18 CTK18IN	4DB18 CTK18IN

Cutlery Drawer Kit (CDK12/CDK15/CDK18/CDK21/CDK24/CDK27/CDK30/CDK33/CDK36) is available on the following cabinets. The Cutlery Drawer Kit replaces the drawer box and has full extension soft close drawer slides.

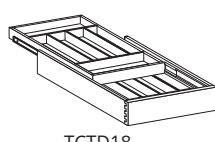
Specific available cabinets with corresponding ordering codes listed below:

B12 CDK12IN	3DB12 CDK12IN	4DB12 CDK12IN
B15 CDK15IN	3DB15 CDK15IN	4DB15 CDK15IN
B18 CDK18IN	3DB18 CDK18IN	4DB18 CDK18IN
B21 CDK21IN	3DB21 CDK21IN	4DB21 CDK21IN
B24 CDK24IN	3DB24 CDK24IN	4DB24 CDK24IN
B24SD CDK24IN	3DB27 CDK27IN	4DB27 CDK27IN
B27 CDK27IN	3DB30 CDK30IN	4DB30 CDK30IN
B30 CDK30IN	3DB33 CDK33IN	
B33 CDK33IN	3DB36 CDK36IN	
B36 CDK36IN		

Tiered Cutlery Tray Drawer (TCTD15/TCTD18/TCTD21/TCTD24) is available on the following cabinets.

Specific available cabinets with corresponding ordering codes listed below:

B15 TCTD15IN	3DB15 TCTD15IN	4DB15 TCTD15IN	B18WB TCTD18IN
B18 TCTD18IN	3DB18 TCTD18IN	4DB18 TCTD18IN	
B21 TCTD21IN	3DB21 TCTD21IN	4DB21 TCTD21IN	
B24 TCTD24IN	3DB24 TCTD24IN	4DB24 TCTD24IN	
B24SD TCTD24IN			



TCTD18

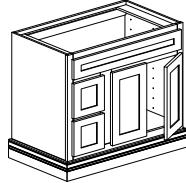
**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

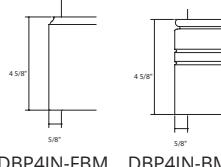
Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B15 CTK15IN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 400
CTK15 List Price	\$ 141
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$ 641



VSDB36L VTK FCEB DBP4IN-BM



DBP4IN-FBM DBP4IN-BM

To order, use the following item codes with the cabinet item code

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Pricing per sq. ft.</b>
DBP4IN-FBM	— Decorative Base Platform with Furniture Base Moulding Installed	\$35 List
DBP4IN-BM	— Decorative Base Platform with Base Moulding Installed	\$35 List
For Example:	VSDB36L VTK FCEB DBP4IN-CBM	

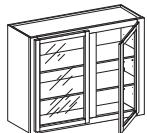
To calculate the price:

The Decorative Base Platform is price by square feet. There is a minimum charge of eight (8) square feet. For measurements greater than 8 sq. ft., use the individual moulding list price times the number of square feet.

#### Example:

Cabinet size

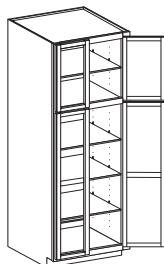
60" x 21" = 1260 ÷ 144 = 8.75 x \$35 List = \$306.25 List



W3930 2DDFIN CSG



B24 2DDFIN CG



U248424 4DDFIN NG

#### DDFIN — Decorative Door Frames Installed

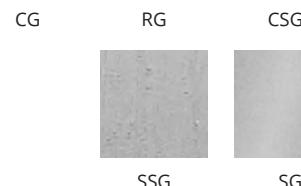
See each door style page for door style availability. Many wall, base, vanity/office and tall cabinets can be ordered with Decorative Door Frames Installed on the cabinet. When choosing this option, **ALL** standard doors will be replaced with decorative door frames. **Matching interior is not standard with this option; therefore, we recommend ordering the cabinet with Finished Interior (FI) option.** Not available with Box Only option. For the Belmont and Hartford door styles, the glass inserts directly against the applied moulding. Camden Square MDF door style will not be routed for inserts and will require clips to hold inserts to the back of the Decorative Door Frame or Mullion Door. **Glass options are 1/4" thick non-tempered and therefore not recommended for base applications or near interior and exterior doors. Glass patterns run vertically with the height of the door. Not available on entertainment cabinets and all cabinets with a kit installed or any open cabinets that do not come standard with doors.** All cope and tenon tall doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panels.

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

- 1DDFIN — One Decorative Door Frame Installed
- 2DDFIN — Two Decorative Door Frames Installed
- 3DDFIN — Three Decorative Door Frames Installed
- 4DDFIN — Four Decorative Door Frames Installed
- 6DDFIN — Six Decorative Door Frames Installed
- 8DDFIN — Eight Decorative Door Frames Installed

Then choose your Glass Type:

NG	No Glass	SG	Satin Glass
CG	Clear Glass	SSG	Super Seedy Glass
RG	Reeded Glass		For Example: W3930 2DDFIN CSG
CSG	Clear Seedy Glass		



#### DDFIN No Glass Pricing

DDF List Price: \$225 per door

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +

DDF List Price +

Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B45 3DDFIN NG

Cabinet List Price	\$ 500
DDF List Price (3)	\$ 675
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$1275

#### DDFIN Glass Pricing

DDF - Clear Glass Included (CG)  
**Priced at \$325 per door**

DDF - Reeded Glass Included (RG)  
Clear Seedy Glass Included (CSG)  
Satin Glass Included (SG)  
Super Seedy Glass Included (SSG)  
**Priced at \$375 per door**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per Cabinet

Cabinet List Price +

DDF List Price +

Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B45 3DDFIN CG

Cabinet List Price	\$ 500
DDF List Price (3)	\$ 975
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$1575



DIBIN

**DIBIN — Drawer Ironing Board Installed**

The Drawer Ironing Board will fit in a B18 or B21. It is available for the top drawer only. This kit replaces the drawer. Not available with Reduced Depth or Box Only options.

To order, use the following code:

DIBIN — Drawer Ironing Board Installed

For Example: B21 DIBIN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$200 List per cabinet

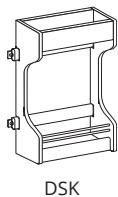
Cabinet List Price +

Accessory Kit List Price +

Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B21 DIBIN

Cabinet List Price	\$1000
DIB List Price	\$ 770
Installation Charge	\$ 200
Total List Price	\$1970



DSK

**DSKIN — Door Shelf Kit Installed**

The following base cabinets are available with the Door Shelf Kit Installed in the cabinet. The Door Shelf Kit will be installed on the right door of a B36 and SB36 cabinet. Not available in combination with the sliding shelves installed option. The Door Shelf Kit is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood in a natural finish with chrome rails and removable tray.

To order, use the following code:

DSKIN — Door Shelf Kit Installed

Available Cabinets:

B18

B36

SB36

Example:

B18 DSKIN

B36 DSKIN

SB36 DSKIN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

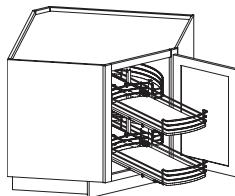
Cabinet List Price +

Accessory Kit List Price +

Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B18 DSKIN

Cabinet List Price	\$1000
DSK List Price	\$ 148
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$1248



DSO

**DSOIN — Diagonal Slide Out Installed**

The following Diagonal Corner Base Cabinets are available with the Diagonal Slide Out Installed. When this kit is installed, the adjustable shelf will be removed. The slide out rotates to allow access to the interior side shelves. The slide out is natural finished wood with powder coat gray rails. Not available with Box Only or Reduced Depth options.

To order, use the following codes:

DSOIN — Diagonal Slide Out Installed

Available Cabinets:

DCSB42

DCSB42 FH

Example:

DCSB42 DSOIN

DCSB42 FH DSOIN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

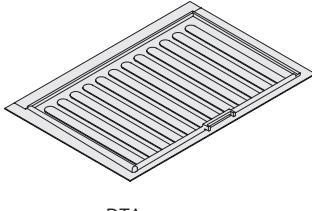
Cabinet List Price +

Accessory Kit List Price +

Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: DCSB42 FH DSOIN

Cabinet List Price	\$1500
DSO List Price	\$2183
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$3783



DTA

**DTAIN — Drip Tray Almond Installed****DTGIN — Drip Tray Gray Installed**

The following cabinets are available with the Drip Tray Almond Installed in the cabinet. It will be installed on the floor of the cabinet. This option is only available for 21" and 24" depth cabinets. Gray drip tray is available for Sink Base (SB) cabinets only.

To order, use the following code:

DTAIN — Drip Tray Almond Installed

DTGIN — Drip Tray Gray Installed

For Example: SB33 DTAIN

Available Cabinets:

SB27	VS24SD	VS30B	VS33BH
SB30	VS27	VS33B	VS36BH
SB33	VS30	VS36B	VS21BBH
SB36	VS33	VS21BH	VS24BBH
SB39	VS36	VS24BH	VS27BBH
SB42	VS21B	VS24SDBH	VS30BBH
VS21	VS24B	VS27BH	VS33BBH
VS24	VS27B	VS30BH	VS36BBH

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

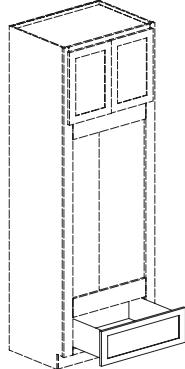
Cabinet List Price +

Accessory List Price +

Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: SB33 DTAIN

Cabinet List Price	\$1000
DTAIN Option List Price	\$ 135
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$1235

**DWRIN — Drawer Installed**

This option is only available for the Double Oven Warming Drawer (DOWD) Cabinets. It adds a wood dovetail drawer with full extension soft close drawer slides where the warming drawer would be placed creating a Double Oven (DO) Cabinet with a larger drawer at the bottom. The purpose of this option is to allow the use of DOWD cabinets for large double ovens that require a cutout larger than the 52½" high max cutout available in DO cabinets. The max cutout for the DOWD is 54¹³/₁₆" high and will accommodate most of the larger GE double ovens.

To order, use the following codes:

DWRIN — Drawer Installed

For Example: DOWD338424 DWRIN

DOWD338424 DWRIN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

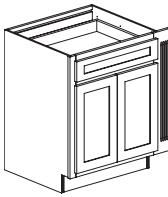
Cabinet List Price +

Accessory Kit List Price +

Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: DOWD338424 DWRIN

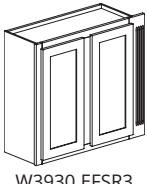
Cabinet List Price	\$2000
DWRIN List Price	\$ 500
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$2600

**THE SELECT SERIES — MODIFICATIONS** (continued)

B27 EFSR3



U248424 EFSR3T



W3930 EFSR3



W3930 P EFSL3P

**EFS — Extended Fluted Stiles**

3" & 6" Extended Fluted Stiles are available on many wall, base, vanity, desk and tall cabinets. Oven cabinets are not available with 6" Extended Stiles. Face cabinet when specifying left or right. See the Modification Chart for option availability. When ordering with peninsula cabinets, note item codes below.

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

- EFSL3 — Extended fluted stile left 3" wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- EFSL6 — Extended fluted stile left 6" wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- EFSL3T — Extended fluted stile left 3" tall cabinet
- EFSL6T — Extended fluted stile left 6" tall cabinet
- EFSR3 — Extended fluted stile right 3" wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- EFSR6 — Extended fluted stile right 6" wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- EFSR3T — Extended fluted stile right 3" tall cabinet
- EFSR6T — Extended fluted stile right 6" tall cabinet

For Example: B27EFSR3

To order Extended Fluted Stile with Peninsula option, use the following ordering codes with cabinet item code:

- EFSL3P — Extended fluted stile left 3" on kitchen side and peninsula side of wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- EFSL6P — Extended fluted stile left 6" on kitchen side and peninsula side of wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- EFSR3P — Extended fluted stile right 3" on kitchen side and peninsula side of wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- EFSR6P — Extended fluted stile right 6" on kitchen side and peninsula side of wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets

For Example: W3930 P EFSL3P

**Note: Must order with Peninsula option only.**

**Note: On the Modification Chart, the ES option refers to the availability of either the ES or EFS options.**

Identical Program

<b>ES</b>	=	<b>ES</b>	<b>EFS</b>
-----------	---	-----------	------------

**Pricing**

Wall, Base, Vanity and Desk  
Tall  
Peninsula Wall, Base, Vanity and Desk

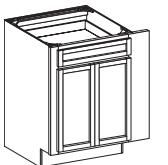
3" Per Side

\$160 List  
\$225 List  
\$300 List

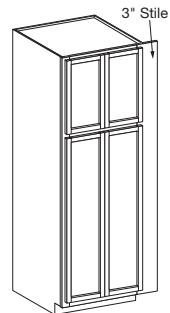
6" Per Side

\$180 List  
\$262 List  
\$375 List

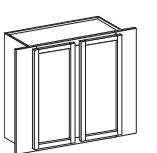
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL			•																	



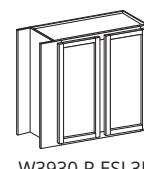
B27 ESR3



U248424 ESR3T



W3930 ESL3 ESR3



W3930 P ESL3P

**ES — Extended Stiles**

3" & 6" Extended Stiles are available on many wall, base, vanity, desk and tall cabinets. Oven cabinets are not available with 6" Extended Stiles. Face cabinet when specifying left or right. See the Modification Chart for option availability. When ordering with peninsula cabinets, note item codes below.

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

- ESL3 — Extended stile left 3" wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- ESL6 — Extended stile left 6" wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- ESL3T — Extended stile left 3" tall cabinet
- ESL6T — Extended stile left 6" tall cabinet
- ESR3 — Extended stile right 3" wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- ESR6 — Extended stile right 6" wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- ESR3T — Extended stile right 3" tall cabinet
- ESR6T — Extended stile right 6" tall cabinet

For Example: B27ESR3

To order Extended Stile with Peninsula Option, use the following ordering codes with cabinet item code:

- ESL3P — Extended stile left 3" on kitchen side and peninsula side of wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- ESL6P — Extended stile left 6" on kitchen side and peninsula side of wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- ESR3P — Extended stile right 3" on kitchen side and peninsula side of wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets
- ESR6P — Extended stile right 6" on kitchen side and peninsula side of wall, base, vanity and desk cabinets

For Example: W3930 P ESL3P

**Note: Must order with Peninsula option only.**

**Pricing**

Wall, Base, Vanity and Desk  
Tall  
Peninsula Wall, Base, Vanity and Desk

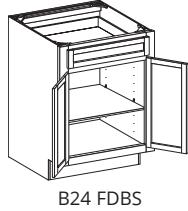
3" Per Side

\$130 List  
\$180 List  
\$270 List

6" Per Side

\$150 List  
\$220 List  
\$345 List

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL			•																	



B24 FDBS

**FDBS — Full Depth Base Shelf**

Most base, vanity and office cabinets can be ordered with a Full Depth Base Shelf option. See the Modification Chart for option availability.

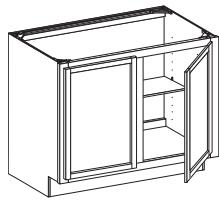
To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

FDBS — Full Depth Base Shelf

For Example: B24 FDBS

**Pricing**  
Add \$56 List

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL						•														



B39 FH

**FH — Full Height Doors**

Many base cabinets are available with Full Height doors. See the Modification Chart for option availability.

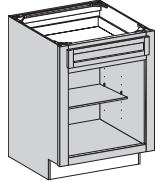
To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

FH — Full Height door

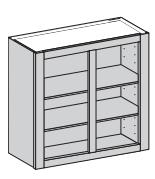
For Example: B39 FH

**Pricing**  
90% of List Price

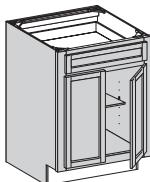
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL							•													



B24 FI



W3930 FI



B24 FIFD



W3930 FIFD

**FI — Finished Interior****FIFD — Finished Interior Finished Door**

Finished Interior is available on many cabinets. Cabinet doors not included with Finished Interior option. Cabinet construction is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wood veneered plywood end panels with finished exterior and interior. Top, bottom and back are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood with finished interior and natural maple laminated exterior. Cabinet includes matching  $\frac{3}{4}$ " shelves, is predrilled for shelves and has chrome shelf supports which mount underneath the shelf. Center stiles on cabinets are  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. For Laminate and MDF door styles, shelves are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " finished plywood. **Not available with Box Only Option.** See the Modification Chart for availability.

FI option does not include doors. To order replacements, use the Easy Parts Search Program on WAY. FIFD option does include doors.

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

FI — Finished Interior

For Example: B24 FI

FIFD — Finished Interior Finished Door

For Example: B24 FIFD

**Note: On the Modification Chart, the FI option refers to the availability of either the FI or FIFD options.**

Identical Program

$$\boxed{\text{FI}} = \boxed{\begin{array}{c} \text{FI} \\ \text{FIFD} \end{array}}$$

**FI Pricing**

Add 30% to Select List Price

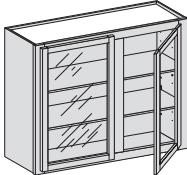
Add 10% to Select APC List Price

**FIFD Pricing**

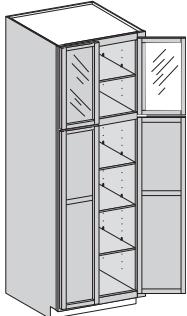
Add 60% to Select List Price

Add 35% to Select APC List Price

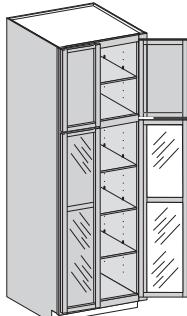
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL							•													

**THE SELECT SERIES — MODIFICATIONS** (continued)

W3930 FIDDF CG



U308424 FI2DDFTOP CG



U308424 FI2DDFBTM CG

**FIDDF — Finished Interior Decorative Door Frames****FIDDFTOP — Finished Interior Decorative Door Frames Top****FIDDFBTM — Finished Interior Decorative Door Frames Bottom**

See each door style page for door style availability. Many wall, base, vanity/office and tall cabinets can be ordered with Finished Interior Decorative Door Frames on the cabinet. When choosing this option, the entire cabinet interior will be finished. Cabinet construction is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wood veneered plywood end panels with matching finished exterior and interior. For painted maple, the finished panel will be painted MDF. Top, bottom and back are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood with finished interior and laminated exterior. Cabinet includes matching  $\frac{3}{4}$ " shelves, is predrilled for shelves and has chrome shelf supports which mount underneath the shelf. For Laminate and MDF door styles, shelves are finished plywood. For Belmont and Hartford door styles, the glass inserts directly against the applied moulding. Camden Square MDF door style will not be routed for inserts and will require clips to hold inserts to the back of the Decorative Door Frame or Mullion Door. Not available with Box Only option. **Glass options are  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick non-tempered and therefore not recommended for base applications or near interior and exterior doors. Glass patterns run vertically with the height of the door.** **Not available on entertainment cabinets and all cabinets with a kit installed or any open cabinets that do not come standard with doors.** All cope and tenon tall doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panels.

When ordering FIDDF, ALL standard doors will be replaced with decorative door frames.

When ordering FIDDFTOP, TOP standard doors will be replaced with decorative door frames.

When ordering FIDDFBTM, BOTTOM standard doors will be replaced with decorative door frames.

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

FIDDF — Finished Interior Decorative Door Frame

For Example: W3930 FIDDF CG

FIDDFTOP — Finished Interior Decorative Door Frame Top section

For Example: U308424 FI2DDFTOP CG

FIDDFBTM — Decorative Door Frame Installed Bottom section

For Example: U308424 FI2DDFBTM CG

Then choose your Glass Type:

NG No Glass

CG Clear Glass

RG Reeded Glass

CSG Clear Seedy Glass

SG Satin Glass

SSG Super Seedy Glass

For Example: W3930 2DDFIN CG

**See page Select-1-60 for glass type options.**

**Note: To order replacement doors, use the Easy Parts Search Program on WAY.**

**Note: On the Modification Chart, the FI option refers to the availability of either the FI or FIDDF options.**

<b>FI</b>	=	FIDDF
		FIDDFTOP
		FIDDFBTM

**FIDDF, FIDDFTOP, FIDDFBTM No Glass Pricing**

Add 40% to Select List Price

Add 20% to Select APC List Price

**FIDDF, FIDDFTOP, FIDDFBTM Glass Pricing**

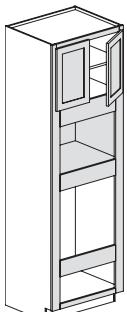
Add 65% to Select List Price

Add 45% to Select APC List Price

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL							•													

**FIM — Finished Interior Microwave Option**

Many oven cabinets with microwave areas are available with the FIM option to finish the interior of the microwave area if not using a trim kit. Applicable for Tall Microwave Cabinets notated within the Tall section of the Specification Catalog.



TO309624 FIM

**FIM Pricing:**

Add 30% to Select List Price

Add 10% to Select APC List Price

**Examples:**

TO309624 SEL BFS MPL MED

List Price: \$1,894.00

APC (+20%) 378.80

FIM w/APC (+10%) 189.40

\$2,462.20

TO309624 SEL BFS MPL MED

List Price: \$1,894.00

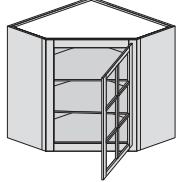
FIM (no APC) (+30%) 568.20

\$2,462.20

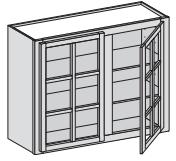
## THE SELECT SERIES — MODIFICATIONS (continued)

MOD

### FIMD — Finished Interior Mullion Door

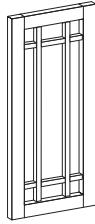


DC2730 FIMD TR CG  
(clear glass included)



W3930 FIMD NG  
(glass not included)

#### Mullion Styles:



Shaker  
24" – 42" High  
Cabinets

Then choose your Mullion Style:

TR Traditional  
SK Shaker

Then choose your Glass Type:

NG No Glass  
CG Clear Glass  
RG Reeded Glass  
CSG Clear Seedy Glass  
SG Satin Glass  
SSG Super Seedy Glass

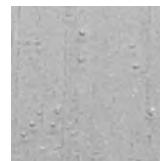
For Example: DC2730 FIMD TR CG



CG

RG

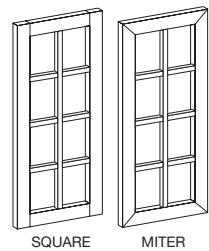
CSG



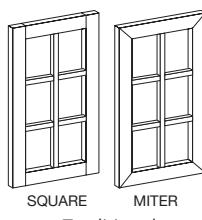
SSG



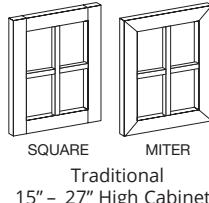
SG



SQUARE      MITER  
Traditional  
39" – 42" High Cabinets



SQUARE      MITER  
Traditional  
30" – 36" High Cabinets



SQUARE      MITER  
Traditional  
15" – 27" High Cabinets

#### FIMD No Glass Pricing

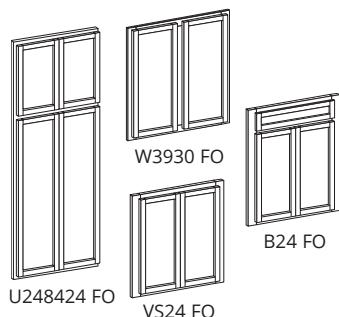
Add 140% to Select List Price  
Add 105% to Select APC List Price

#### FIMD Glass Pricing

Add 169% to Select List Price  
Add 130% to Select APC List Price

\* Wide stile and rail door styles have a minimum cabinet width of 15" for this mullion style.

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	<b>FIMD</b>	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL								•												

**FO — Front Only**

Many cabinets with face frames can be ordered as Front Only. See the Modification Chart for option availability.

To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

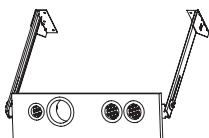
FO — Front Only

For Example: B24 FO

**Pricing**

65% of List Price

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL									•											

**HAHAIN — Hair Appliance Hide Away Installed**

This kit allows the storage of Hair Dryers, Curling Irons and Straighteners in typically unused space behind the blank front of most Vanity Sink Bases. A tilt out caddy holds not only the appliances but also has wrap arounds to hold the cords and keep them from tangling together.

To order, use the following code:

HAHAIN — Hair Appliance Hide Away Installed

For Example: VS24B HAHAIN

Available Cabinets:

HAHA

VS24B	VS36B18BH	VS3DB7218SBBH	VSDB36L18BH	VSDB54
VS24B18	VS36BBH	VS3DB72SBBH	VSDB36LBH	VSDB5418
VS24B18BH	VS33VS3DB36L18BH	VS7218	VSDB36R	VSDB5418BH
VS24BBH	VS3DB36FLBH	VS7218BH	VSDB36R18	VSDB54BH
VS27B	VS3DB36R18BH	VSDB7218SB	VSDB36R18BH	VSDB6018DB
VS27B18	VS3DB36RBH	VSDB7218SBBH	VSDB36RH	VSDB6018DBBH
VS27B18BH	VS3DB39L18BH	VSDB72SB	VSDB39L	VSDB60DB
VS27BBH	VS3DB39LBH	VSDB72SBBH	VSDB39L18	VSDB60DBBH
VS30B	VS3DB39R18BH	VS854	VSDB39L18BH	VSDB60SB
VS30B18	VS3DB39RBH	VS85418	VSDB39LBH	VSDB6018SB
VS30B18BH	VS3DB4818BH	VS854BH	VSDB39R	VSDB60SBBH
VS30BBH	VS3DB48BH	VS85418BH	VSDB39R18	VSDB6018SBBH
VS33B	VS3DB6018DBBH	VS860	VSDB39R18BH	VSDB60SBT
VS33B18	VS3DB6018SBBH	VS86018	VSDB39RH	VSDB6018SBT
VS33B18BH	VS3DB60DBBH	VS860BH	VSDB48	VSDB60SBTBH
VS33BBH	VS3DB60SBBH	VS86018BH	VSDB4818	VSDB6018SBTBH
VS36B	VS3DB7218DBBH	VSDB36L	VSDB4818BH	
VS36B18	VS3DB72DBBH	VSDB36L18	VSDB48BH	

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

For Example: VS24B HAHAIN

Cabinet List Price +

Cabinet List Price      \$ 600

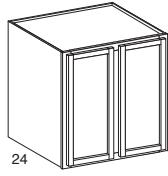
Accessory Kit List Price +

HAHA List Price      \$ 535

Installation Charge per cabinet

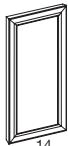
Installation Charge      \$ 100

Total List Price      \$1235

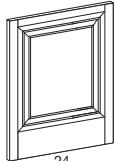
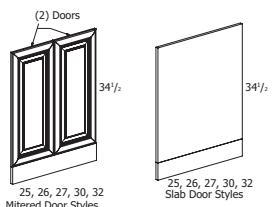
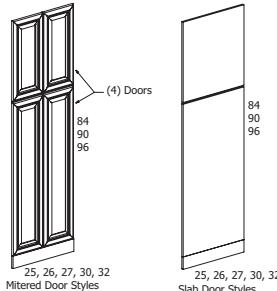


W3930 ID24

1. Base and tall cabinets can have increased depth.
2. Wall Cabinets can be increased to the inch only ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", etc. are not available).
3. ID30 only available for refrigerator end panels.



MWEP ID14

MDEP ID24  
MVEP ID24

### ID — Increased Depth

Many wall, base, tall and vanity/office cabinets can be increased in depth up to 24" and refrigerator end panels to 30". See the Modification Chart below for option availability. When this option is chosen, depth is increased to the specified dimension.

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

- ID5 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 5"
- ID6 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 6"
- ID7 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 7"
- ID8 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 8"
- ID9 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 9"
- ID10 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 10"
- ID11 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 11"
- ID13 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 13"
- ID14 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 14"
- ID15 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 15"
- ID16 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 16"
- ID17 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 17"
- ID18 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 18"
- ID19 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 19"
- ID20 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 20"
- ID21 — Increase wall, vanity/office cabinet depth to 21"
- ID22 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 22"
- ID23 — Increase wall cabinet depth to 23"
- ID24 — Increase wall, vanity/office cabinet depth to 24"
- ID25 — Increase base cabinet, tall cabinet, tall end panel and base end panel to 25"
- ID26 — Increase base cabinet, tall cabinet, tall end panel and base end panel to 26"
- ID27 — Increase base cabinet, tall cabinet, tall end panel and base end panel to 27"
- ID30 — Increase tall end panel and base end panel to 30"
- ID32 — Increase tall end panel and base end panel to 32"

For Example: W3930 ID24

### Matching Wall End Panel

1. The maximum increase for Matching Wall End Panel is 24"
2. Matching Wall End Panels can be increased to the inch only ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", etc. are not available)
3. Center panels will be solid wood for all raised panel door styles

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

- ID13 — Increase wall end panel to 13"
- ID14 — Increase wall end panel to 14"
- ID15 — Increase wall end panel to 15"
- ID16 — Increase wall end panel to 16"
- ID17 — Increase wall end panel to 17"
- ID18 — Increase wall end panel to 18"
- ID19 — Increase wall end panel to 19"
- ID20 — Increase wall end panel to 20"
- ID21 — Increase wall end panel to 21"
- ID22 — Increase wall end panel to 22"
- ID23 — Increase wall end panel to 23"
- ID24 — Increase wall end panel to 24"

### Matching Vanity or Desk End Panel

1. The maximum increase for Matching Vanity and Matching Desk End Panels is 24"
2. Matching Vanity and Matching Desk End Panels can be increased in 3" increments only
3. Center panels will be solid wood for all raised panel door styles

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

- ID21 — Increase vanity end panel to 21"
- ID24 — Increase vanity end panel and desk end panel to 24"

### Matching Tall or Base End Panel, Active Living Matching Tall or Base End Panel

1. The maximum increase for Matching Tall and Matching Base End Panels is 32"
2. Matching Tall and Matching Base End Panels can be increased in 3" and 2" increments
3. End panels will be double panel except slab door styles
4. Center panels will be solid wood for all raised panel door styles

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

- ID25 — Increase tall end panel and base end panel to 25"
- ID26 — Increase tall end panel and base end panel to 26"
- ID27 — Increase tall end panel and base end panel to 27"
- ID30 — Increase tall end panel and base end panel to 30"
- ID32 — Increase tall end panel and base end panel to 32"

### Pricing

Add 23% to List Price

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL												•								



KBI24

**KBIIN — Knife Block Insert Installed**

The Knife Block Insert Installed option is only available for installation in a B24 cabinet. The Knife Block Insert will be installed in the top drawer only. When ordering, please note that the Knife Block Insert has a plywood base with solid wood dividers in a natural finish. Not available with Reduced Depth option.

To order, use the following code:

KBIIN — Knife Block Insert Installed  
For Example: B24 KBIIN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B24 KBIIN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 800
KBI24 List Price	\$ 169
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$1069



KDWRK18

**KDWRKIN — Knife Drawer Kit Installed**

Many cabinets can get the Knife Drawer Kit installed. Available for the top drawer only. Drawers are natural finished. Knife Drawer Kit (KDWRK24/KDWRK21/KDWRK18/KDWRK15) is available on the following cabinets. This kit replaces the drawer box and has full extension soft close guides. Not available with Reduced Depth or Box Only.

Specific available cabinets with corresponding ordering codes listed below:

B15 KDWRK15IN	3DB15 KDWRK15IN	4DB15 KDWRK15IN
B18 KDWRK18IN	3DB18 KDWRK18IN	4DB18 KDWRK18IN
B21 KDWRK21IN	3DB21 KDWRK21IN	4DB21 KDWRK21IN
B24 KDWRK24IN	3DB24 KDWRK24IN	4DB24 KDWRK24IN

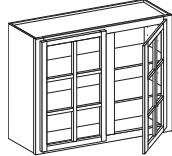
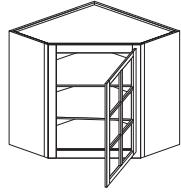
**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B15 KDWRK15IN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 400
KDWRK15 List Price	\$ 169
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$ 669

W3930 2MDIN TR NG  
(glass not included)DC2730 1MDIN TR CG  
(clear glass included)**MDIN — Mullion Doors Installed**

Many standard wall cabinets can be ordered with Mullion Doors Installed on the cabinet. All cope and tenon tall doors greater than 48" high will have a center rail and two panel openings. Harmony and Concord have a decorative door frame with a mullion insert. Not available with Box Only option. For the Belmont and Hartford door styles, the glass inserts directly against the applied moulding. Camden Square MDF door style will not be routed for inserts and will require clips to hold inserts to the back of the Decorative Door Frame or Mullion Door. **Matching interior is not standard with this option; therefore, we recommend ordering cabinets with Finished Interior (FI).** A pack of assorted shelf clips is included to align shelves with mullions. See each door style page for door style availability.

When choosing this option, **ALL** standard doors will be replaced with mullion doors.

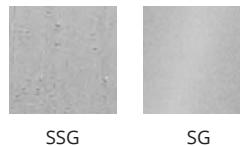
- **Glass options are ¼" thick non-tempered and therefore not recommended for use near interior and exterior doors. Glass patterns run vertically with the height of the door.**
- Wide stile and rail door styles are not available with MDIN option for 9" wide, 12" wide single door or 24" wide double door cabinets. Cabinets must also be 15" high or higher.

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

1MDIN — One Mullion Door Installed  
2MDIN — Two Mullion Doors Installed  
3MDIN — Three Mullion Doors Installed  
4MDIN — Four Mullion Doors Installed  
6MDIN — Six Mullion Doors Installed  
8MDIN — Eight Mullion Doors Installed



CG RG CSG



SSG SG

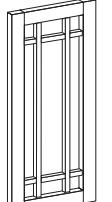
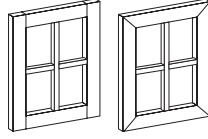
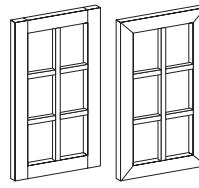
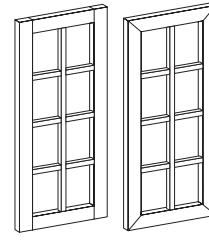
Then choose your Mullion Style:

TR Traditional  
SK Shaker

Then choose your Glass Type:

NG No Glass  
CG Clear Glass  
RG Reeded Glass  
CSG Clear Seedy Glass  
SG Satin Glass  
SSG Super Seedy Glass

For Example: DC2730 1MDIN TR CG

**Mullion Styles:**Shaker  
24" - 42"  
High CabinetsTraditional  
15" - 27" High CabinetsTraditional  
30" - 36" High CabinetsTraditional  
39" - 42" High Cabinets**MDIN No Glass Pricing**

Mullion Door (NG)

List Price: \$250 per door

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
MD (Glass not included) +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: W3930 2MDIN TR NG

Cabinet List Price	\$ 400
MD List Price (2)	\$ 500
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$1000

**MDIN Glass Pricing**

MDIN - Clear Glass Included (CG)

**Priced at \$350 per door**

MDIN - Reeded Glass Included (RG)  
Clear Seedy Glass Included (CSG)  
Satin Glass Included (SG)  
Super Seedy Glass Included (SSG)

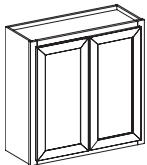
**Priced at \$400 per door**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per Cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
MD (Glass choice included) +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: W3930 2MDIN SK RG

Cabinet List Price	\$ 400
MDCG List Price (2)	\$ 700
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$1200



W3030 2MTLDINSGV

**MTLDINSG — Metal Doors Installed Satin Glass****MTLDINRG — Metal Doors Installed Reeded Glass**

Metal Doors Installed with Satin Glass or Reeded Glass are available on designated cabinets. When ordering this option, ALL standard doors will be replaced with Metal Doors with either Satin Glass or Reeded Glass.

To order Metal Doors with Satin Glass, use the following codes with the cabinet item code:

**1MTLDINSGV** — Vertical Door Installed on Single Door Cabinets (Satin Glass Included)

Available on: W1530, W1536, W1539, W1542, W1830, W1836, W1839, W1842, DC2430, DC2436, DC2439, DC2442, DC2730, DC2736, DC2739, DC2742

When choosing this option, the DC2730, DC2736, DC2739 and DC2742 will have 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " metal doors.

**2MTLDINSGV** — Vertical Doors Installed on Two Door Wall and Single Door Wall with Peninsula option Cabinets (Satin Glass Included)

Available on: W3030, W3036, W3039, W3042, W3630, W3636, W3639, W3642 and W1530 P, W1536 P, W1539 P, W1542 P, W1830 P, W1836 P, W1839 P, W1842 P

**3MTLDINSGV** — Vertical Doors Installed on Three Door Cabinets (Satin Glass Included)

Available on: W4530, W4536

**4MTLDINSGV** — Vertical Doors on Two Door Wall Cabinets with Peninsula option (Satin Glass Included)

Available on: W3030 P, W3036 P, W3039 P, W3042 P, W3630 P, W3636 P, W3639 P, W3642 P

**6MTLDINSGV** — Vertical Doors on Three Door Wall Cabinets with Peninsula option (Satin Glass Included)

Available on: W4530 P, W4536 P

To order Metal Doors with Reeded Glass, use the following codes with the cabinet item code:

**1MTLDINRGV** — Vertical Door Installed on Single Door Cabinets (Reeded Glass Included)

Available on: W1530, W1536, W1539, W1542, W1830, W1836, W1839, W1842, DC2430, DC2436, DC2439, DC2442, DC2730, DC2736, DC2739, DC2742

When choosing this option, the DC2730, DC2736, DC2739 and DC2742 will have 14 $\frac{5}{8}$ " metal doors.

**2MTLDINRGV** — Vertical Door Installed on Two Door Wall and Single Door Wall with Peninsula option Cabinets (Reeded Glass Included)

Available on: W3030, W3036, W3039, W3042, W3630, W3636, W3639, W3642 and W1530 P, W1536 P, W1539 P, W1542 P, W1830 P, W1836 P, W1839 P, W1842 P

**3MTLDINRGV** — Vertical Door Installed on Three Door Wall Cabinets (Reeded Glass Included)

Available on: W4530, W4536

**4MTLDINRGV** — Vertical Doors Installed on Two Door Wall Cabinets with Peninsula option (Reeded Glass Included)

Available on: W3030 P, W3036 P, W3039 P, W3042 P, W3630 P, W3636 P, W3639 P, W3642 P (Reeded Glass Included)

**6MTLDINRGV** — Vertical Doors on Three Door Wall Cabinets with Peninsula option (Reeded Glass Included)

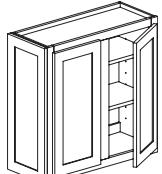
Available on: W4530 P, W4536 P

**MTLDINSG Satin Glass Pricing**

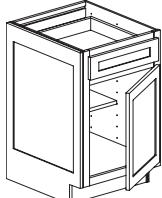
1MTLDINSGV – Vertical Door Installed	\$1,080 List
2MTLDINSGV – 2 Vertical Doors Installed	\$2,160 List
3MTLDINSGV – 3 Vertical Doors Installed	\$3,240 List
4MTLDINSGV – 4 Vertical Doors Installed	\$4,320 List
6MTLDINSGV – 6 Vertical Doors Installed	\$6,480 List

**MTLDINRG Reeded Glass Pricing**

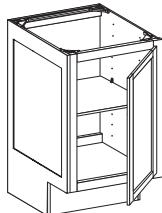
1MTLDINRGV – Vertical Door Installed	\$1,170 List
2MTLDINRGV – 2 Vertical Doors Installed	\$2,340 List
3MTLDINRGV – 3 Vertical Doors Installed	\$3,510 List
4MTLDINRGV – 4 Vertical Doors Installed	\$4,560 List
6MTLDINRGV – 6 Vertical Doors Installed	\$5,610 List



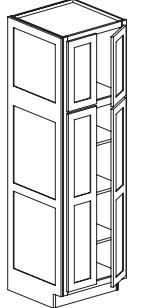
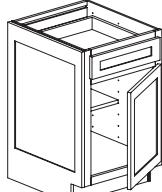
W3930 MWEPLIN



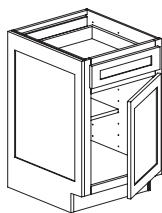
B21 MBEPLIN



ACB18 MBEPLIN

U278424  
MTEPLIN

VB18 MVEPLIN



DVB21 MDEPLIN

**MWEPIN — Matching Wall End Panel Installed****MBEPLIN — Matching Base End Panel Installed****ACMBEPIN — Active Living Matching Base End Panel Installed****ACMTEPIN — Active Living Matching Tall End Panel Installed****MTEPIN — Matching Tall End Panel Installed****MVEPIN — Matching Vanity End Panel Installed****MVLCEPIN — Matching Vanity Linen End Panel Installed****MDEPIN — Matching Desk End Panel Installed**

Many cabinets can be ordered with Matching End Panels Installed on the cabinet. When choosing this option you must select right or left for the desired side of application. Matching End Panel Installed is available with Reduced Depth and Increased Depth options. Matching End Panels for traditional overlay door styles will have wider top and bottom rails and the center panel will line up with the door center panel. When ordering a Matching Wall End Panel Installed (MWEPIN), a Flush Cabinet End (FCE) for the side specified will be included for full overlay door styles only. Matching End Panels Installed combined with VTK – Void Toe Kick or RTK – Recessed Toe Kick options will be modified to match the cabinet by removing the amount of the toe kick from the panel. Not available with Toe Kick Unattached option or on corner cabinets.

To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

MWEPLIN — Matching Wall End Panel Installed

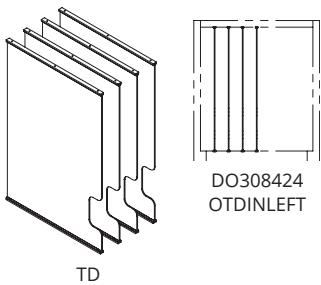
For Example: W3930 MWEPLIN

See below for the complete list of ordering codes.

<b>Codes</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>List Price including Installation Charge</b>
MWEPLIN	Walls 12"- 36" high	\$392
MWEPRIN		\$392
MWLEPLIN	Walls 39"- 60" high	\$541
MWLEPRIN		\$541
MBEPLIN	Bases	\$519
MBEPRIN		\$519
ACMBEPLIN	Active Living Bases	\$519
ACMBEPRIN		\$519
ACMTEPLIN	Active Living Talls	\$925
ACMTEPRIN		\$925
MTEPLIN	Talls	\$925
MTEPRIN		\$925
MVEPLIN	Vanities	\$446
MVEPRIN		\$446
MVEPBHLIN	Vanities – base height	\$478
MVEPBHRIN		\$478
MVLCEPLIN	Vanity Linen	\$952
MVLCEPRIN		\$952
MVLCEPBHLIN	Vanity Linen – base height	\$952
MVLCEPBHRIN		\$952
MDEPLIN	Desks	\$446
MDEPRIN		\$446

## THE SELECT SERIES — MODIFICATIONS (continued)

MOD



### OTDIN — Oven Tray Divider Installed

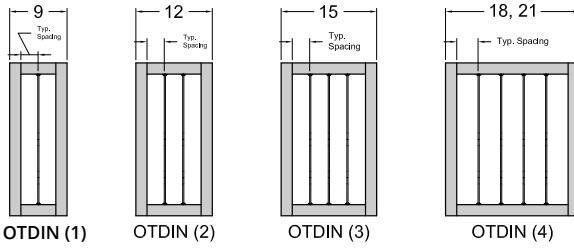
This option is available for installation in the top section of all oven cabinets with openings greater than 14½". A set of natural finished wood tray dividers will be installed. When this kit is installed, it will eliminate the adjustable shelf.

To order, use the following code:

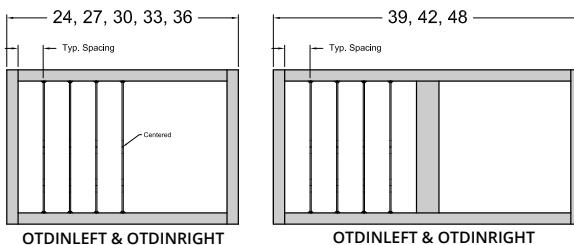
OTDIN — Oven Tray Divider(s) Installed  
OTDINLEFT — Oven Tray Divider Installed Left  
OTDINRIGHT — Oven Tray Divider Installed Right  
OTDINBOTH — Oven Tray Divider Installed Both

For Example: DO308424 OTDINLEFT

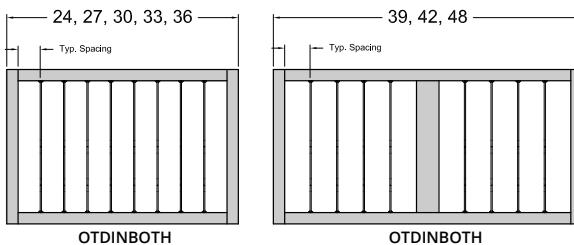
	<u>List Price</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>
259	100	
259	100	
259	100	
518	100	



<b>OTDIN</b>		
Cabinet Width	Divider Qty	Typical Spacing
9	1	2 11/16
12	2	2 11/16
15	3	2 3/4
18	4	2 3/4
21	4	3 3/8



<b>OTDINLEFT &amp; OTDINRIGHT</b>		
Cabinet Width	Divider Qty	Typical Spacing
24	4	2 3/8
27	4	2 3/4
30	4	3 1/8
33	4	3 1/2
36	4	3 7/8
39	4	3 1/16
42	4	3 3/8
48	4	3 15/16



<b>OTDINBOTH</b>		
Cabinet Width	Divider Qty	Typical Spacing
24	8	2 1/8
27	8	2 7/16
30	8	2 3/4
33	8	3 1/8
36	8	3 7/16
39	8	3 1/16
42	8	3 3/8
48	8	3 15/16

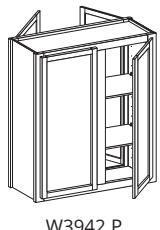
### Pricing

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: DO308424 OTDINLEFT

Cabinet List Price	\$2000
TD List Price	\$ 259
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$2359



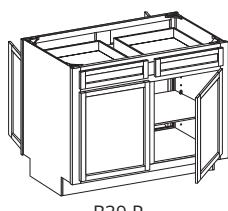
### P — Peninsula

Many wall and base cabinets are available as a peninsula cabinet. See the Modification Chart for option availability.

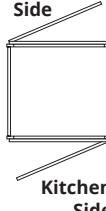
To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

P — Peninsula  
For Example: W3942 P  
B21 R P

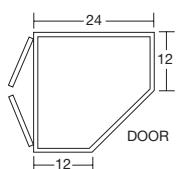
**Note: For single door peninsula cabinets, kitchen side and peninsula side will be hinged the same.** For Example: If you specify right hinge, the kitchen side will be right hinged and the peninsula side will be right hinged.



Peninsula Side



Peninsula Left Shown



**Note: When ordering Diagonal Corner Cabinets with FCE or MFE, it is recommended to choose both ends so cabinet remains reversible.**

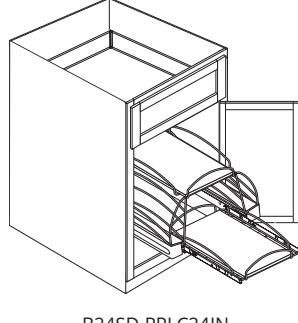
For Diagonal Corner and Corner Sink Base cabinets with Peninsula Option you will need to specify Peninsula Right (PR) or Peninsula Left (PL).

Always remember to face the cabinet when specifying left and right.

### Pricing

Add 60% to List Price

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL												•								

**PPLCIN — Pot, Pan and Lid Caddy Installed**

Available for B24 and B30 cabinets. When kit is installed, it eliminates the adjustable shelf. Pot, Pan and Lid Caddy is natural finished wood with gray powdercoat accents and will be floor mounted. This option is not available with Box Only option or for cabinets less than 24" deep.

To order, use the following code with the cabinet item code:

PPLC24IN — 24" Pot, Pan, Lid Caddy Installed  
PPLC30IN — 30" Pot, Pan, Lid Caddy Installed

Available Cabinets:

B24  
B24SD  
B30

Example:

B24 PPLC24IN  
B24SD PPLC24IN  
B30 PPLC30IN

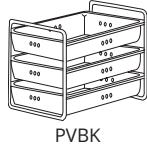
**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B24 PPLC24IN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 800
PPLC24 List Price	\$ 953
Installation Charge	<u>\$ 100</u>
Total List Price	\$ 1853

**PVBKIN — Vegetable Bin Kit Installed**

The following base cabinets are available with the Vegetable Bin Kit Installed in the cabinet. When this kit is installed in a B18, B24, B27 and B36, the adjustable shelf will be removed. The Vegetable Bin Kit will be installed on the right side of the B24, B27 and B36 cabinets. The kit will be installed on the cabinet floor of a U188424 cabinet and bottom shelf will be moved up. The PVBK is white polystyrene bins in a white metal rack.

To order, use the following codes:

PVBKIN — Plastic Vegetable Bin Kit Installed

Available Cabinets:

B18  
B24  
B27  
B36  
U188424

Example:

B18 PVBKIN  
B24 PVBKIN  
B27 PVBKIN  
B36 PVBKIN  
U188424 PVBKIN

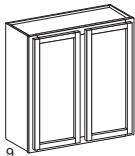
**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

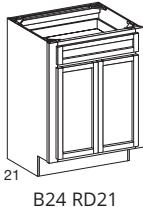
Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B18 PVBKIN

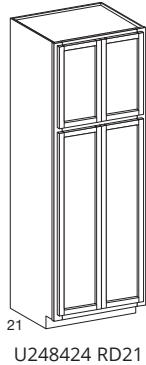
Cabinet List Price	\$ 600
PVBK List Price	\$ 231
Installation Charge	<u>\$ 100</u>
Total List Price	\$ 931



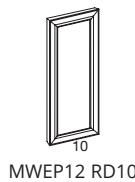
W3930 RD9



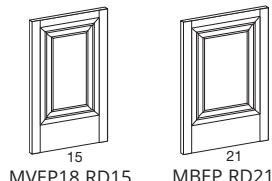
B24 RD21



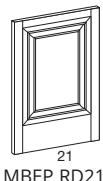
U248424 RD21



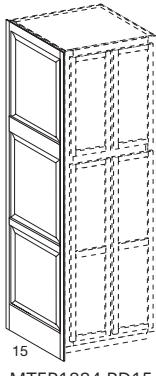
MWEPI2 RD10



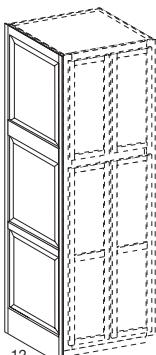
MVEP18 RD15



MBEP RD21



MTEP1884 RD15



MVCLEP1884 RD12

## RD — Reduced Depth

Reduced depth is available for cabinets noted in the Modification Chart shown below.

When reducing base cabinets with drawers, please note the following:

1. Self-closing feature will be eliminated when reducing depth less than 18" on furniture board drawers.
2. Tightness of drawer front to frame will be eliminated when reducing cabinet depth less than 18" on furniture board drawers.
3. Drawers will need to be realigned when installed.
4. Cabinets with sliding shelves cannot have reduced depth less than 18".
5. Wall cabinets and bookcases can be reduced to the inch only. (½", ¾", etc. are not available.)
6. Minimum reduction for wall cabinets and bookcases is 6".
7. Base, vanity/office and tall cabinets can be reduced to 21", 18", 15" and 12" only.
8. \*\*\*Tall cabinets without drawers can be reduced in 3" increments to 6".

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

- RD23 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 23"
- RD22 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 22"
- RD21 — Reduce wall, base, vanity/office and tall cabinet depth to 21"
- RD20 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 20"
- RD19 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 19"
- RD18 — Reduce wall, base, vanity/office and tall cabinet depth to 18"
- RD17 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 17"
- RD16 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 16"
- RD15 — Reduce wall, base, vanity/office and tall cabinet depth to 15"
- RD14 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 14"
- RD13 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 13"
- RD12 — Reduce wall, base, vanity/office and tall cabinet depth to 12"\*\*\*
- RD11 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 11"
- RD10 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 10"
- RD9 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 9"
- RD8 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 8"
- RD7 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 7"
- RD6 — Reduce wall cabinet depth to 6"

For Example: B24 RD21

### Matching Wall End Panel

1. The minimum reduction for Matching Wall End Panel MWEPI2 is 9"

2. Matching Wall End Panels can be reduced to the inch only (½", ¾", etc are not available)

3. Center panels will be solid wood for all raised panel door styles

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

- RD11 — Reduce wall end panel to 11"
- RD10 — Reduce wall end panel to 10"
- RD9 — Reduce wall end panel to 9"

### Matching Base or Vanity End Panel & Active Living Matching Base End Panel

1. The minimum reduction for Matching Base End Panel, Matching Vanity End Panel and Matching Desk End Panel is 12"

2. Matching Base End Panel and Matching Vanity End Panel can be reduced in 3" increments only

3. Will have a single panel

4. Center panels will be solid wood for all raised panel door styles

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

- RD21 — Reduce base end panel to 21"
- RD18 — Reduce base end panel and vanity end panel to 18"
- RD15 — Reduce base end panel and vanity end panel to 15"
- RD12 — Reduce base end panel and vanity end panel to 12"

### Matching Tall End Panel & Active Living Matching Tall End Panel

1. The minimum reduction for Matching Tall End Panel is 9"

2. Matching Tall End Panel can be reduced in 1" increments only

3. Includes 3 panels only

4. Center panels will be solid wood for all raised panel door styles

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

- RD21 — Reduce tall end panel to 21"
- RD18 — Reduce tall end panel to 18"
- RD15 — Reduce tall end panel to 15"
- RD12 — Reduce tall end panel to 12"

### Matching Vanity Linen End Panel

1. The minimum reduction for Matching Vanity Linen End Panel is 12"

2. Matching Vanity End Panel can be reduced in 3" increments only

3. Center panels will be solid wood for all raised panel door styles

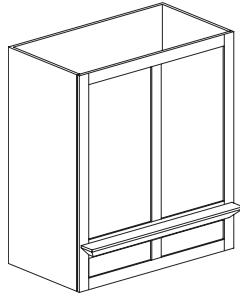
To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

- RD18 — Reduce vanity linen end panel to 18"
- RD15 — Reduce vanity linen end panel to 15"
- RD12 — Reduce vanity linen end panel to 12"

### Pricing

Add 23% to List Price

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL																				



IWHM4248 FP SCM NSV

**RF — Removable Front Option**

The Removable Front option is only available for Mantle Style Integral Wood Hoods. This option creates a removable front by adding clips to keep the front in place. This allows the front to be removed for inspection.

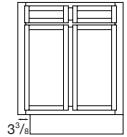
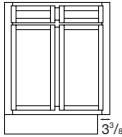
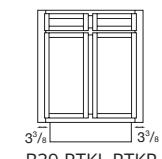
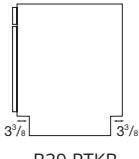
To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

RF — Removable Front

For Example — IWHM4248 FP SCM NSV

**Pricing**

No Charge

B39 RTKL  
(Recessed Toe Kick Left)B39 RTKR  
(Recessed Toe Kick Right)B39 RTKL RTKR  
(Recessed Toe Kick Left and Right)B39 RTKB  
(Recessed Toe Kick Front and Back)**RTK — Recessed Toe Kick**

Recessed Toe Kick is available on many base, vanity/office and tall cabinets. See the Modification Chart for option availability.

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

RTKL — Recessed Toe Kick Left

RTKR — Recessed Toe Kick Right

RTKB — Recessed Toe Kick Back

For Example: B39 RTKL (Left)

B39 RTKR (Right)

B39 RTKB (Back)

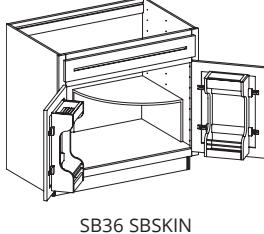
Toe kick will be recessed 3 3/8" on specified side or sides.

**Pricing**

Add \$96 List each side

**Note: Recessed Toe Kick Back only modifies the toe kick.**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL																•				



SB36 SBSKIN

**SBSKIN — Sink Base Storage Kit Installed**

This option is available for SB36. The kit includes two Door Shelf Kits installed to the doors and a Sink Base Storage Shelf installed in the right hand corner. This option is not available with any other kits installed or with Reduced Depth or Box Only options.

To order, use the following code with the cabinet item code:

SBSKIN — Sink Base Storage Kit Installed

For Example: SB36 SBSKIN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$200 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

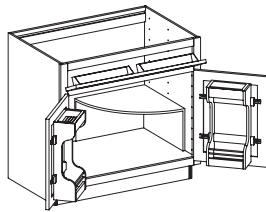
For Example: SB36 SBSKIN

Cabinet List Price \$ 700

Accessory List Price \$ 596

Installation Charge \$ 200

Total List Price \$1496



SB36 SBSKTIN

**SBSKTIN — Sink Base Storage Kit with Trays Installed**

This option is available for SB36. The kit includes two Door Shelf Kits installed to the doors, a Sink Base Storage Shelf installed in the right hand corner and two stainless Tilt Out Trays installed behind the blank front. This option is not available with any other kits installed or with Reduced Depth or Box Only options.

To order, use the following code with the cabinet item code:

SBSKTIN — Sink Base Storage Kit with Trays Installed

For Example: SB36 SBSKTIN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$200 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

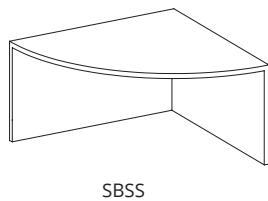
For Example: SB36 SBSKTIN

Cabinet List Price \$ 700

Accessory List Price \$ 700

Installation Charge \$ 200

Total List Price \$1600

**SBSSIN — Sink Base Storage Shelf Installed**

This option is available for SB36. The kit includes a Sink Base Storage Shelf installed in the right hand corner. The shelf is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood. This option is not available with any other kits installed or with Reduced Depth or Box Only options.

To order, use the following code with the cabinet item code:  
**SBSSIN — Sink Base Storage Shelf Installed**  
For Example: SB36 SBSSIN

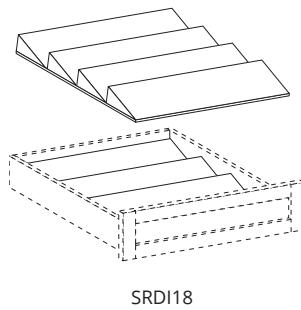
**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: SB36 SBSSIN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 700
SBSS List Price	\$ 300
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$1100

**SRDIIN — Spice Rack Drawer Insert Installed**

The following base cabinets are available with the Spice Rack Drawer Insert Installed in the cabinet. **The Spice Rack Drawer Insert (SRDI15, SRDI18, SRDI21, SRDI24) is only available for installation in wood drawers and will be installed in the top drawer only.** The Spice Rack Drawer Insert is solid wood in a natural finish. Not available with Reduced Depth option.

To order, use the following codes with the cabinet item code:

- SRDI15IN — SRDI15 Installed
- SRDI18IN — SRDI18 Installed
- SRDI21IN — SRDI21 Installed
- SRDI24IN — SRDI24 Installed

**Available Cabinets:**

B15  
B18  
B21  
B24

**Example:**

B15 SRDI15IN  
B18 SRDI18IN  
B21 SRDI21IN  
B24 SRDI24IN

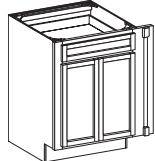
**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B24 SRDIIN

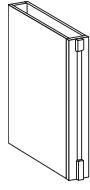
Cabinet List Price	\$ 800
SRDI24 List Price	\$ 144
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$1044



B27 ESR3 RSSPRIN



F36W RSSPIN



PP34B RSSPIN

**SSPIN — Split Spindle/Plinth Installed**

Includes split spindle/plinth installed to our 3" plain extended stiles, 3" plain fillers and 3" plain pilasters. It will be centered on extended stile (not including original stile dimension of cabinet). Height is limited to 96". Available in fluted, rounded or rope split spindle options. Wall, base, tall and vanity cabinets receive a split plinth block at the top and bottom of the split spindle. Note: This feature will protrude about 1" from the face frame of the cabinet.

To order, use the following codes with the cabinet item code:

## Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth Installed

FSSPIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth Installed (For fillers and pilasters only)

FSSPLIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth Left Installed

FSSPRIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth Right Installed

FSSPTIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth Tall Installed (For fillers and pilasters only)

FSSPLTIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth Left Tall Installed

FSSPRTIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth Right Tall Installed

FSSPLPIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth Left Peninsula Installed

FSSPRPIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth Right Peninsula Installed

For Example: B27 ESR3 FSSPRIN

## Rope Split Spindle/Plinth Installed

RPSSPIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth Installed (For fillers and pilasters only)

RPSSPLIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth Left Installed

RPSSPRIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth Right Installed

RPSSPTIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth Tall Installed (For fillers and pilasters only)

RPSSPLTIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth Left Tall Installed

RPSSPRTIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth Right Tall Installed

RPSSPLPIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth Left Peninsula Installed

RPSSPRPIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth Right Peninsula Installed

For Example: B27 ESL3 RPSSPLIN

## Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth Installed

RSSPIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth Installed (For fillers and pilasters only)

RSSPLIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth Left Installed

RSSPRIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth Right Installed

RSSPTIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth Tall Installed (For fillers and pilasters only)

RSSPLTIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth Left Tall Installed

RSSPRTIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth Right Tall Installed

RSSPLPIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth Left Peninsula Installed

RSSPRPIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth Right Peninsula Installed

For Example: PP31V RSSPIN

**Pricing**

Wall, base, vanity, fillers and pilasters

\$150 List per side

Tall

\$375 List per side

Peninsula wall, base and vanity

\$300 List per side

Cabinet List Price +

Option List Price

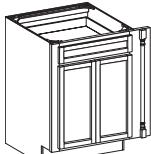
For Example: W3030 ESL3 RPSSLIN

Cabinet List Price \$ 600

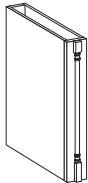
ESL3 List Price \$ 130

RPSSLIN List Price \$ 150

Total List Price \$ 880

B27 ESR3  
RSSPSRIN

F36W RSSPSIN



PP34B RSSPSIN

**SSPSIN — Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Installed**

Includes split spindle/plinth/spool installed to our 3" plain extended stiles, 3" plain fillers and 3" plain pilasters. It will be centered on extended stile (not including original stile dimension of cabinet). Height is limited to 96". Available in fluted, rounded or rope split spindle options. Wall, base, tall and vanity cabinets receive a split plinth block and spool at the top and bottom of the split spindle. Note: this feature will protrude about 1" from the face frame of the cabinet. **This option is only available on cabinets and accessories 18" high or higher.**

To order, use the following codes with the cabinet item code:

Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Installed

FSSPSIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Installed (for fillers and pilasters only)

FSSPSLIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Left Installed

FSSPSRIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Right Installed

FSSPSTIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Tall Installed (for fillers and pilasters only)

FSSPSLTIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Left Tall Installed

FSSPSRTIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Right Tall Installed

FSSPSLPIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Left Peninsula Installed

FSSPSRPIN — Fluted Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Right Peninsula Installed

For Example: B27CCL FSSPSLIN

Rope Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Installed

RPSSPSIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Installed (for fillers and pilasters only)

RPSSPSLIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Left Installed

RPSSPSRIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Right Installed

RPSSPSTIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Tall Installed (for fillers and pilasters only)

RPSSPSLTIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Left Tall Installed

RPSSPSRTIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Right Tall Installed

RPSSPSLPIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Left Peninsula Installed

RPSSPSRPIN — Rope Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Right Peninsula Installed

For Example: F396 RPSSPSTIN

Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Installed

RSSPSIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Installed (for fillers and pilasters only)

RSSPSLIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Left Installed

RSSPSRIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Right Installed

RSSPSTIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Tall Installed (for fillers and pilasters only)

RSSPSLTIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Left Tall Installed

RSSPSRTIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Right Tall Installed

RSSPSLPIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Left Peninsula Installed

RSSPSRPIN — Rounded Split Spindle/Plinth/Spool Right Peninsula Installed

For Example: W3030 P ESL3P RSSPSLPIN

**Pricing**

Wall, base, vanity, fillers and pilasters

\$150 List per side

Tall

\$375 List per side

Peninsula wall, base and vanity

\$300 List per side

Cabinet List Price +  
Option List Price

For Example: W3030 ESL3 FSSPSLTIN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 600
--------------------	--------

ESL3 List Price	\$ 180
-----------------	--------

FSSPSLTIN List Price	\$ 375
----------------------	--------

Total List Price	\$1155
------------------	--------

## THE SELECT SERIES — MODIFICATIONS (continued)

MOD

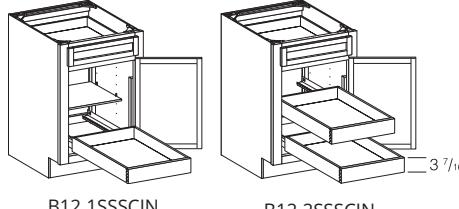
### SSSCIN — Sliding Shelves with Soft Close Installed

All cabinets listed below are available with Sliding Shelves with Soft Close (SSSC) Installed. When ordering, please note that the placement of the shelves cannot be altered from drawings below. Cabinets with center mullions will include Center Mullion Kits for sliding shelf attachment. Not available on cabinets less than 18" deep, Box Only or with Door Shelf Kit Installed options.

Use the following codes with the cabinet item code:

- 1SSSCIN — One Sliding Shelf with Soft Close Installed
- 2SSSCIN — Two Sliding Shelves with Soft Close Installed
- 3SSSCIN — Three Sliding Shelves with Soft Close Installed
- 4SSSCIN — Four Sliding Shelves with Soft Close Installed
- 6SSSCIN — Six Sliding Shelves with Soft Close Installed

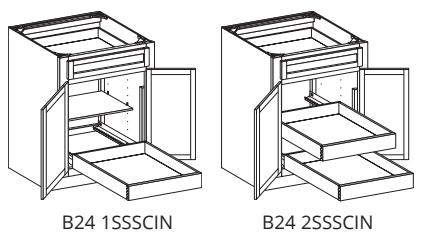
- \$373 SSSC List + \$50 Install = \$423 List Price
- \$746 SSSC List + \$100 Install = \$846 List Price
- \$1119 SSSC List + \$150 Install = \$1269 List Price
- \$1492 SSSC List + \$200 Install = \$1692 List Price
- \$2238 SSSC List + \$300 Install = \$2538 List Price



#### Available Cabinets:

- ACB15, ACB18, ACB21,
- B12, B15, B18, B21, B24SD, B12FH, B15FH,
- B18FH, B21FH, B24SDFH,
- DVB15, DVB18, DVB21,
- VB12, VB15, VB18, VB21, VB12BH, VB15BH, VB18BH,
- VB21BH, VS18, VS21, VS24SD, VS21B, VS21BBH, VS18BH,
- VS21BH, VS24SDBH

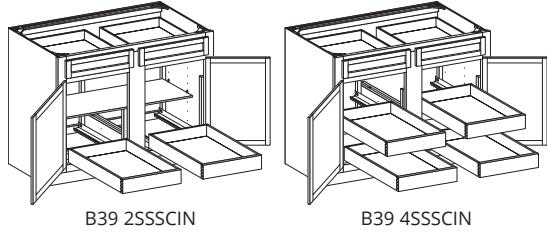
Examples:  
B12 1SSSCIN or  
B12 2SSSCIN



#### Available Cabinets:

- ACB24, ACB27, ACB30, ACB33, ACB36,
- B24, B27, B30, B33, B36, B24FH, B27FH,
- B30FH, B33FH, B36FH,
- DVB24, DVB27, DVB30, DVB33, DVB36,
- VB24, VB27, VB30, VB33, VB36,
- VB24BH, VB27BH, VB30BH, VB33BH, VB36BH,
- VS24, VS27, VS30, VS33, VS36,
- VS24BH, VS27BH, VS30BH, VS33BH, VS36BH,
- VS24B, VS27B, VS30B, VS33B, VS36B,
- VS24BBH, VS27BBH, VS30BBH, VS33BBH, VS36BBH

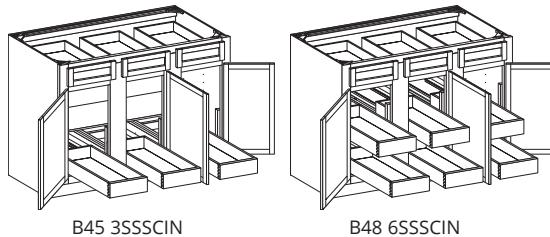
Examples:  
B24 1SSSCIN or  
B24 2SSSCIN



#### Available Cabinets:

- ACB39, ACB42, ACB45, ACB48,
- B39, B42, B45D2, B48D2, B39FH, B42FH, B45D2FH, B48D2FH,
- VS39, VS42, VS45D2, VS48D2, VS42B, VS39BH, VS42BH,
- VS45D2BH, VS48D2BH, VS42BBH

Examples:  
B39 2SSSCIN or  
B39 4SSSCIN



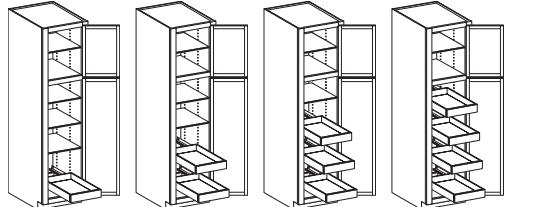
#### Available Cabinets:

- B45, B48, B45FH, B48FH,
- VS48, VS48BH

Examples:  
B45 3SSSCIN or  
B45 6SSSCIN

**Note: If a cabinet with sliding shelves is ordered peninsula style, the sliding shelves will only slide out on one side.**

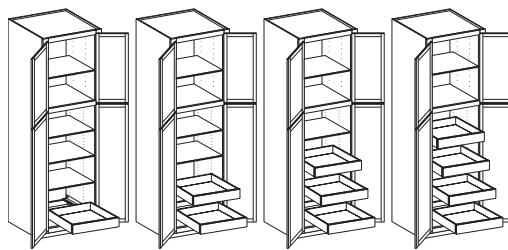
**For the oven cabinets with doors, sliding shelves are only available in the lower door section and in quantities of one (1) or two (2).**



#### Available Cabinets:

- ACU188424, ACU248424SD, ACU189024, ACU249024SD,
- ACU189324, ACU249324SD, ACU189624, ACU249624SD,
- U128424, U158424, U188424, U218424, U248424SD,
- U129024, U159024, U189024, U219024, U249024SD,
- U129324, U159324, U189324, U219324, U249324SD,
- U129624, U159624, U189624, U219624, U249624SD

Examples:  
U159024 1SSSCIN or  
U159024 2SSSCIN or  
U159024 3SSSCIN or  
U159024 4SSSCIN



#### Available Cabinets:

- ACU308424, ACU309024, ACU309324, ACU309624,
- U248424, U278424, U308424, U338424, U368424,
- U249024, U279024, U309024, U339024, U369024,
- U249324, U279324, U309324, U339324, U369324,
- U249624, U279624, U309624, U339624, U369624
- SOD278424, SOD308424, SOD338424, SOD398424,
- SOD279024, SOD309024, SOD339024, SOD399024,
- SOD279324, SOD309324, SOD339324, SOD399324,
- SOD279624, SOD309624, SOD339624, SOD399624

Examples:  
U249024 1SSSCIN or  
U249024 2SSSCIN or  
U249024 3SSSCIN or  
U249024 4SSSCIN

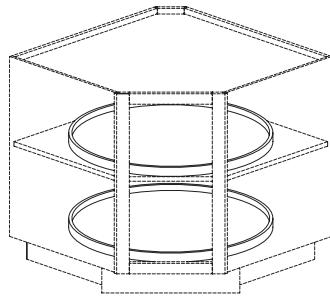
### Pricing

Installation Charge: \$50 List per shelf

For Example: B39 2SSSCIN

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per shelf

Cabinet List Price	\$1400
SSSC List Price (2)	\$ 746
Installation Charge (2)	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$2246

**THE SELECT SERIES — MODIFICATIONS (continued)**

2ST32IN

**ST32IN — 32" Round Wooden Spin Tray Installed**

This option adds spin trays that are natural finished  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood and 32" in diameter. The 1ST32IN option is available for DCSB36, DCSB39, DCSB42, DCSB36FH, DCSB39FH and DCSB42FH or with the Full Height Door option applied on DCSB36 FH, DCSB39 FH and DCSB42 FH. If only one shelf is ordered, it will be installed on the floor of the cabinet. The 2ST32IN option is available for DCSB36FH, DCSB39FH and DCSB42FH or with the Full Height Door option applied on DCSB36 FH, DCSB39 FH and DCSB42 FH.

To order, use the following codes:

1ST32IN — One Round 32" Wooden Spin Tray Installed

2ST32IN — Two Round 32" Wooden Spin Trays Installed

For Example: DCSB36FH 2ST32IN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

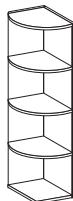
Cabinet List Price +

Kit List Price +

Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: DCSB36FH 2ST32IN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 800
ST32 List Price (2)	\$ 512
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$1412

**STS/SBS — Square Top and/or Bottom Shelf for all Whatnot Shelves**

For use on whatnots that come standard with curved top and bottom shelves. To order Square Top and/or Bottom Shelves, specify left or right because cabinet will not be reversible. See codes below.

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

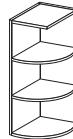
STSR — Square Top Shelf Right

SBSR — Square Bottom Shelf Right

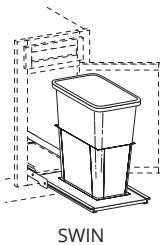
STSL — Square Top Shelf Left

SBSL — Square Bottom Shelf Left

For Example: WWN42 SBSL

WWN42 SBSL  
LeftWWN30 STSR  
Right**Pricing**

No Charge

**SWIN/DWIN — Wastebasket Kit Installed**

The following base cabinets are available with the Wastebasket Kit Installed in the cabinet. The Wastebasket Kit will be installed on the right side of the B24, B30, B33 and B36 cabinets. When kit is installed, the adjustable shelf will be removed. The Wastebasket Kits are installed with full extension ball bearing slides. Not available with Reduced Depth or Box Only options. **Note: Kit does not attach to door.**

To order, use the following codes:

SWIN — Single Wastebasket Installed

DWIN — Double Wastebasket Installed

Available Cabinets:

B15

B18

B21

B24

B30

B33

B36

B21

B24

Example:

B15 SWIN

B18 SWIN

B21 SWIN

B24 SWIN

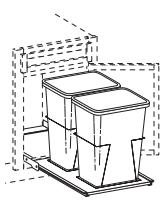
B30 SWIN

B33 SWIN

B36 SWIN

B21 DWIN

B24 DWIN



DWIN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$200 List per cabinet

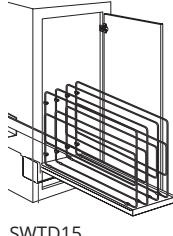
Cabinet List Price +

Accessory Kit List Price +

Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B21 SWIN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 600
SW9.125 List Price	\$ 368
Installation Charge	\$ 200
Total List Price	\$1168

**SWTDIN — Sliding Wire Tray Divider Installed**

The Sliding Wire Tray Divider Installed option is available for installation in a BT12, B12 or B15 cabinet. For 12" wide cabinets, the kit contains 3 dividers providing 2 storage spaces and for the 15" wide cabinets, the kit contains 4 dividers providing 3 storage spaces. When it is installed, the adjustable shelf will be removed. When ordering, please note that the Sliding Wire Tray Divider is a natural finish wood with powdercoat gray rails. Not available with Reduced Depth option.

To order, use the following codes:

SWTDIN — Sliding Wire Tray Divider Installed  
For Example: B15 SWTDIN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

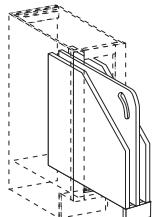
Cabinet List Price +

Accessory Kit List Price +

Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: B15 SWTDIN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 700
SWTD15 List Price	\$ 420
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$1220

**TDIN — Tray Divider Installed**

The Tray Divider Installed option is only available for installation in a BT9 cabinet. When ordering, please note that the Tray Divider will be  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood and is only available in natural finish. Not available with Reduced Depth option.

To order, use the following codes:

TDIN — Tray Divider Installed  
For Example: BT9 TDIN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +

Accessory Kit List Price +

Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: BT9 TDIN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 500
TD9 List Price	\$ 258
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$ 858

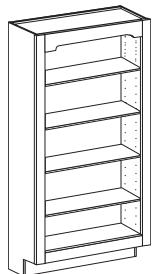
**TKA — Toe Kick Added**

Available on most wall and bookcase cabinets unless noted on the Modification Chart. This option adds a  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " tall by  $3\frac{3}{8}$ " deep toe kick to the bottom of a wall cabinet which increases the overall height of the cabinet by  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". The end panels will extend to the total cabinet height. The door reveals change to match base door reveals. See the Modification Chart for option availability.

To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

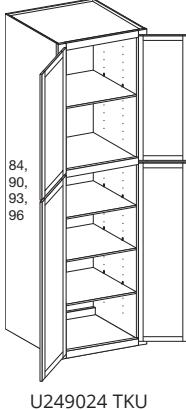
TKA — Toe Kick Added  
For Example: W3930 TKA  
(Overall height is  $30'' + 4\frac{1}{2}'' = 34\frac{1}{2}''$ )

**Note: When choosing this option the following options are excluded: Front Only and Void Toe Kick. Mullion Doors, Decorative Door Frames and Metal Doors (installed) are available. Increase depth is available in 1" increments up to 24". Full Height Door and Full Depth Base Shelf are standard. Recessed Toe Kick can be ordered with Toe Kick Added.**

**Pricing**

Add \$150 List

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL																				

**THE SELECT SERIES — MODIFICATIONS (continued)****TKU — Toe Kick Unattached**

Toe Kick Unattached is available on 84", 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets. When ordering this option, the toe kick will be shipped as a separate sub base for field installation.

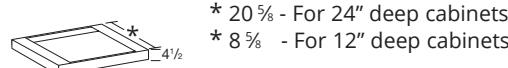
To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

TKU — Toe Kick Unattached

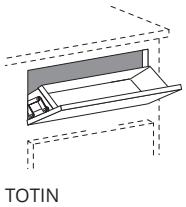
For Example: U249024 TKU

**Pricing**

No Charge



U249024 TKU

**TOTIN — Tilt Out Tray Installed**

The following sink cabinets are available with the Tilt Out Tray Installed in the cabinet. When ordering, note that the Tilt Out Tray will be stainless. Not available with Box Only or Front Only cabinet options.

To order, use the following code:

TOTIN — Tilt Out Tray Installed

For Example: SB24SD TOTIN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$200 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +

Accessory Kit List Price +

Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: SB36 TOTIN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 500
--------------------	--------

TOT36S List Price	\$ 104
-------------------	--------

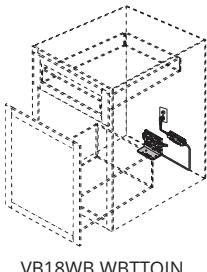
Installation Charge	\$ 200
---------------------	--------

Total List Price	\$ 804
------------------	--------

**Available Cabinets:**

SB18	SB48	DCSB36	VS33B18	VS30BBH
SB21	SB54	DCSB42	VS36B	VS30B18BH
SB24SD	SB60	VS21B	VS36B18	VS33BBH
SB24	SBBC51L	VS21B18	VS42B	VS33B18BH
SB27	SBBC51R	VS24B	VS42B18	VS36BBH
SB30	SBBC54L	VS24B18	VS21BBH	VS36B18BH
SB33	SBBC54R	VS27B	VS21B18BH	VS42BBH
SB36	SBBC57L	VS27B18	VS24BBH	VS42B18BH
SB39	SBBC57R	VS30B	VS24B18BH	
SB42	SBBC60L	VS30B18	VS27BBH	
SB45	SBBC60R	VS33B	VS27B18BH	

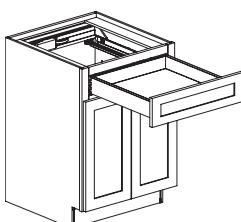
TOTIN

**TTOIN — Touch to Open Installed**

Touch To Open is available on many cabinets containing wood drawers with full extension soft close drawer slides and wastebasket cabinets. This option installs an electrical kit (requiring electrical access) that assist in opening drawers/doors with just a touch to the drawer/door front. Touch To Open is available for the top drawer only or all drawers in the cabinet; meaning there are multiple codes available for cabinets with more than one drawer.

This option is not available on cabinets with standard drawers or Plywood Drawer upgrade, Full Height Doors or Box Only options. Options that apply to specific drawers such as Cutting Board Drawer Kit Installed, Cutting Board and Knife Drawer Kit Installed, Tiered Cutlery Tray Drawer Installed options will not have the TTOIN option for the affected drawer(s). This option will also not be available for file drawers, U-drawers, drawers that are less than 8" wide or drawers that are less than 3 7/16" tall.

To order, use the following codes with the cabinet item code:



VB27 SDWRTTOIN

**Codes**

SDWRTTOIN	— Single Drawer Touch To Open Installed
2DWRTTOIN	— 2 Drawers Touch To Open Installed
3DWRTTOIN	— 3 Drawers Touch To Open Installed
4DWRTTOIN	— 4 Drawers Touch To Open Installed
5DWRTTOIN	— 5 Drawers Touch To Open Installed
6DWRTTOIN	— 6 Drawers Touch To Open Installed
8DWRTTOIN	— 8 Drawers Touch To Open Installed
WBTTOIN	— Wastebasket Touch To Open Installed

For Example: VB18WB WBTTOIN

VB27 SDWRTTOIN

**Pricing**

\$1632 List

\$3264 List

\$4210 List

\$5156 List

\$6102 List

\$7048 List

\$8939 List

\$1275 List



UTD

**UTDIN — U-Shaped Tray Divider Installed**

This option is available for the Base Tray Cabinets, Refrigerator Wall Cabinets and most Oven and Microwave Tall Cabinets. Kit will be centered across width of the cabinet opening. Kit voids adjustable shelving. Base Tray cabinets = 1 divider, 24" wide cabinets = 2 dividers, 27-30" wide cabinets = 3 dividers and 33-39" wide cabs = 4 dividers evenly spaced across the opening.

To order, use the following codes with the cabinet item code:  
 1UTDIN — One U-Shaped Tray Divider Installed  
 2UTDIN — Two U-Shaped Tray Dividers Installed  
 3UTDIN — Three U-Shaped Tray Dividers Installed  
 4UTDIN — Four U-Shaped Tray Dividers Installed  
 For Example: BT9 1UTDIN

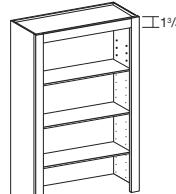
**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
 Accessory Kit List Price +  
 Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: BT9 1UTDIN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 500
UTD List Price	\$ 113
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$ 713



BKC1848 SRV

**V — Valance Options**

Bookcases and open display cabinets come standard with a Straight Rail Valance. These cabinets are also available with optional straight, Standard furniture, cove and arch valances. Option availability is noted in the catalog.

To order, use the following codes with cabinet item code:

S — Straight Valance  
 AV — Arch Valance  
 CV — Cove Valance  
 SFV — Standard Furniture Valance  
 For Example: BKC1848 S  
 BKC2448 AV  
 BKC3648 CV  
 BKC3648 SFV

**Note: Arch not available for ODBEC12, ODWEC1242, ODWEC1239, ODWEC1236 or ODWEC1230.**

**Pricing**

Add \$70 List



Straight Valance



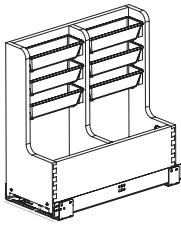
Arch Valance



Cove Valance



Standard Furniture Valance



VSPOKIT

**VSPOKITIN — Vanity Sink Pullout Organizer Kit Installed**

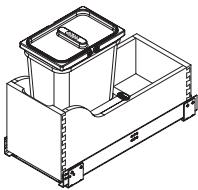
This option available for Vanity Sink cabinets. Installs the kit to the floor of the cabinet. For double door cabinets, the kit will be installed on the right hand side. This option is not available with the Box Only modification.

To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

VSPOKITIN — Vanity Sink Pullout Organizer Kit Installed  
For Example: VS30 VSPOKITIN

**List Price Including Installation Charge**

\$851 List



VSWBPKIT

**VSWBPKITIN — Vanity Sink Wastebasket Pullout Kit Installed**

This option available for Vanity Sink cabinets. Installs the kit to the floor of the cabinet. For double door cabinets, the kit will be installed on the right hand side. This option is not available with the Box Only modification.

To order, use the following codes with the cabinet item code:

VSWBPKITIN — Vanity Sink Wastebasket Pullout Kit Installed  
For Example: VS30 VSWBPKITIN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example:

Cabinet List Price	\$ 800
VSWBPKIT List Price	\$ 619
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$1519



3DB18 VTDB

NEW

**VTDB — Void Top Drawer Box**

Many base, vanity and desk cabinets may be ordered as Void Top Drawer Box. This option only eliminates the top drawer box(es) and guides. Blank Fronts will be attached as a false front. Doors and additional drawers will remain.

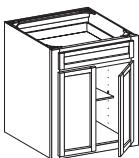
To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

VTDB — Void Top Drawer Box  
For Example: 3DB18 VTDB

**Pricing**

No Charge

**Note: When choosing this option the following options are excluded: Modification installed drawer inserts, BO, FI and FH.**



B24 VTK

**VTK — Void Toe Kick**

Void Toe Kick is available on many base, vanity/office and tall cabinets. This option eliminates the toe kick and lessens the overall height of the cabinet by 4½". See the Modification Chart for option availability.

To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

VTK — Void Toe Kick  
For Example: B24 VTK  
(Overall height is 34½" - 4½" = 30")

**Pricing**

Add 10% to List Price

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL																				

**WCM — Without Center Mullion**

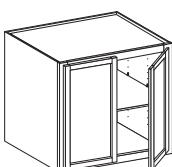
RW392724, RW392424, RW392124, RW422124, RW391824, RW421824, RW391524, RW421524, RW391224 and RW421224 are available without a center mullion on the cabinet. Special door sizes will be utilized when ordering this option.

To order, use the following code with cabinet item code:

WCM — Without Center Mullion  
For Example: RW392724 WCM

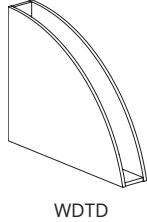
**Pricing**

No Charge



RW392724 WCM

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL																				



WDTD

**WDTDIN — Wood Tray Divider Installed**

The Wood Tray divider option is only available for installation in a BT9 or BT12 cabinets. Not available with Reduced Depth option.

To order, use the following code with the cabinet item code:

WDTDIN — Wood Tray Divider Installed  
For Example: BT9 WDTDIN  
BT12 WDTDIN

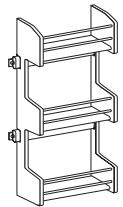
**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: BT9 WDTDIN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 800
WDTD List Price	\$ 207
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$1107



WSR18

**WSRIN — Wooden Spice Rack Installed**

The following wall cabinets are available with the Wooden Spice Rack Installed in the cabinet. The Wooden Spice Rack will be installed on the right door of a W3030, W3330, W3630, W3930 and W4230 cabinet. The Wooden Spice Rack is solid wood with chrome rails in a natural finish.

To order, use the following codes with the cabinet item code:

WSR15IN — WSR15 Installed  
WSR18IN — WSR18 Installed  
WSR21IN — WSR21 Installed

Wooden Spice Rack (WSR15) is available on the following cabinets.

Available Cabinets:	Example:
W1530	W1530 WSR15IN
W3030	W3030 WSR15IN
W3330	W3330 WSR15IN

Wooden Spice Rack (WSR18) is available on the following cabinets.

Available Cabinets:	Example:
W1830	W1830 WSR18IN
W3630	W3630 WSR18IN
W3930	W3930 WSR18IN

Wooden Spice Rack (WSR21) is available on the following cabinets.

Available Cabinets:	Example:
W2130	W2130 WSR21IN
W4230	W4230 WSR21IN

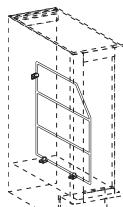
**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: W1530 WSR15IN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 400
WSR15 List Price	\$ 191
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$ 691

**WTD9IN — Wire Tray Divider Installed****WTD12IN — Wire Tray Divider Installed**

The Wire Tray Divider Installed option is only available for installation in the center of a base tray cabinet. The Wire Tray Divider is chrome. Not available with Reduced Depth option.

To order, use the following code with the cabinet item code:

WTD9IN — Wire Tray Divider Installed in BT9 cabinet  
WTD12IN — Wire Tray Divider Installed in BT12 cabinet  
For Example: BT9 WTD9IN

**Pricing**

Installation Charge: \$100 List per cabinet

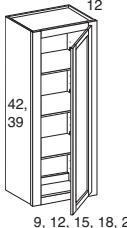
Cabinet List Price +  
Accessory Kit List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: BT9 WTD9IN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 500
WTD9 List Price	\$ 46
Installation Charge	\$ 100
Total List Price	\$ 646

**WALL CABINETS**

All single door wall cabinets must be specified left or right hinge. Wide stile and rail door styles are not available with FIMD option on cabinets less than 15" wide, less than 15" high or on 24" wide double door cabinets.

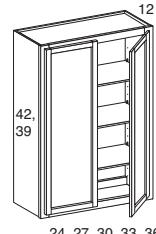
**42" & 39" HIGH WALL CABINETS**

9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24

W942 L/R	W939 L/R
W1242 L/R	W1239 L/R
W1542 L/R	W1539 L/R
W1842 L/R	W1839 L/R
W2142 L/R	W2139 L/R
W2442SD L/R	W2439SD L/R

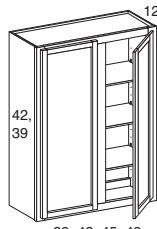
**1 Door,  
3 Adj. shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- 9" wide cabinets are not available with FIMD option



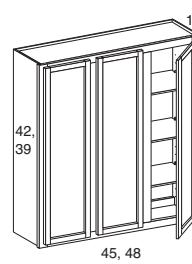
24, 27, 30, 33, 36

W2442	W2439
W2742	W2739
W3042	W3039
W3342	W3339
W3642	W3639

**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
3 Adj. shelves**


39, 42, 45, 48

W3942	W3939
W4242	W4239
W4542D2	W4539D2
W4842D2	W4839D2

**2 Doors,  
3 Adj. shelves**


45, 48

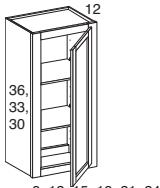
W4542	W4539
W4842	W4839

**3 Doors,  
3 Adj. shelves**

- Doors hinged Left, Right, Right

<b>Door Widths:</b>	<b>TOL</b>	<b>FOL</b>
W45	12½"	14%
W48 (center)	15½"	17%
W48 (outside)	12½"	14%

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

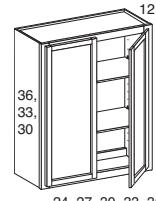
**36", 33" & 30" HIGH WALL CABINETS**

9, 12, 15, 18, 21, 24

W936 L/R	W933 L/R	W930 L/R
W1236 L/R	W1233 L/R	W1230 L/R
W1536 L/R	W1533 L/R	W1530 L/R
W1836 L/R	W1833 L/R	W1830 L/R
W2136 L/R	W2133 L/R	W2130 L/R
W2436SD L/R	W2433SD L/R	W2430SD L/R

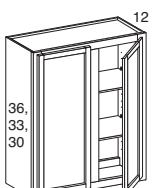
**1 Door,  
2 Adj. shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- 9" wide cabinets not available with FIMD option



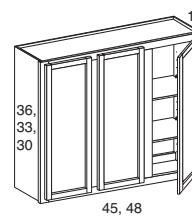
24, 27, 30, 33, 36

W2436	W2433	W2430
W2736	W2733	W2730
W3036	W3033	W3030
W3336	W3333	W3330
W3636	W3633	W3630

**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
2 Adj. shelves**


39, 42, 45, 48

W3936	W3933	W3930
W4236	W4233	W4230
W4536D2	W4533D2	W4530D2
W4836D2	W4833D2	W4830D2

**2 Doors,  
2 Adj. shelves**


45, 48

W4536	W4533	W4530
W4836	W4833	W4830

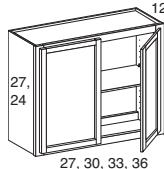
**3 Doors,  
2 Adj. shelves**

- Doors hinged Left, Right, Right

<b>Door Widths:</b>	<b>TOL</b>	<b>FOL</b>
W45	12½"	14%
W48 (center)	15½"	17%
W48 (outside)	12½"	14%

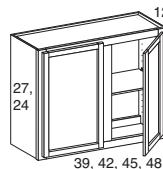
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

## 27" & 24" HIGH WALL CABINETS



W2727      W2424  
W3027      W2724  
W3327      W3024  
W3627      W3324  
W3624

**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Adj. shelf**



W3927      W3924  
W4224      W4524D2  
W4824D2

**2 Doors,  
1 Adj. shelf**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			

## 24" HIGH WALL CABINETS



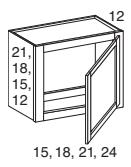
W1524 L/R  
W1824 L/R  
W2124 L/R  
W2424SD L/R

**1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

- Must specify L or R hinge

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			

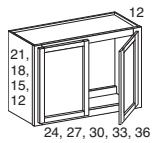
## 21", 18", 15" & 12" HIGH WALL CABINETS



W1821 L/R    W1518 L/R    W1515 L/R    W1512 L/R  
W1818 L/R    W1815 L/R    W1812 L/R  
W2118 L/R    W2115 L/R    W2112 L/R  
W2418SD L/R    W2415SD L/R    W2412SD L/R

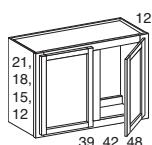
**1 Door**

- Must specify L or R hinge



W2721      W2418      W2415      W2412  
W3021      W2718      W2715      W2712  
W3321      W3018      W3015      W3012  
W3621      W3318      W3315      W3312  
W3618      W3615      W3612

**2 Doors w/o center mullion**

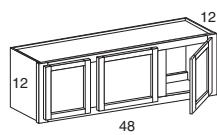


W3921      W3918      W3915      W3912  
W4218      W4215      W4212  
W4818D2      W4815D2      W4812D2

**2 Doors**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			

## 12" HIGH WALL CABINETS



W4812

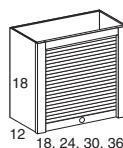
**3 Doors**

- Doors hinged Left, Right, Right

Door Widths:      TOL      FOL  
W4812 (center)      15½"      17½"  
W4812 (outside)      12½"      14½"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			

## TAMBOUR STORAGE UNITS

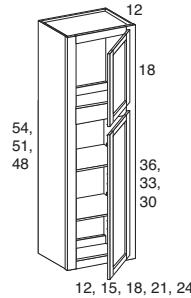


TSU18  
TSU24  
TSU30  
TSU36

- Includes a wooden knob
- Opening height w/tambour up is 14½"
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood
- Cabinet does not have a floor

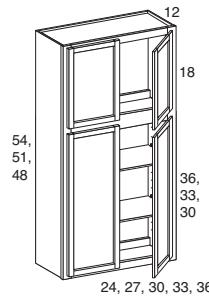
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	•								•		•	▲	▲	•	•	•			

## 54", 51" & 48" HIGH WALL STACK CABINETS



WSC1254 L/R	WSC1251 L/R	WSC1248 L/R
WSC1544 L/R	WSC1551 L/R	WSC1548 L/R
WSC1854 L/R	WSC1851 L/R	WSC1848 L/R
WSC2154 L/R	WSC2151 L/R	WSC2148 L/R
WSC2454SD L/R	WSC2451SD L/R	WSC2448SD L/R

**2 Doors,  
2 Adj. shelves in lower section**



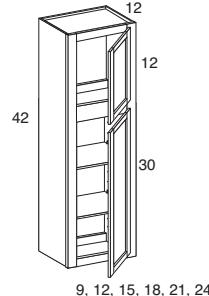
WSC2454	WSC2451	WSC2448
WSC2754	WSC2751	WSC2748
WSC3054	WSC3051	WSC3048
WSC3354	WSC3351	WSC3348
WSC3654	WSC3651	WSC3648

**4 Doors w/o center mullion,  
2 Adj. shelves in lower section**

- Must specify L or R hinge**

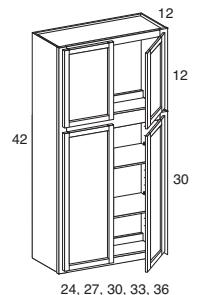
- Upper section is 18" high and lower section is 36" high for overall 54" height, 33" high for overall 51" height and 30" high for overall 48" height
- FOL reveal is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " between top and bottom doors
- TOL reveal is  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " between top and bottom doors

## 42" HIGH WALL STACK CABINETS



WSC1242 L/R
WSC1542 L/R
WSC1842 L/R
WSC2142 L/R
WSC2442SD L/R

**2 Doors,  
2 Adj. shelves in lower section**



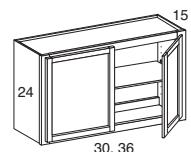
WSC2442
WSC2742
WSC3042
WSC3342
WSC3642

**4 Doors w/o center mullion,  
2 Adj. shelves in lower section**

- Must specify L or R hinge**

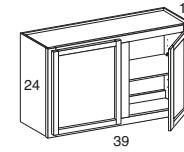
- Upper section is 12" high and lower section is 30" high for overall 42" height
- Top door is not available with mullion doors
- FOL reveal is  $\frac{1}{8}$ " between top and bottom doors
- TOL reveal is  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " between top and bottom doors

## 24", 21" & 18" HIGH & 15" DEEP WALL CABINETS



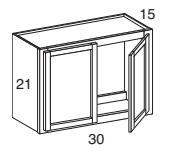
W302415
W362415

**2 Doors w/o center mullion  
1 Adj. shelf**



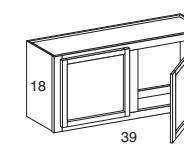
W392415

**2 Doors,  
1 Adj. shelf**



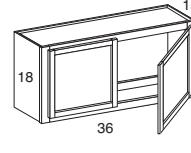
W302115
W362115

**2 Doors w/o center mullion**



W391815

**2 Doors**

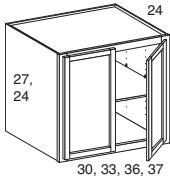


W361815

**2 Doors w/o center mullion**

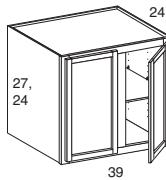
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•			▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			

## 27" & 24" HIGH REFRIGERATOR WALL CABINETS



RW302724      RW332424  
RW332724      RW362424  
RW362724      RW372424  
RW372724

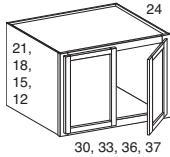
**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Adj. shelf**



RW392724      RW392424  
**2 Doors,  
1 Adj. shelf**

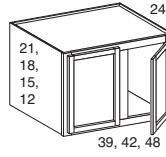
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

## 21", 18", 15" & 12" HIGH REFRIGERATOR WALL CABINETS



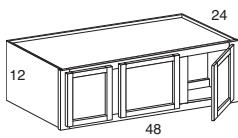
RW332124      RW301824  
RW362124      RW331824  
RW372124      RW361824  
RW371824  
RW301524      RW331224  
RW331524      RW361224  
RW361524      RW371224  
RW371524

**2 Doors w/o center mullion**



RW392124      RW391824  
RW422124      RW421824  
RW391524      RW391224  
RW421524      RW421224  
**2 Doors**

- FIMD option not available



RW481224

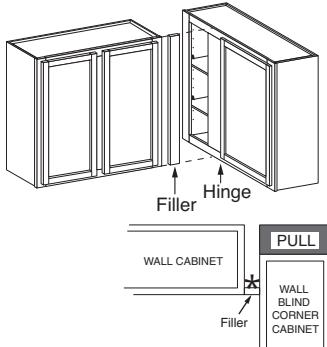
**3 Doors**

- FIMD option not available
- Doors hinged Left, Right, Right

### Door Widths:

	TOL	FOL
RW481224 (center)	15½"	17⁹/₁₆"
RW481224 (outside)	12½"	14⁹/₁₆"

## WALL BLIND CORNER CABINETS



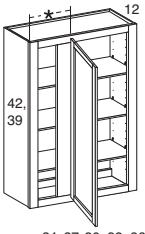
### WALL BLIND CORNER CABINET ORDERING/INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Must order Left or Right blind for all blind corner cabinets. Blind corner cabinets with swing out kits should not be installed next to appliance cabinets due to clearance needed for kits. For all single door cabinets, hinge is on blind side of cabinet. Left wall blind corner cabinets shown.

NOTE: All Traditional Overlay door styles must pull at least 1" and use a 1" filler when using Wellborn stock hardware to allow for a 90° clearance. A filler or pull is not required when hardware is not used for these styles. All Full Overlay door styles must pull at least 2" and use a 2" filler when using Wellborn stock hardware to allow for a 90° clearance. A pull of 1" and use of a 1" filler is required when hardware is not used. All Wall Blind Corner Cabinets will pull up to 4¾". Opening is 5½" wide on all Wall Blind Corner Cabinets. Center stile is 6½" wide.

\*Open blind area will be filled with ¼" back panel material.

## 42" & 39" HIGH WALL BLIND CORNER CABINETS

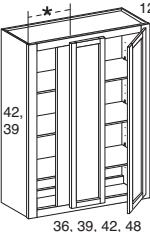


Left Blind Shown

WBC2442L      WBC2439L  
WBC2442R      WBC2439R  
WBC2742L      WBC2739L  
WBC2742R      WBC2739R  
WBC3042L      WBC3039L  
WBC3042R      WBC3039R  
WBC3342L      WBC3339L  
WBC3342R      WBC3339R  
WBC3642SDL      WBC3639SDL  
WBC3642SDR      WBC3639SDR

**1 Door,  
3 Adj. shelves**

- Must order L or R blind
- 24" wide cabinets are not available with the FIMD option
- Wide stile and rail door styles are not available with FIMD option on cabinets less than 30" wide



Left Blind Shown

WBC3642L      WBC3639L  
WBC3642R      WBC3639R  
WBC3942L      WBC3939L  
WBC3942R      WBC3939R  
WBC4242L      WBC4239L  
WBC4242R      WBC4239R  
WBC4842L      WBC4839L  
WBC4842R      WBC4839R

**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
3 Adj. shelves**

- Must order L or R blind

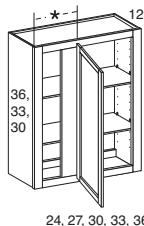
### Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door

\* TOL = 13¼"

\* FOL = 12⁹/₁₆"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

## 36", 33" & 30" HIGH WALL BLIND CORNER CABINETS

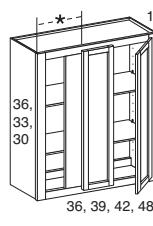


Left Blind Shown

WBC2436L	WBC2433L	WBC2430L
WBC2436R	WBC2433R	WBC2430R
WBC2736L	WBC2733L	WBC2730L
WBC2736R	WBC2733R	WBC2730R
WBC3036L	WBC3033L	WBC3030L
WBC3036R	WBC3033R	WBC3030R
WBC3336L	WBC3333L	WBC3330L
WBC3336R	WBC3333R	WBC3330R
WBC3636SDL	WBC3633SDL	WBC3630SDL
WBC3636SDR	WBC3633SDR	WBC3630SDR

### 1 Door, 2 Adj. shelves

- Must order L or R blind
- 24" wide cabinets are not available with the FIMD option
- Wide stile and rail door styles are not available with FIMD option on cabinets less than 30" wide



Left Blind Shown

WBC3636L	WBC3633L	WBC3630L
WBC3636R	WBC3633R	WBC3630R
WBC3936L	WBC4233L	WBC4230L
WBC3936R	WBC4233R	WBC4230R
WBC4236L	WBC4833L	WBC4830L
WBC4236R	WBC4833R	WBC4830R
WBC4836L		
WBC4836R		

### 2 Doors w/o center mullion, 2 Adj. shelves

- Must order L or R blind

#### Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door

\* TOL = 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
\* FOL = 12 $\frac{5}{16}$ "

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			

## 24" HIGH WALL BLIND CORNER CABINETS

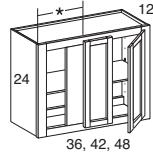


Left Blind Shown

WBC2424L
WBC2424R
WBC2724L
WBC2724R
WBC3024L
WBC3024R
WBC3324L
WBC3324R
WBC3624SDL
WBC3624SDR

### 1 Door, 1 Adj. shelf

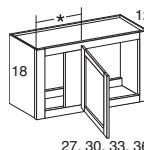
- Must order L or R blind
- 24" wide cabinets are not available with the FIMD option
- Wide stile and rail door styles are not available with FIMD option on cabinets less than 30" wide



Left Blind Shown

WBC3624L
WBC3624R
WBC4224L
WBC4224R
WBC4824L
WBC4824R

## 18" HIGH WALL BLIND CORNER CABINETS

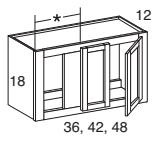


Left Blind Shown

WBC2718L
WBC2718R
WBC3018L
WBC3018R
WBC3318L
WBC3318R
WBC3618SDL
WBC3618SDR

### 1 Door

- Must order L or R blind
- 24" wide cabinets are not available with the FIMD option
- Wide stile and rail door styles are not available with FIMD option on cabinets less than 30" wide



Left Blind Shown

WBC3618L
WBC3618R
WBC4218L
WBC4218R
WBC4818L
WBC4818R

### 2 Doors w/o center mullion

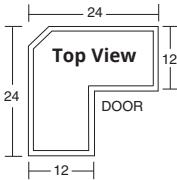
- Must order L or R blind

#### Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door

\* TOL = 13 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
\* FOL = 12 $\frac{5}{16}$ "

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			

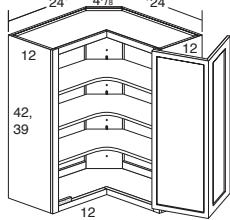
## EASY REACH CORNER CABINETS



### 42" & 39" HIGH EASY REACH CORNER CABINETS

ERC2442 L/R

ERC2439 L/R



#### Double doors, 3 Adj. shelves

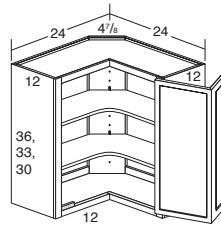
- Must specify L or R hinge
- Use a filler if installed next to a microwave cabinet
- For FI option, FOL face frames will not be notched for doors and the back will not be clipped

### 36", 33" & 30" HIGH EASY REACH CORNER CABINET

ERC2436 L/R

ERC2433 L/R

ERC2430 L/R

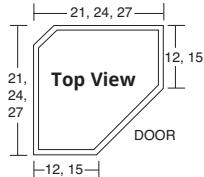


#### Double doors, 2 Adj. shelves

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Use a filler if installed next to a microwave cabinet
- For FI option, FOL face frames will not be notched for doors and the back will not be clipped

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•		•	•		▲	•		•		•	•	•	•						

## DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS



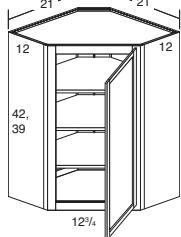
When ordering FCE for Diagonal Corner Cabinets with Peninsula option, choose both left and right so cabinet remains reversible. For FI option, Diagonal Corner Cabinets will not have the clipped back.

When using 27" Diagonal Corner Cabinets with 15" Deep Wall Cabinets in full overlay door styles, fillers may be required for door clearance. 24" and 27" Diagonal Corner Cabinets have different sizes of doors.

### 42" & 39" HIGH DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS

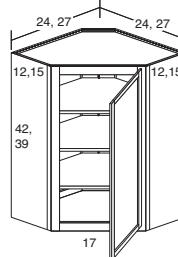
DC2142 L/R

DC2139 L/R



#### 1 Door, 3 Adj. shelves

- Must specify L or R hinge



DC2442 L/R

DC2742 L/R

DC2439 L/R

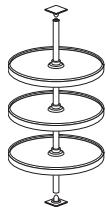
DC2739 L/R

#### 1 Door, 3 Adj. shelves

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Decorative Glass Doors available

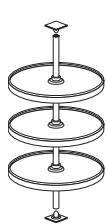
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•		▲	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•						

## ROTATING SHELF KITS



RSK18W42

RSK18W39



ST18V

ST18HW42

ST18HW39

#### Rotating Shelf Kit 18" Diameter

- White plastic shelves have height adjustability

#### Rotating Shelf Kit 16" Diameter

- White plastic shelves have height adjustability

#### 18" Round Wooden Spin Tray

- One shelf included (3 shown)
- Solid wood veneer Rotary Shelf Kit
- Shelves have height adjustability
- 1/8" x 1 1/2" Plywood banding
- 1/2" Plywood bottom

For DC2442 and DC2742

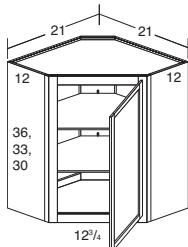
3 - ST18V (shelves)

1 - ST18HW42 (hardware pack)

For DC2439 and DC2739

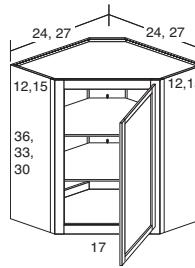
3 - ST18V (shelves)

1 - ST18HW39 (hardware pack)

**36", 33" & 30" HIGH DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS****1 Door,  
2 Adj. shelves**

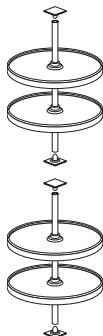
- Must specify L or R hinge
- Decorative Glass Doors available under Wall Accessories

DC2136 L/R DC2133 L/R DC2130 L/R

DC2436 L/R DC2433 L/R DC2430 L/R  
DC2736 L/R DC2733 L/R DC2730 L/R**1 Door,  
2 Adj. shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Decorative Glass Doors available under Wall Accessories

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•		•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

**ROTATING SHELF KITS**RSK18W36  
RSK18W33  
RSK18W30RSK16W36  
RSK16W33  
RSK16W30ST18V  
ST18HW36  
ST18HW33  
ST18HW30For DC2436 and DC2736  
2 - ST18V (shelves)  
1 - ST18HW36 (hardware pack)**Rotating Shelf Kit 18" Diameter**

- White plastic shelves have height adjustability

**Rotating Shelf Kit 16" Diameter**

- White plastic shelves have height adjustability

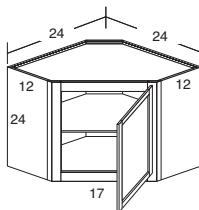
**18" Round Wooden Spin Tray**

- One shelf included (2 shown)
- Solid wood veneer Rotary Shelf Kit
- Shelves have height adjustability
- 1/8" x 1 1/2" Plywood banding
- 1/2" Plywood bottom

For DC2433 and DC2733

2 - ST18V (shelves)  
1 - ST18HW33 (hardware pack)

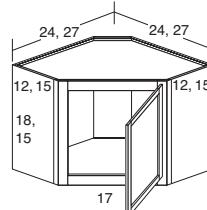
For DC2430 and DC2730

2 - ST18V (shelves)  
1 - ST18HW30 (hardware pack)**24" HIGH DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS**

DC2424 L/R

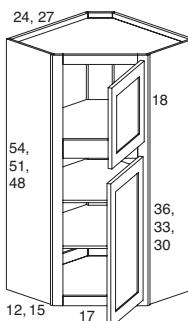
**1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

- Must specify L or R hinge

**18" & 15" HIGH DIAGONAL CORNER CABINET**DC2418 L/R DC2415 L/R  
DC2718 L/R DC2715 L/R**1 Door**

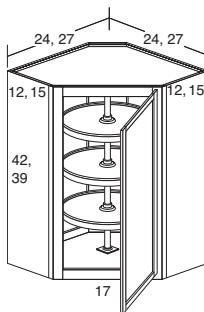
- Must specify L or R hinge

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•		•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

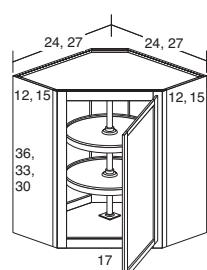
**54", 51" & 48" HIGH DIAGONAL CORNER STACK CABINETS**DCSC2454 L/R  
DCSC2754 L/R**2 Doors,  
2 Adj. shelves in lower section**DCSC2451 L/R  
DCSC2751 L/RDCSC2448 L/R  
DCSC2748 L/R**Must specify L or R hinge**

- Upper section is 18" high and lower section is 36" high for overall 54" height; 33" high for overall 51" height and 30" high for overall 48" height
- FOL reveal is 7/8" between top and bottom doors
- TOL reveal is 2 1/2" between top and bottom doors

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

**42" & 39" HIGH DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS  
WITH ROTATING SHELF KIT**DC2442RS L/R DC2439RS L/R  
DC2742RS L/R DC2739RS L/R**1 Door,  
3 - 18" Diameter plastic rotating  
shelves and pole**

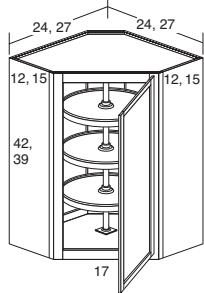
- Must specify L or R hinge
- Rotating Shelf Kit comes installed in cabinet

**36", 33" & 30" HIGH DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS  
WITH ROTATING SHELF KIT**DC2436RS L/R DC2433RS L/R DC2430RS L/R  
DC2736RS L/R DC2733RS L/R DC2730RS L/R**1 Door,  
2 - 18" Diameter plastic rotating shelves  
and pole**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Rotating Shelf Kit comes installed in cabinet

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•		•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

## 42" & 39" HIGH DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS WITH WOODEN SPIN TRAYS

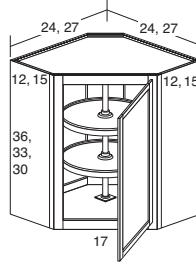


DC2442ST L/R DC2439ST L/R  
DC2742ST L/R DC2739ST L/R

**1 Door,**  
**3 - 18" Diameter round**  
**wooden spin trays and pole**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Wooden Spin Tray kit comes installed in cabinet

## 36", 33" & 30" HIGH DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS WITH WOODEN SPIN TRAYS



DC2436ST L/R DC2433ST L/R DC2430ST L/R  
DC2736ST L/R DC2733ST L/R DC2730ST L/R

**1 Door,**  
**2 - 18" Diameter round**  
**wooden spin trays and pole**

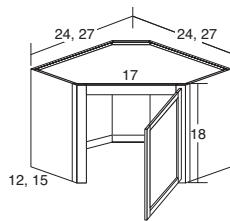
- Must specify L or R hinge
- Wooden Spin Tray kit comes installed in cabinet

## DIAGONAL DOOR STORAGE UNITS

DDSU24 L/R DDSU27 L/R

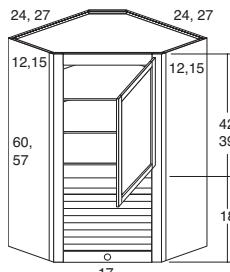
**1 Door**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Door opening inside dimension is 16 3/4" H, 13" W
- Installs flush to frame of Diagonal Corner Cabinet



Modification APC BO ES FCE FDBS FH FI FIMD FO ID MFE P PCE PWD RD RTK TKA VTK WCM WDSC  
SEL • • • • ▲

## 60" & 57" HIGH DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS WITH TAMBOUR



DC2460T L/R DC2457T L/R  
DC2760T L/R DC2757T L/R

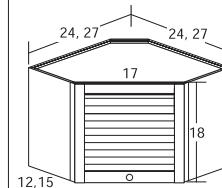
**1 Door,**  
**3 Adj. shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Decorative Glass Doors available under Wall Accessories
- With tambour up, opening is 14 1/2" H x 13" W
- Cabinet does not have a floor
- Includes a wooden knob

Modification APC BO ES FCE FDBS FH FI FIMD FO ID MFE P PCE PWD RD RTK TKA VTK WCM WDSC  
SEL • • • • ▲

## DIAGONAL TAMBOUR STORAGE UNITS

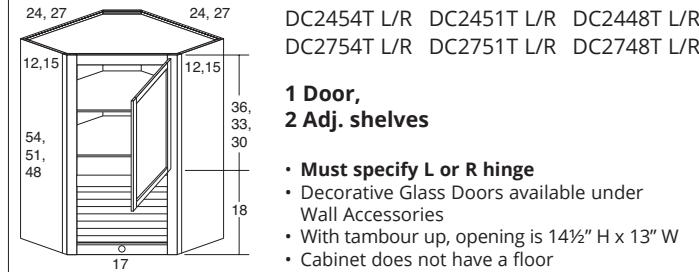
DTSU24 DTSU27



- When tambour door is open, inside dimension is 14 1/2" H, 13" W
- Adjust tambour before installation of cabinet
- Includes a wooden knob
- Installs flush to frame
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood
- Cabinet does not have a floor

Modification APC BO ES FCE FDBS FH FI FIMD FO ID MFE P PCE PWD RD RTK TKA VTK WCM WDSC  
SEL • • • • ▲

## 54", 51" & 48" HIGH DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS WITH TAMBOUR



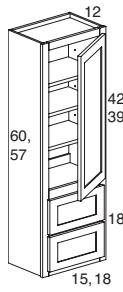
DC2454T L/R DC2451T L/R DC2448T L/R  
DC2754T L/R DC2751T L/R DC2748T L/R

**1 Door,**  
**2 Adj. shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Decorative Glass Doors available under Wall Accessories
- With tambour up, opening is 14 1/2" H x 13" W
- Cabinet does not have a floor
- Includes a wooden knob

Modification APC BO ES FCE FDBS FH FI FIMD FO ID MFE P PCE PWD RD RTK TKA VTK WCM WDSC  
SEL • • • • ▲

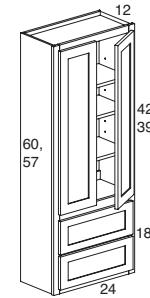
## 60" & 57" HIGH WALL CABINETS WITH TWO DRAWERS



W1560D2 L/R W1557D2 L/R  
W1860D2 L/R W1857D2 L/R

**2 Drawers,**  
**1 Door,**  
**3 Adj. shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet does not have a floor under the drawers
- Increased Depth available in 3" increments only



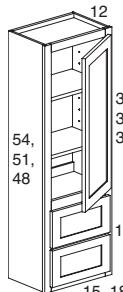
W2460D2 W2457D2

**2 Drawers,**  
**2 Doors w/o center mullion,**  
**3 Adj. shelves**

- Cabinet does not have a floor under the drawers
- Increased Depth available in 3" increments only
- Wide stile and rail door styles are not available with FIMD option on 24" wide double door cabinets

Modification APC BO ES FCE FDBS FH FI FIMD FO ID MFE P PCE PWD RD RTK TKA VTK WCM WDSC  
SEL • • • • ▲

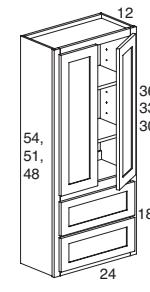
## 54", 51" & 48" HIGH WALL CABINETS WITH TWO DRAWERS



W1554D2 L/R W1551D2 L/R W1548D2 L/R  
W1854D2 L/R W1851D2 L/R W1848D2 L/R

**2 Drawers,**  
**1 Door,**  
**2 Adj. shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet does not have a floor under the drawers
- Increased Depth available in 3" increments only

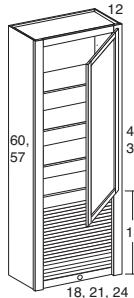


W2454D2 W2451D2 W2448D2

**2 Drawers,**  
**2 Doors w/o center mullion,**  
**2 Adj. shelves**

- Cabinet does not have a floor under the drawers
- Increased Depth available in 3" increments only
- Wide stile and rail door styles are not available with FIMD option on 24" wide double door cabinets

Modification APC BO ES FCE FDBS FH FI FIMD FO ID MFE P PCE PWD RD RTK TKA VTK WCM WDSC  
SEL • • • • ▲

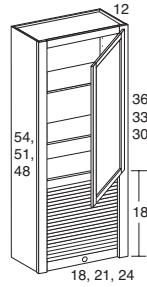
**60" & 57" HIGH WALL CABINETS WITH TAMBOUR**

W1860T L/R    W1857T L/R  
W2160T L/R    W2157T L/R  
W2460SDT L/R    W2457SDT L/R

**1 Door,  
3 Adj. shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet has back in tambour area
- With tambour up opening is 14½" H
- Cabinet does not have a floor
- Includes a wooden knob

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	

**54", 51" & 48" HIGH WALL CABINETS WITH TAMBOUR**

W1854T L/R    W1851T L/R    W1848T L/R  
W2154T L/R    W2151T L/R    W2148T L/R  
W2454SDT L/R    W2451SDT L/R    W2448SDT L/R

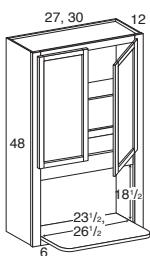
**1 Door,  
2 Adj. shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet has back in tambour area
- With tambour up opening is 14½" H
- Cabinet does not have a floor
- Includes a wooden knob

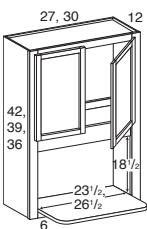
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	

**MICROWAVE CABINETS**

Microwave cabinets have finished interior as standard in microwave areas. Removable shelf is ¾" plywood. Measurements indicated reflect the distance between stiles and the distance between the top of the removable shelf and the bottom of the rail in the microwave area. For Laminate and MDF door styles, the removable shelf is finished hardwood. Microwave cabinets are not able to house a built in style microwave installation and will not accommodate a trim kit.

**48" HIGH MICROWAVE CABINETS**

MWO2748  
MWO3048

**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Adj. shelf,  
1 - 17¼" Deep removable shelf****42", 39" & 36" HIGH MICROWAVE CABINETS**

MWO2742  
MWO3042

MWO2739  
MWO3039

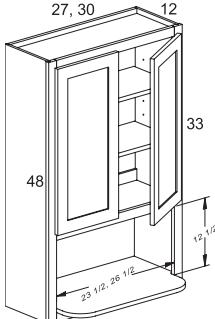
MWO2736  
MWO3036

**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 - 17¼" Deep removable shelf**

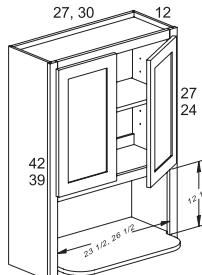
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	▲

**COMPACT MICROWAVE CABINETS**

Microwave cabinets have finished interior as standard in microwave areas. Removable shelf is ¾" plywood. Measurements indicated reflect the distance between stiles and the distance between the top of the removable shelf and the bottom of the rail in the microwave area. For Laminate and MDF door styles, the removable shelf is finished hardwood. Microwave cabinets are not able to house a built in style microwave installation and will not accommodate a trim kit.

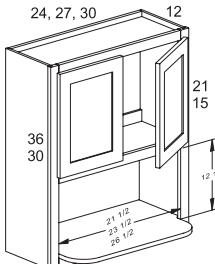
**48" HIGH COMPACT MICROWAVE CABINETS**

MWO2748CMPCT  
MWO3048CMPCT

**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
2 Adj. shelves,  
1 - 17¼" Deep removable shelf****42" & 39" HIGH COMPACT MICROWAVE CABINETS**

MWO2742CMPCT  
MWO3042CMPCT

MWO2739CMPCT  
MWO3039CMPCT

**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Adj. shelf,  
1 - 17¼" Deep removable shelf****36" & 30" HIGH COMPACT MICROWAVE CABINETS**

MWO2736CMPCT  
MWO3036CMPCT

MWO2430CMPCT  
MWO2730CMPCT  
MWO3030CMPCT

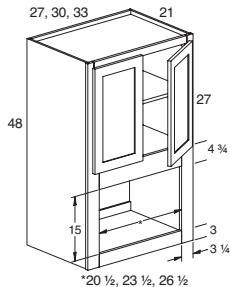
**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 - 17¼" Deep removable shelf**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	

## UNIVERSAL MICROWAVE CABINETS

Universal Microwave Cabinets are designed for use with trim kits therefore, the interior is unfinished.

### 48" HIGH UNIVERSAL MICROWAVE CABINETS



UMC2748  
UMC3048  
UMC3348

**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Adj. shelf**

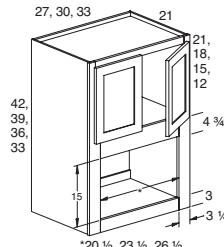
#### 27" Wide Microwave Cut-Out Dimensions

Max. 19 1/4" H x 24" W  
Min. 15" H x 20 1/2" W

#### 30" Wide Microwave Cut-Out Dimensions

Max. 19 1/4" H x 27" W  
Min. 15" H x 23 1/2" W

### 42", 39" & 36" HIGH UNIVERSAL MICROWAVE CABINETS



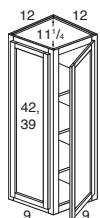
UMC2742  
UMC3042  
UMC3342

**2 Doors w/o center mullion**

UMC2739  
UMC3039  
UMC3339

UMC2736  
UMC3036  
UMC3336

### 42" & 39" HIGH RETURN ANGLE WALL CABINETS

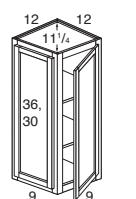


RAW1242 RAW1239

**2 Doors,  
3 Adj. shelves**

- Cabinet ends do not have matching wood laminate
- Inside angle is 140°
- Outside angle is 220°

### 36" & 30" HIGH RETURN ANGLE WALL CABINET



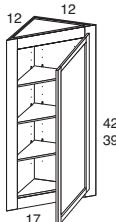
RAW1236 RAW1230

**2 Doors,  
2 Adj. shelves**

- Cabinet ends do not have matching wood laminate
- Inside angle is 140°
- Outside angle is 220°

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲		

### 42" & 39" HIGH ANGLE WALL CORNER CABINETS

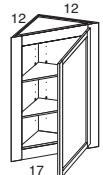


AW42 L/R AW39 L/R

**1 Door,  
3 Adj. shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Ends are unfinished

### 36" & 30" HIGH ANGLE WALL CORNER CABINET



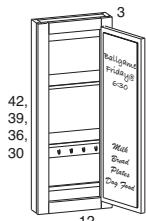
AW36 L/R AW30 L/R

**1 Door,  
2 Adj. shelves**

**Must specify L or R hinge**  
Ends are unfinished

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•		▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			

### WALL MESSAGE CENTER CABINETS



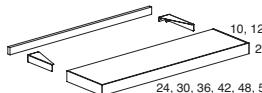
WMC1242 L/R WMC1239 L/R

WMC1236 L/R WMC1230 L/R

**1 Door,  
2 Fixed shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Dry erase board
- Fixed shelves have acrylic lips
- Stainless steel hooks

### FLOATING SHELVES



FLTGSHV1024

FLTGSHV1224

FLTGSHV1030

FLTGSHV1230

FLTGSHV1036

FLTGSHV1236

FLTGSHV1042

FLTGSHV1242

FLTGSHV1048

FLTGSHV1248

FLTGSHV1054

FLTGSHV1254

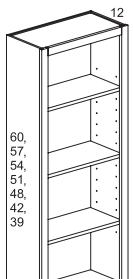
- Solid wood and wood veneer construction
- Includes floating shelf, hanging brackets, hardware for mounting and instructions
- Finished top, bottom and visible 3 edges
- Not trimmable
- Supports 15 pounds per running foot of shelf length

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲		

## OPEN DISPLAY WALL CABINETS WITH VALANCE OPTIONS

Open Display Wall Cabinets have finished plywood sides and interiors. Open Display Wall Cabinets feature  $\frac{3}{4}$ " finished plywood shelves and chrome shelf supports which mount underneath shelf. Open Display cabinets come standard as shown. For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood. Please refer to Modification Section for a list of all available valance options.

### 60", 57", 54", 51", 48", 42" & 39" HIGH OPEN DISPLAY WALL CABINETS



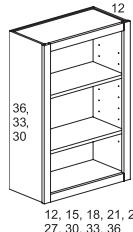
12, 15, 18, 21, 24  
27, 30, 33, 36

ODW1260	ODW1257	ODW1254	ODW1251	ODW1248	ODW1242	ODW1239
ODW1560	ODW1557	ODW1554	ODW1551	ODW1548	ODW1542	ODW1539
ODW1860	ODW1857	ODW1854	ODW1851	ODW1848	ODW1842	ODW1839
ODW2160	ODW2157	ODW2154	ODW2151	ODW2148	ODW2142	ODW2139
ODW2460	ODW2457	ODW2454	ODW2451	ODW2448	ODW2442	ODW2439
ODW2760	ODW2757	ODW2754	ODW2751	ODW2748	ODW2742	ODW2739
ODW3060	ODW3057	ODW3054	ODW3051	ODW3048	ODW3042	ODW3039
ODW3360	ODW3357	ODW3354	ODW3351	ODW3348	ODW3342	ODW3339
ODW3660	ODW3657	ODW3654	ODW3651	ODW3648	ODW3642	ODW3639

#### 3 Adj. matching shelves

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	●		▲			●	▲	●	▲	▲	●	●	●				

### 36", 33" & 30" HIGH OPEN DISPLAY WALL CABINETS

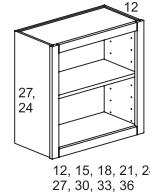


12, 15, 18, 21, 24  
27, 30, 33, 36

ODW1236	ODW1233	ODW1230																	
ODW1536	ODW1533	ODW1530																	
ODW1836	ODW1833	ODW1830																	
ODW2136	ODW2133	ODW2130																	
ODW2436	ODW2433	ODW2430																	
ODW2736	ODW2733	ODW2730																	
ODW3036	ODW3033	ODW3030																	
ODW3336	ODW3333	ODW3330																	
ODW3636	ODW3633	ODW3630																	

#### 2 Adj. matching shelves

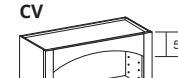
### 27" & 24" HIGH OPEN DISPLAY WALL CABINETS



12, 15, 18, 21, 24  
27, 30, 33, 36

ODW2427	ODW2424
ODW3027	ODW3024

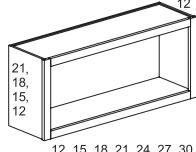
#### 1 Adj. shelf



#### Cove Valance

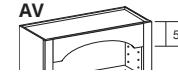
Multiple Valance Options are available. Please reference Modification Section for more options.

### 21", 18", 15" & 12" HIGH OPEN DISPLAY WALL CABINETS



12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30,  
33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48

ODW1221	ODW1218	ODW1215	ODW1212																
ODW1521	ODW1518	ODW1515	ODW1512																
ODW1821	ODW1818	ODW1815	ODW1812																
ODW2121	ODW2118	ODW2115	ODW2112																
ODW2421	ODW2418	ODW2415	ODW2412																
ODW2721	ODW2718	ODW2715	ODW2712																
ODW3021	ODW3018	ODW3015	ODW3012																
ODW3321	ODW3318	ODW3315	ODW3312																
ODW3621	ODW3618	ODW3615	ODW3612																
ODW3921	ODW3918	ODW3915	ODW3912																
ODW4221	ODW4218	ODW4215	ODW4212																
ODW4521	ODW4518	ODW4515	ODW4512																
ODW4821	ODW4818	ODW4815	ODW4812																



#### Arch Valance

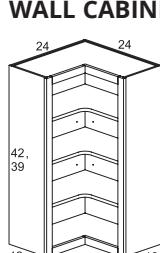
Multiple Valance Options are available. Please reference Modification Section for more options.

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	●		▲			●	▲	●	▲	▲	●	●	●				

### OPEN DISPLAY CORNER WALL CABINETS WITH VALANCE OPTIONS

Open Display Corner Wall Cabinets come standard as shown. Open Display Corner Wall Cabinets have finished plywood sides and interiors. Shelves are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " finished plywood. Cabinets have chrome shelf supports which mount underneath shelf. For Laminate and MDF door styles, open display cabinets are finished hardwood. Please refer to Modification Section for a list of all available valance options.

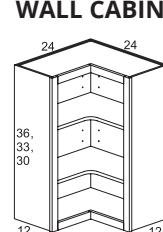
### 42" & 39" HIGH OPEN DISPLAY CORNER WALL CABINETS



ODCW2442	ODCW2439
----------	----------

#### 3 Adj. matching shelves

### 36", 33" & 30" HIGH OPEN DISPLAY CORNER WALL CABINETS



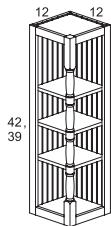
ODCW2436	ODCW2433
----------	----------

#### 2 Adj. matching shelves

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	●		▲			●	▲	●	▲	▲	●	●	●				

## OPEN DISPLAY WALL END CABINETS WITH VALANCE OPTIONS

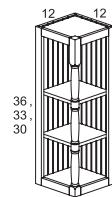
Open Display Cabinets come standard as shown. Open Display Wall End Cabinets have a face frame and a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " bead board back. Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory. Not available in arch valance. For Laminate and MDF door styles, these cabinets are finished hardwood. Please refer to Modification Section for a list of all available valance options.



ODWEC1242

ODWEC1239

**3 Fixed matching shelves**



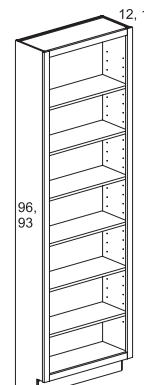
ODWEC1236   ODWEC1233   ODWEC1230

**2 Fixed matching shelves**

## BOOKCASES WITH VALANCE OPTIONS

Cabinet construction is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wood veneered plywood end panels with finished exterior and interior. Top is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood with finished interior and laminated exterior. Back is  $\frac{3}{16}$ " plywood. Cabinet includes matching  $\frac{3}{4}$ " shelves, is predrilled for shelves and has chrome shelf supports which mount underneath the shelf. For Laminate and MDF door styles, bookcases have  $\frac{3}{4}$ " finished plywood shelves. For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood. Toe Kick shipped attached for all 84" - 96" high cabinets. Bookcases come standard as shown. Please refer to Modification Section for a list of all available valance options.

### 96" & 93" HIGH TALL BOOKCASES



BKC1896	BKC189618	BKC1893	BKC189318
BKC2196	BKC219618	BKC2193	BKC219318
BKC2496	BKC249618	BKC2493	BKC249318
BKC2796	BKC279618	BKC2793	BKC279318
BKC3096	BKC309618	BKC3093	BKC309318
BKC3396	BKC339618	BKC3393	BKC339318
BKC3696	BKC369618	BKC3693	BKC369318

**6 Adj. matching shelves**

- Toe kick shipped attached

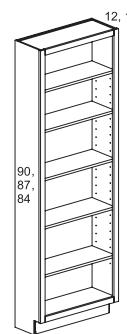
Multiple Valance Options are available.  
Please reference Modification  
Section for more options.



18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	●			▲		●	●	▲	▲			●	●	▲	●	●	

### 90", 87" & 84" HIGH TALL BOOKCASES



BKC1890	BKC189018	BKC1887	BKC188718	BKC1884	BKC188418
BKC2190	BKC219018	BKC2187	BKC218718	BKC2184	BKC218418
BKC2490	BKC249018	BKC2487	BKC248718	BKC2484	BKC248418
BKC2790	BKC279018	BKC2787	BKC278718	BKC2784	BKC278418
BKC3090	BKC309018	BKC3087	BKC308718	BKC3084	BKC308418
BKC3390	BKC339018	BKC3387	BKC338718	BKC3384	BKC338418
BKC3690	BKC369018	BKC3687	BKC368718	BKC3684	BKC368418

**5 Adj. matching shelves**

- Toe kick shipped attached

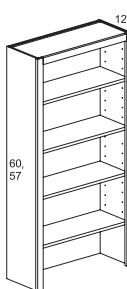
Multiple Valance Options are available.  
Please reference Modification  
Section for more options.



18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	●			▲		●	●	▲	▲			●	●	▲	●	●	

### 60" & 57" HIGH WALL BOOKCASES

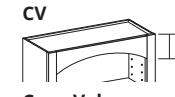


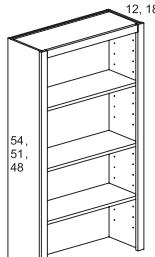
BKC1860	BKC186018	BKC1857	BKC185718
BKC2160	BKC216018	BKC2157	BKC215718
BKC2460	BKC246018	BKC2457	BKC245718
BKC2760	BKC276018	BKC2757	BKC275718
BKC3060	BKC306018	BKC3057	BKC305718
BKC3360	BKC336018	BKC3357	BKC335718
BKC3660	BKC366018	BKC3657	BKC365718

**4 Adj. matching shelves**

- Shipping brace included across bottom;  
remove prior to installation

Multiple Valance Options are available.  
Please reference Modification  
Section for more options.



**54", 51" & 48" HIGH WALL BOOKCASES**

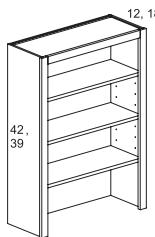
18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36

BKC1854	BKC185418	BKC1851	BKC185118	BKC1848	BKC184818
BKC2154	BKC215418	BKC2151	BKC215118	BKC2148	BKC214818
BKC2454	BKC245418	BKC2451	BKC245118	BKC2448	BKC244818
BKC2754	BKC275418	BKC2751	BKC275118	BKC2748	BKC274818
BKC3054	BKC305418	BKC3051	BKC305118	BKC3048	BKC304818
BKC3354	BKC335418	BKC3351	BKC335118	BKC3348	BKC334818
BKC3654	BKC365418	BKC3651	BKC365118	BKC3648	BKC364818

**3 Adj. matching shelves**

- Shipping brace included across bottom; remove prior to installation

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	●			▲		●	●	▲	▲		●	●	●	●	●		

**42" & 39" HIGH WALL BOOKCASES**

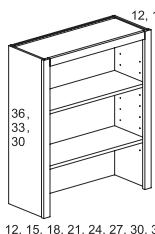
12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36

BKC1242	BKC124218	BKC1239	BKC123918
BKC1542	BKC154218	BKC1539	BKC153918
BKC1842	BKC184218	BKC1839	BKC183918
BKC2142	BKC214218	BKC2139	BKC213918
BKC2442	BKC244218	BKC2439	BKC243918
BKC2742	BKC274218	BKC2739	BKC273918
BKC3042	BKC304218	BKC3039	BKC303918
BKC3342	BKC334218	BKC3339	BKC333918
BKC3642	BKC364218	BKC3639	BKC363918

**3 Adj. matching shelves**

- Shipping brace included across bottom; remove prior to installation

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	●			▲		●	●	▲	▲		●	●	●	●	●		

**36", 33" & 30" HIGH WALL BOOKCASES**

12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36

BKC1236	BKC123618	BKC1233	BKC123318	BKC1230	BKC123018
BKC1536	BKC153618	BKC1533	BKC153318	BKC1530	BKC153018
BKC1836	BKC183618	BKC1833	BKC183318	BKC1830	BKC183018
BKC2136	BKC213618	BKC2133	BKC213318	BKC2130	BKC213018
BKC2436	BKC243618	BKC2433	BKC243318	BKC2430	BKC243018
BKC2736	BKC273618	BKC2733	BKC273318	BKC2730	BKC273018
BKC3036	BKC303618	BKC3033	BKC303318	BKC3030	BKC303018
BKC3336	BKC333618	BKC3333	BKC333318	BKC3330	BKC333018
BKC3636	BKC363618	BKC3633	BKC363318	BKC3630	BKC363018

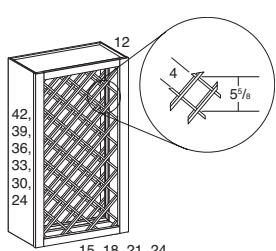
**2 Adj. matching shelves**

- Shipping brace included across bottom; remove prior to installation

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	●			▲		●	●	▲	▲		●	●	●	●	●		

**WALL RACKS**

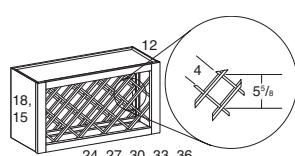
Wall Racks have finished end panels and interior. The box construction mirrors a cabinet. Cabinets are not reversible. For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood.

**42", 39", 36", 33", 30" & 24" HIGH WALL RACKS**

15, 18, 21, 24

WR1542 (17 bottles)	WR1539 (17 bottles)	WR1536 (13 bottles)	WR1533 (14 bottles)
WR1842 (17 bottles)	WR1839 (17 bottles)	WR1836 (13 bottles)	WR1833 (14 bottles)
WR2142 (27 bottles)	WR2139 (27 bottles)	WR2436 (23 bottles)	WR2433 (24 bottles)
WR2442 (28 bottles)	WR2439 (27 bottles)		
WR1530 (11 bottles)	WR1524 (8 bottles)		
WR1830 (11 bottles)	WR1824 (8 bottles)		
WR2430 (17 bottles)	WR2424 (13 bottles)		

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	●			▲		●	●	▲	▲		●	●	●	●	●		

**18" & 15" HIGH WALL RACKS**

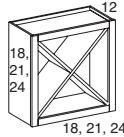
24, 27, 30, 33, 36

WR2418 (8 bottles)	WR2415 (7 bottles)
WR3018 (11 bottles)	WR3015 (9 bottles)
WR3318 (13 bottles)	WR3315 (11 bottles)
WR3618 (14 bottles)	WR3615 (13 bottles)

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●	●				▲			▲	▲		▲	▲						

## STORAGE CUBE CABINETS

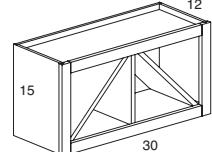
Shelves are fixed. Reduced Depth in 1" increments down to 6". Increased Depth in 1" increments up to 24". Bottle quantity is an estimate and could be more or less depending on bottle size.



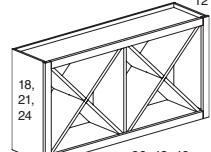
SCC1818 (12 bottles)

SCC2121 (15 bottles)

SCC2424 (24 bottles)



SCC3015 (16 bottles)



SCC3618 (24 bottles)

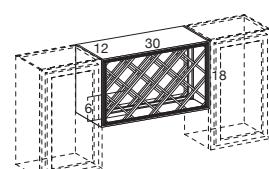
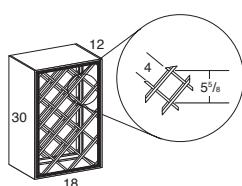
SCC4221 (36 bottles)

SCC4824 (52 bottles)

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●					▲			●	▲		▲			●				

## 30" HIGH REVERSIBLE WALL RACK

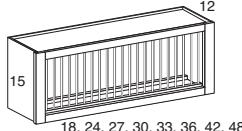
WR1830RV



- Flush finished end panels, sides and interior for a frameless construction
- Decorative moulding, no face frame
- Can be reversed to 30" x 18"
- Holds 10 bottles

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●		▲			▲			●	▲		▲			●				

## PLATE RACKS



PR18 (holds 7 plates)

PR24 (holds 10 plates)

PR27 (holds 11 plates)

PR30 (holds 13 plates)

PR33 (holds 14 plates)

PR36 (holds 15 plates)

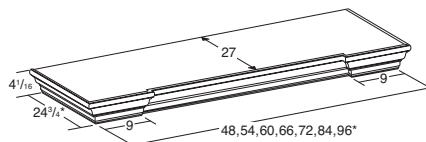
PR42 (holds 17 plates)

PR48 (holds 20 plates)

- Cabinet has matching finished plywood ends
- Plate space is 1 1/8" wide and 11 1/4" high
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●		▲			▲			●	▲		▲			●				

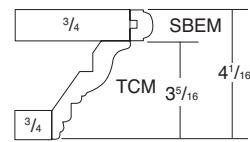
## TRADITIONAL MANTLE SHELVES



TMS48  
TMS54

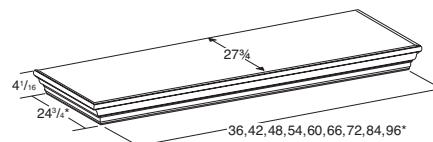
TMS60  
TMS66

TMS72  
TMS84



**Note:** Moulding can be field applied. See Moulding section for options.

## TRADITIONAL STRAIGHT MANTLE SHELVES



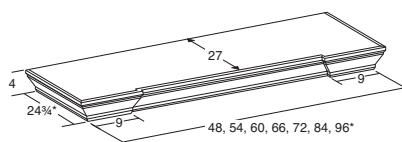
TSMS36  
TSMS42

TSMS48  
TSMS54

TSMS60  
TSMS66

TSMS72  
TSMS84  
TSMS96

## SHAKER MANTLE SHELVES



SMS48

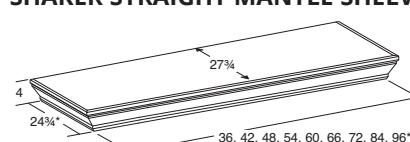
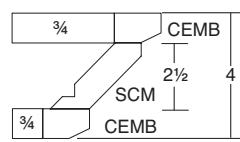
SMS60

SMS72

SMS54

SMS66

SMS84



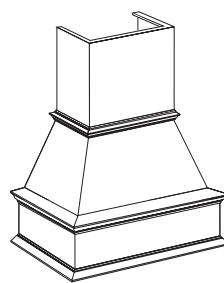
SSMS36  
SSMS42

SSMS48  
SSMS54

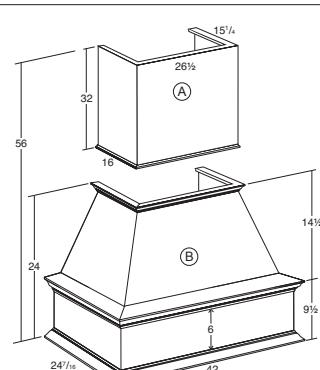
SSMS60  
SSMS66

SSMS72  
SSMS84  
SSMS96

## CHIMNEY WOOD HOODS



FINISHED CHIMNEY  
HOOD EXAMPLE



## CHIMNEY HOOD DESIGN

- (A) Chimney, see the following pages for all options.  
(B) Chimney Wood Hood, see the following pages for all options.

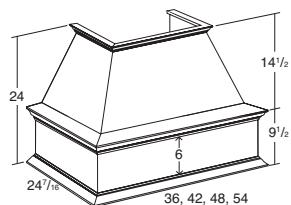
Decorative Onlays, Plinths and Rosettes are available, see the moulding section for all options. Field applied.

## CHIMNEY WOOD HOODS AND COORDINATING CHIMNEYS

A 3" space is recommended on each side of hood unit for adjacent cabinets. Hood interior is finished 6" from bottom. See Select-2-17 and Select-2-18 for liners and fans. Plywood construction is standard.

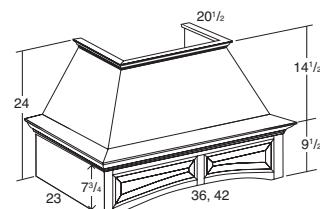
- Crown Moulding (CM) is applied to each hood for a clean "finished" look.
- Chimneys and Hoods are purchased separately.
- For MDF and Laminate door styles, wood hoods are finished hardwood.
- All chimneys are 32" tall for use with 10' ceiling and can be trimmed to accommodate other applications. Chimneys are not designed to support hood.

### PLAIN CHIMNEY WOOD HOODS



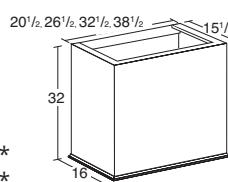
CWH36P  
CWH42P  
CWH48P  
CWH54P

Actual width of all chimney hoods are  $2\frac{13}{16}$ " larger than sizes shown.



CWH36PNAV\*  
CWH42PNAV\*

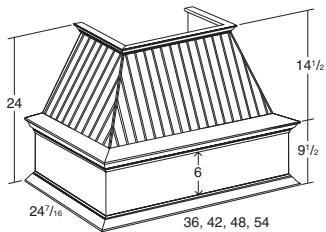
### PLAIN CHIMNEYS



CMNY36P  
CMNY42P  
CMNY48P  
CMNY54P

IC3/4 moulding attached at bottom

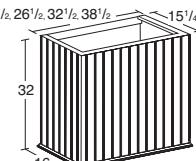
### BEADED CHIMNEY WOOD HOODS



CWH36B  
CWH42B  
CWH48B  
CWH54B

Actual width of all chimney hoods are  $2\frac{13}{16}$ " larger than sizes shown.

### BEADED CHIMNEYS

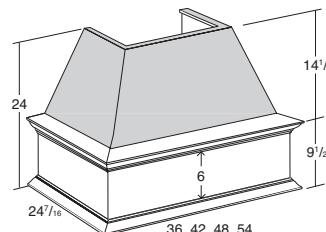


CMNY36B  
CMNY42B  
CMNY48B  
CMNY54B

IC3/4 moulding attached at bottom

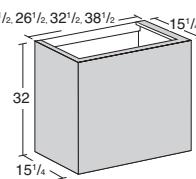
CWH54B and CWH54BNAV are only available in paints and paints with glazes

### DESIGNER CHIMNEY WOOD HOODS



CWH36D  
CWH42D  
CWH48D  
CWH54D

### DESIGNER CHIMNEYS



CMNY36D  
CMNY42D  
CMNY48D  
CMNY54D

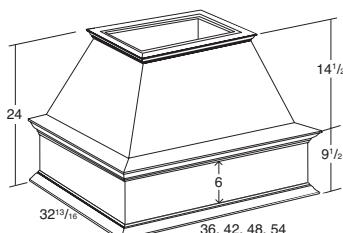
- Shaded area is maple plywood.
- May have overspray from finishing and allows for field application of paints, tile, or other decorative material.
- Staining is NOT recommended.
- These products will not be covered under warranty once alterations of any kind have been made.

## PENINSULA CHIMNEY WOOD HOODS AND COORDINATING CHIMNEYS

A 3" space is recommended on each side of hood unit for adjacent cabinets. Hood interior is finished 6" from bottom. See Select-2-18 for liners and fans. Plywood construction is standard.

- Crown Moulding (CM) is applied to each hood for a clean "finished" look.
- Chimneys and Hoods are purchased separately.
- For MDF and Laminate door styles, wood hoods are finished hardwood.
- All chimneys are 32" tall for use with 10' ceiling and can be trimmed to accommodate other applications. Chimneys are not designed to support hood.

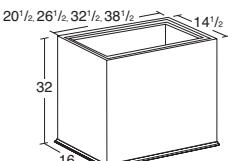
### PLAIN PENINSULA CHIMNEY WOOD HOODS



PCWH36P  
PCWH42P  
PCWH48P  
PCWH54P

Actual width of all chimney hoods are  $2\frac{13}{16}$ " larger than sizes shown.

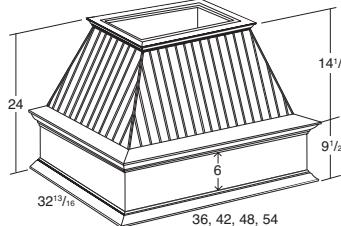
### PLAIN PENINSULA CHIMNEYS



PCMNY36P  
PCMNY42P  
PCMNY48P  
PCMNY54P

IC3/4 moulding attached at bottom

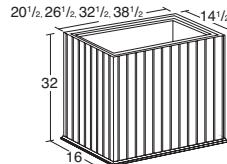
## BEADED PENINSULA CHIMNEY WOOD HOODS



PCWH36B  
PCWH42B  
PCWH48B  
PCWH54B

Actual width of all chimney hoods are  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " larger than sizes shown.

## BEADED PENINSULA CHIMNEYS

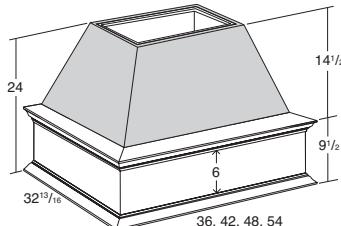


PCMNY36B  
PCMNY42B  
PCMNY48B  
PCMNY54B

IC3/4 moulding attached at bottom

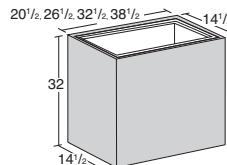
PCWH54B and PCWH54BNAV are only available in paints and paints with glazes

## DESIGNER PENINSULA CHIMNEY WOOD HOODS



PCWH36D  
PCWH42D  
PCWH48D  
PCWH54D

## DESIGNER PENINSULA CHIMNEYS



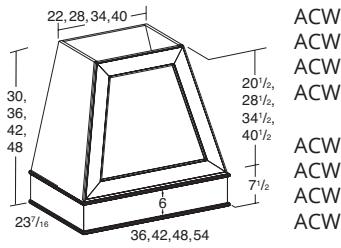
PCMNY36D  
PCMNY42D  
PCMNY48D  
PCMNY54D

- Shaded area is maple plywood, may have overspray from finishing and allows for field application of paints, tile, or other decorative material. Staining is NOT recommended.
- These products will not be covered under warranty once alterations of any kind have been made.

## ANGLED CONTEMPORARY WOOD HOODS

A 3" space is recommended on each side of hood unit for adjacent cabinets. Hood interior is finished 6" from bottom. See Select-2-17 and Select-2-18 for liners and fans. Plywood construction is standard. Hoods are not door style specific.

## ANGLED CONTEMPORARY CHIMNEY WOOD HOODS



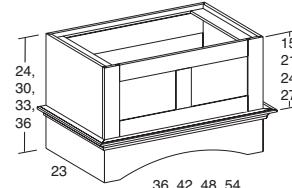
ACWH3630 ACWH3642  
ACWH4230 ACWH4242  
ACWH4830 ACWH4842  
ACWH5430 ACWH5442  
  
ACWH3636 ACWH3648  
ACWH4236 ACWH4248  
ACWH4836 ACWH4848  
ACWH5436 ACWH5448

- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For MDF, wood hoods are painted hardwood

Actual width of all angled contemporary wood hoods are  $\frac{7}{8}$ " larger than sizes shown

## TRANSITIONAL WOOD HOODS

Hood interior is finished 6" from the bottom. Onlays and appliques can be added. See Select-2-17 and Select-2-18 for liners and fans. Plywood construction is standard. A 3" space is recommended on each side of hood unit for adjacent cabinets or for built-in application, trim side moulding at installation.



TWH3624 TWH3630 TWH3633 TWH3636  
TWH4224 TWH4230 TWH4233 TWH4236  
TWH4824 TWH4830 TWH4833 TWH4836  
TWH5424 TWH5430 TWH5433 TWH5436

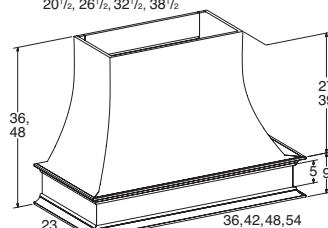
- Available in Prairie door style only
- Small Cove Moulding (SCVM8) is applied to hood

Actual width of all transitional hoods are 4" larger than sizes shown.

## CURVED CONTEMPORARY WOOD HOODS

Hood interior is finished 6" from the bottom. Onlays and appliques can be added. See Select-2-17 and Select-2-18 for liners and fans. No extended heights. MDF and Laminate door styles will be finished hardwood. Small cove moulding (SCVM8) is applied for a "finished" look.

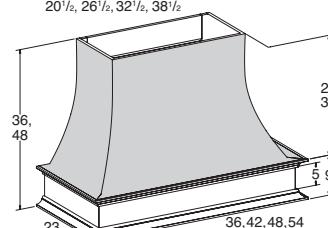
## PLAIN CURVED CONTEMPORARY WOOD HOODS



CCWH3636 CCWH3648  
CCWH4236 CCWH4248  
CCWH4836 CCWH4848  
CCWH5436 CCWH5448

Actual width of curved hoods are 4" larger than sizes shown.

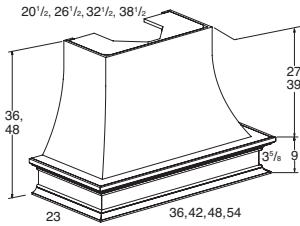
## DESIGNER CURVED CONTEMPORARY WOOD HOODS



CCWH3636D CCWH3648D  
CCWH4236D CCWH4248D  
CCWH4836D CCWH4848D  
CCWH5436D CCWH5448D

- Shaded area is maple plywood, may have overspray from finishing and allows for field application of paints, tile, or other decorative material.
- Staining is NOT recommended.
- These products will not be covered under warranty once alterations of any kind have been made.

## PLAIN CURVED CONTEMPORARY WOOD HOODS WITH REMOVABLE FRONTS

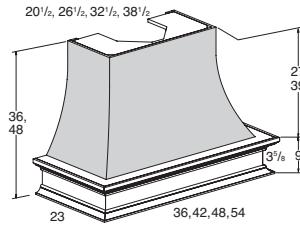


CCWH3636RF CCWH3648RF  
CCWH4236RF CCWH4248RF  
CCWH4836RF CCWH4848RF  
CCWH5436RF CCWH5448RF

- Overall width w/moulding add 5 5/8"
- Overall depth w/moulding add 2 7/8"

Plain and designer style chimneys can be added to top of hood for higher ceiling requirements.  
See plain and designer style chimneys for more information.

## DESIGNER CURVED CONTEMPORARY WOOD HOODS WITH REMOVABLE FRONTS

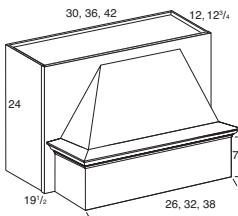


- CCWH3636DRF CCWH3648DRF  
CCWH4236DRF CCWH4248DRF  
CCWH4836DRF CCWH4848DRF  
CCWH5436DRF CCWH5448DRF
- Shaded area is maple plywood, may have overspray from finishing and allows for field application of paints, tile, or other decorative material.
  - Staining is NOT recommended.
  - These products will not be covered under warranty once alterations of any kind have been made.
  - Overall width w/moulding add 5 5/8"
  - Overall depth w/moulding add 2 7/8"

## INTEGRAL WOOD HOODS

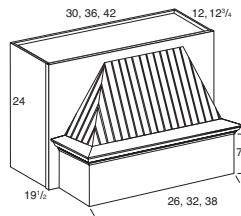
Hood interior is finished 6" from the bottom. Onlays and appliques can be added. See Select-2-17 and Select-2-18 for liners and fans. MDF door styles will be painted hardwood. Designed for installation between standard depth wall cabinets. \*Removable Front Hoods are 12 3/4" deep.

### PLAIN INTEGRAL WOOD HOODS



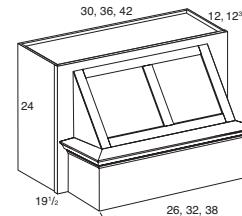
IWH3024P  
IWH3624P  
IWH4224P  
IWH3024PRF  
IWH3624PRF  
IWH4224PRF

### BEADED INTEGRAL WOOD HOODS



IWH3024B  
IWH3624B  
IWH4224B  
IWH3024BRF  
IWH3624BRF  
IWH4224BRF

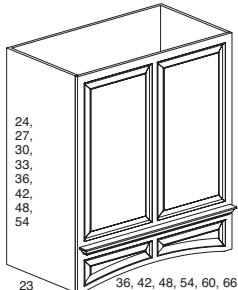
### INTEGRAL WOOD HOODS



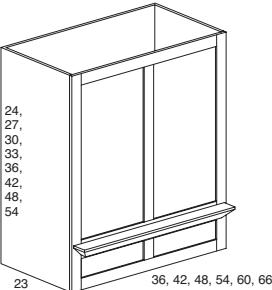
IWH3024  
IWH3624  
IWH4224  
IWH3024RF  
IWH3624RF  
IWH4224RF

## MANTLE STYLE INTEGRAL WOOD HOODS

Onlays and appliques can be added. See Select-2-17 and Select-2-18 for liners and fans. MDF door styles will be painted hardwood. Mantle ledge depth is 3". Cabinet does not have a top. 3/4" Plywood flush finished ends.



IWHM4248 RP CM NAV



IWHM4248 FP SCM NSV

IWHM3624	IWHM3627	IWHM3630	IWHM3633
IWHM4224	IWHM4227	IWHM4230	IWHM4233
IWHM4824	IWHM4827	IWHM4830	IWHM4833
IWHM5424	IWHM5427	IWHM5430	IWHM5433
IWHM6024	IWHM6027	IWHM6030	IWHM6033
IWHM6624	IWHM6627	IWHM6630	IWHM6633
IWHM3636	IWHM3642	IWHM3648	IWHM3654
IWHM4236	IWHM4242	IWHM4248	IWHM4254
IWHM4836	IWHM4842	IWHM4848	IWHM4854
IWHM5436	IWHM5442	IWHM5448	
IWHM6036			
IWHM6636			

- Available in Raised, Beaded or Flat panel designs, not door style specific
- For Removable Front option, see Modification Section

\* Not available in Urban or MDF door styles. Concord and Harmony will not have a mitered profile, but the panel will be the current panel used for each door style.

### 3 Panel Styles (Same panel restrictions as Wainscot):

Beaded — BP  
Raised — RP  
Flat — FP

### 3 Moulding Options: No charge

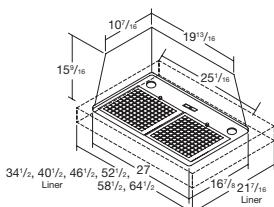
SCVM8 — SCVM8  
SCM — SCM  
CM — CM

### 2 Valance Options\*: No charge

Narrow Arch Valance (8 3/4") — NAV  
Narrow Straight Valance (8 3/4") — NSV

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲		▲						●		▲	▲								

## CHIMNEY WOOD HOOD FAN AND LINER KITS



CWHFLK36  
CWHFLK42  
CWHFLK48  
CWHFLK54R  
CWHFLK60  
CWHFLK66

- Requires two 50 watt halogen lights
- 660 CFM
- 3 Speed switch
- Aluminum filter
- Noise level = 7 sone at max speed
- 8" Diameter duct
- Liner and fan have stainless steel finish
- Top access to hood interior is required to complete installation. If not available, consider ordering the hood with the Removable Front option.

34 1/2" for (ACWH3630, ACWH3636, ACWH3642, ACWH3648, CCWH3636, CCWH3648, CWH36P, CWH36B, CWH36D, CWH36PNAV, CWH36BNAV, IWHM3624, IWHM3627, IWHM3630, IWHM3633, IWHM3636, IWHM3642, IWHM3648, IWHM3654, TWH3624, TWH3630, TWH3633, TWH3636)

40 1/2" for (ACWH4230, ACWH4236, ACWH4242, ACWH4248, CCWH4236, CCWH4248, CWH42P, CWH42B, CWH42D, CWH42PNAV, CWH42BNAV, IWHM4224, IWHM4227, IWHM4230, IWHM4233, IWHM4236, IWHM4242, IWHM4248, IWHM4254, TWH4224, TWH4230, TWH4233, TWH4236)

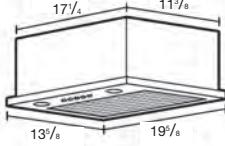
46 1/2" for (ACWH4830, ACWH4836, ACWH4842, ACWH4848, CCWH4836, CCWH4848, CWH48P, CWH48B, CWH48D, CWH48PNAV, CWH48BNAV, IWHM4824, IWHM4827, IWHM4830, IWHM4833, IWHM4836, IWHM4842, IWHM4848, IWHM4854, TWH4824, TWH4830, TWH4833, TWH4836)

52 1/2" for (ACWH5430, ACWH5436, ACWH5442, ACWH5448, CCWH5436, CCWH5448, CWH54P, CWH54B, CWH54PNAV, CWH54BNAV, IWHM5424, IWHM5427, IWHM5430, IWHM5433, IWHM5436, IWHM5442, IWHM5448, IWHM5454, TWH5424, TWH5430, TWH5433, TWH5436)

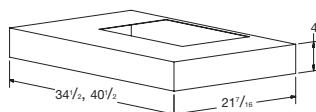
58 1/2" for (IWHM6024, IWHM6027, IWHM6030, IWHM6033, IWHM6036)

64 1/2" for (IWHM6624, IWHM6627, IWHM6630, IWHM6633, IWHM6636)

## CHIMNEY WOOD HOOD FAN AND LINER KITS WITH REDUCED VOLUME



CWHFLK36RV  
CWHFLK42RV

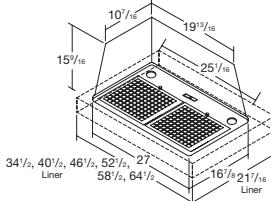


- 390 CFM
- 7" Diameter duct
- Liner and fan have stainless steel finish
- Top access to hood interior is required to complete installation. If not available, consider ordering the hood with the Removable Front option.
- Requires DCK02 ductless conversion kit for in-home venting
- Noise level = 7 sone at max speed
- Weight = 18 lbs.
- 50 watt halogen bulbs included
- Aluminum filter

34 1/2" for (ACWH3630, ACWH3636, ACWH3642, ACWH3648, CCWH3636, CCWH3648, CWH36P, CWH36B, CWH36D, CWH36PNAV, CWH36BNAV, IWHM3624, IWHM3627, IWHM3630, IWHM3633, IWHM3636, IWHM3642, IWHM3648, IWHM3654, TWH3624, TWH3630, TWH3633, TWH3636)

40 1/2" for (ACWH4230, ACWH4236, ACWH4242, ACWH4248, CCWH4236, CCWH4248, CWH42P, CWH42B, CWH42D, CWH42PNAV, CWH42BNAV, IWHM4224, IWHM4227, IWHM4230, IWHM4233, IWHM4236, IWHM4242, IWHM4248, IWHM4254, TWH4224, TWH4230, TWH4233, TWH4236)

## CHIMNEY WOOD HOOD FAN AND LINER KITS WITH HIGH VOLUME



NEW

CWHFLK36HV  
CWHFLK42HV  
CWHFLK48HV  
CWHFLK54HV  
CWHFLK60HV  
CWHFLK66HV

- Requires two 50 watt halogen lights
- 980 CFM
- 3 Speed switch
- Aluminum filter
- Noise level = 8 sone at max speed
- 10" Diameter duct
- Liner and fan have stainless steel finish
- Top access to hood interior is required to complete installation. If not available, consider ordering the hood with the Removable Front option.

34 1/2" for (ACWH3630, ACWH3636, ACWH3642, ACWH3648, CCWH3636, CCWH3648, CWH36P, CWH36B, CWH36D, CWH36PNAV, CWH36BNAV, IWHM3624, IWHM3627, IWHM3630, IWHM3633, IWHM3636, IWHM3642, IWHM3648, IWHM3654, TWH3624, TWH3630, TWH3633, TWH3636)

40 1/2" for (ACWH4230, ACWH4236, ACWH4242, ACWH4248, CCWH4236, CCWH4248, CWH42P, CWH42B, CWH42D, CWH42PNAV, CWH42BNAV, IWHM4224, IWHM4227, IWHM4230, IWHM4233, IWHM4236, IWHM4242, IWHM4248, IWHM4254, TWH4224, TWH4230, TWH4233, TWH4236)

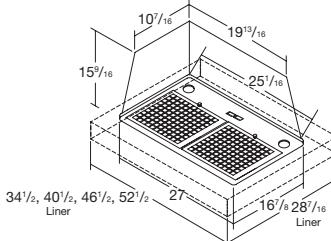
46 1/2" for (ACWH4830, ACWH4836, ACWH4842, ACWH4848, CCWH4836, CCWH4848, CWH48P, CWH48B, CWH48D, CWH48PNAV, CWH48BNAV, IWHM4824, IWHM4827, IWHM4830, IWHM4833, IWHM4836, IWHM4842, IWHM4848, IWHM4854, TWH4824, TWH4830, TWH4833, TWH4836)

52 1/2" for (ACWH5430, ACWH5436, ACWH5442, ACWH5448, CCWH5430, CCWH5436, CCWH5442, CCWH5448, CWH54P, CWH54B, CWH54PNAV, CWH54BNAV, IWHM5424, IWHM5427, IWHM5430, IWHM5433, IWHM5436, IWHM5442, IWHM5448, IWHM5454, TWH5424, TWH5430, TWH5433, TWH5436)

58 1/2" for (IWHM6024, IWHM6027, IWHM6030, IWHM6033, IWHM6036)

64 1/2" for (IWHM6624, IWHM6627, IWHM6630, IWHM6633, IWHM6636)

## PENINSULA CHIMNEY WOOD HOOD FAN AND LINER KITS



PCWHLK36  
PCWHLK42  
PCWHLK48  
PCWHLK54

34 1/2" (for PCWHL36P, PCWHL36B, PCWHL36D, PCWHL36PNAV, PCWHL36BNAV, PACWH36)

40 1/2" (for PCWHL42P, PCWHL42B, PCWHL42D, PCWHL42PNAV, PCWHL42BNAV, PACWH42)

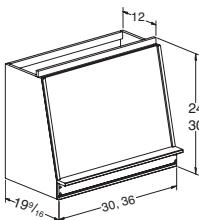
46 1/2" (for PCWHL48P, PCWHL48B, PCWHL48D, PCWHL48PNAV, PCWHL48BNAV, PACWH48)

52 1/2" (for PCWHL54P, PCWHL54B, PCWHL54D, PCWHL54PNAV, PCWHL54BNAV, PACWH54)

- Requires two 50 watt halogen lights
- 660 CFM
- 3 Speed switch
- Aluminum filter
- 8" Diameter duct
- Liner and fan have stainless steel finish
- Top access to hood interior is required to complete installation. If not available, consider ordering the hood with the Removable Front option.

## WOOD HOODS

For Wood Hoods power fan unit with light (PFU04/PFU02) is required. A ductless conversion kit (DCK04/DCK02) must be ordered if venting inside the home. All hoods have plywood fronts and end panels. Additional moulding may be required to cover bottom plywood edges. Metal liner is sold separately.



MOD

### 30" High Wood Hoods

WH3030

WH3630

#### Door Sizes for:

WH3030	TOL	12 1/2" x 21 1/2"
	FOL	14 3/8" x 23 1/8"
WH3630	TOL	15 1/2" x 21 1/2"
	FOL	17 5/8" x 23 1/8"

### 24" High Wood Hoods

WH3024

WH3624

#### Door Sizes for:

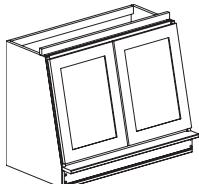
WH3024	TOL	12 1/2" x 15 1/2"
	FOL	14 3/8" x 17 1/8"
WH3624	TOL	15 1/2" x 15 1/2"
	FOL	17 5/8" x 17 1/8"

- Ledge is 3/4" thick and extends 2 3/4" from cabinet

- (2) Doors can be ordered factory or field applied. See modification below.

- Not available in MDF and Laminate door styles

## MODIFICATION: 2FDIN — WOOD HOOD DOORS INSTALLED



WH3630 2FDIN

Wood Hoods are available with finished doors installed. When ordering, you must specify door style.

To order, use the following code:

2FDIN — Two Finished Doors Installed

For Example: WH3630 2FDIN

Available on WH3030, WH3630, WH3024 and WH3624.

#### Pricing

Two Finished Doors (2FD): \$300 List Price  
Installation Charge: \$200 List per cabinet  
Cabinet List Price +  
2FD List Price +  
Installation Charge per cabinet

For Example: WH3630 2FDIN

Cabinet List Price	\$ 1000
2FD List Price	\$ 300
Installation Charge (2)	\$ 200
Total List Price	\$ 1500

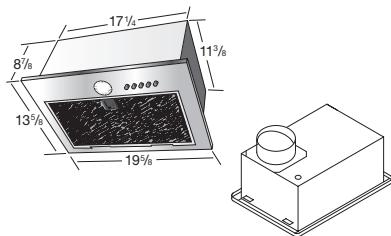
**HOOD ACCESSORIES****Power Fan Unit (660 CFM)**

PFU06

- 660 CFM with 8" round discharge
- Back draft damper included
- Lighted fan unit with easy clean stainless finish
- Pre-wired for electrical connection
- UL, CUL, HVI certified
- Use in IWH4224P, IWH4224B, IWH4224, IWH4224PRF, IWH4224BRF and IWH4224RF
- Liner must be ordered separately
- Requires Transition Elbow Duct
- Top access to hood interior is required to complete installation. If not available, consider ordering the hood with the Removable Front option.

**Power Fan Unit (290 CFM)**

PFU04

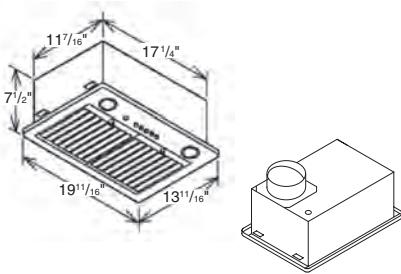


- 290 CFM with 7" round discharge
- Requires DCK04 ductless conversion kit for in-home venting

- Back draft damper included
- Lighted fan unit with easy clean silver metallic finish
- Pre-wired for electrical connection
- UL, CUL, HVI certified
- Used in wood hoods: IWH3624P, IWH3624B, IWH3624, IWH3024P, IWH3024B, IWH3024, IWH3624PRF, IWH3624BRF, IWH3624RF, IWH3024PRF, IWH3024BRF and IWH3024RF
- Liner must be ordered separately
- Top access to hood interior is required to complete installation. If not available, consider ordering the hood with the Removable Front option.

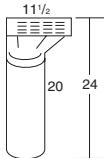
**Power Fan Unit (390 CFM)**

PFU02



- 390 CFM with 7" round discharge
- Requires DCK02 ductless conversion kit for in-home venting

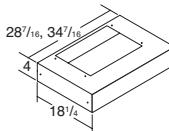
- Back draft damper included
- Lighted fan unit with easy clean stainless finish
- Pre-wired for electrical connection
- UL, CUL, HVI certified
- Used in wood hoods: IWH3624P, IWH3624B, IWH3624, IWH3024P, IWH3024B, IWH3024, IWH3024PRF, IWH3624PRF, IWH3024BRF, IWH3624BRF, IWH3024RF and IWH3624RF
- Liner must be ordered separately
- Top access to hood interior is required to complete installation. If not available, consider ordering the hood with the Removable Front option.

**Ductless Conversion Kits**

DCK02 (for PFU02)

- Includes charcoal filter

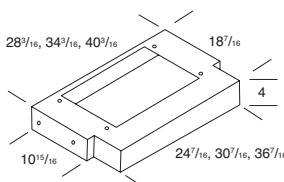
DCK04 (for PFU04)

**Wood Hood Liners**

WHL30

- Silver metallic in color
- Use with standard wood hoods

WHL36

**Integral Wood Hood Liners**

IWHL30

- Silver metallic in color
- Use with standard Integral Wood Hoods
- IWHL42 for use with PFU06 only

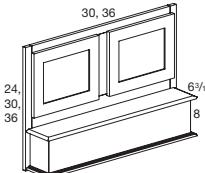
IWHL36

IWHL42

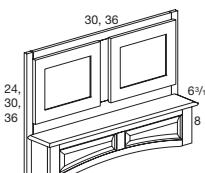
**Transition Elbow Duct**

TED812

- Silver Metallic in color
- Use with PFU06
- 8" Diameter and 12" in height
- Adjustable

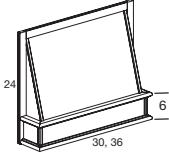
**STRAIGHT MANTLE WOOD HOOD FRONTS**SMWHF3024  
SMWHF3624SMWHF3030  
SMWHF3630  
SMWHF3036  
SMWHF3636

- Door style specific
- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory
- Extended Lead Time applies
- Liner Included with hood
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

**ARCHED MANTLE WOOD HOOD FRONTS**AMWHF3024  
AMWHF3624AMWHF3030  
AMWHF3630  
AMWHF3036  
AMWHF3636

- Door style specific
- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory
- Extended Lead Time applies
- Liner included with hood
- Arched valance is not door style specific and will always have a raised panel
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

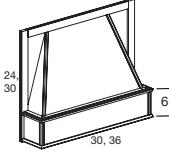
## CLASSIC WOOD HOOD FRONTS



CWHF3024  
CWHF3624

- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory
- Extended Lead Time applies
- Liner Included with hood
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

## ANGLED WOOD HOOD FRONTS

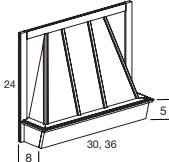


AWHF3024  
AWHF3624

AWHF3030  
AWHF3630

- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory
- Extended Lead Time applies
- Liner Included with hood
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

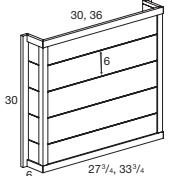
## ANGLED BATTEN WOOD HOOD FRONTS



ABWHF3024  
ABWHF3624

- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory
- Extended Lead Time applies
- Liner Included with hood
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

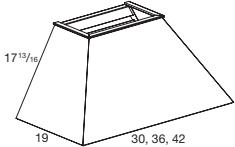
## SHIPLAP WOOD HOOD FRONTS



SLWHF3030  
SLWHF3630

- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory
- Extended Lead Time applies
- Liner Included with hood
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

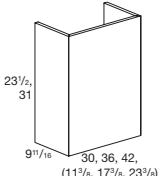
## BEVELED CONTEMPORARY WOOD HOODS



BCWH30  
BCWH36  
BCWH42

- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory
- Extended Lead Time applies
- Liner Included with hood
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

## BEVELED CONTEMPORARY WOOD HOOD CHIMNEYS

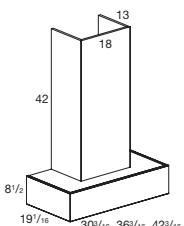


CMNY3023BC  
CMNY3623BC  
CMNY4223BC

CMNY3031BC  
CMNY3631BC  
CMNY4231BC

- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory
- Extended Lead Time applies
- Liner Included with hood
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

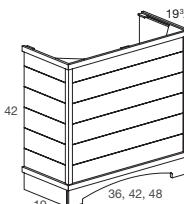
## RECTANGULAR CONTEMPORARY WOOD HOODS



RCWH3050  
RCWH3650  
RCWH4250

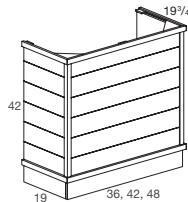
- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory
- Extended Lead Time applies
- Liner Included with hood
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

## ARCHED SHIPLAP WOOD HOODS



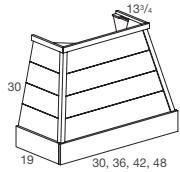
SLWH3642  
SLWH4242  
SLWH4842

- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory
- Extended Lead Time applies
- Liner Included with hood
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

**STRAIGHT SHIPLAP WOOD HOODS**

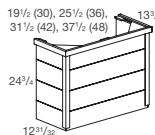
SSLWH3642  
SSLWH4242  
SSLWH4842

- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory
- Extended Lead Time applies
- Liner Included with hood
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

**ANGLED SHIPLAP WOOD HOODS**

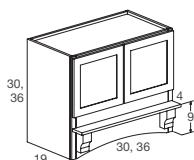
ASWH3030  
ASWH3630  
ASWH4230  
ASWH4830

- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory
- Extended Lead Time applies
- Liner Included with hood
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

**SHIPLAP CHIMNEYS**

CMNY30S  
CMNY36S  
CMNY42S  
CMNY48S

- Available in Cherry, Maple, Oak and Hickory
- Extended Lead Time applies
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

**SIGNATURE MANTLE STYLE WOOD HOODS**

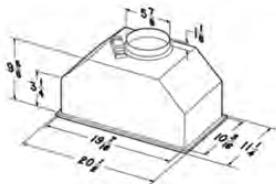
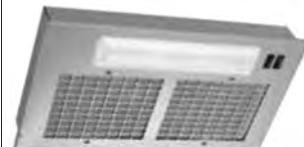
SMWH3030  
SMWH3630  
SMWH3636

- Door style specific
- Available in Cherry, Maple and Oak
- Extended Lead Time applies
- Includes Corbels under the 4" deep shelf
- Liner Included with hood
- See pages Select-2-21 - Select-2-22 for Ventilation Fans and Accessories

**VENTILATION FANS AND ACCESSORIES****VENTILATION FAN FOR HOODS**

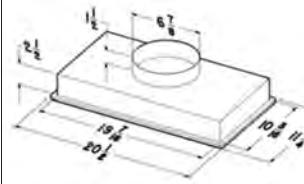
VFFOH1

- 390 CFM / 6 sones
- Silver Metallic finish
- Three-speed slide control
- Dual 40 watt lighting (not included); recommended bulbs: two 40-watt small base Candelabra bulbs
- Backdraft Damper included

**VENTILATION FAN FOR HOODS**

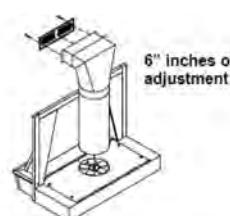
VFFOH2

- 250 CFM / 8 sones
- Silver Metallic finish
- Two-speed motor, rocker control
- Dual 40-watt lighting (not included); recommended bulbs: two 40-watt small base Candelabra bulbs

**INTERIOR DUCT KIT FOR VENTILATION FANS FOR HOODS**

IDKVFFOH

- For use with VFFOH1 and VFFOH2
- Kits for ducting range hood exhaust back into the kitchen
- Complete with charcoal filter

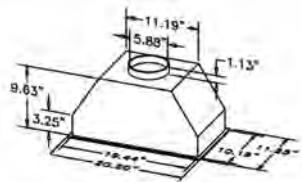
**VENTILATION FANS FOR HOODS 7" ROUND DAMPER**

VFFOH2D7

- For use with VFFOH2

## VENTILATION FANS AND ACCESSORIES continued

### VENTILATION FAN



VF1

- 500 CFM / 8.2 sones
- Stainless Steel finish
- Push button controls
- Two 20-watt halogen lamps included
- Quiet centrifugal blower

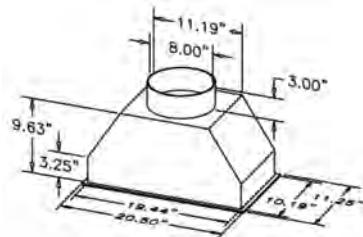
### VENTILATION FAN HOUSING



VFH1

for In-Line/Exterior Mounting only

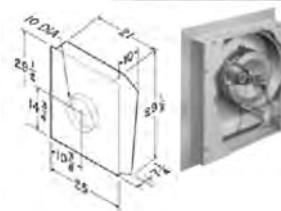
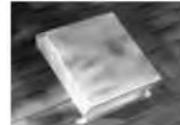
- Stainless Steel finish
- Housing only - no blower
- Three-speed slide control
- Two 50-watt halogen lamps included



### VENTILATION FAN EXTERIOR MOUNT

VFEXMT

- 1500 CFM
- Reduce kitchen noise by locating your range hood blower outdoors
- Durable weather resistant construction that mounts on the roof or outside wall
- Residential design fits unobtrusively on home exterior
- Requires purchase of Housing



### INTERIOR DUCT KIT FOR VENTILATION FAN VF1

IDKVF1



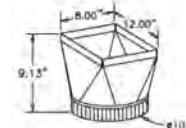
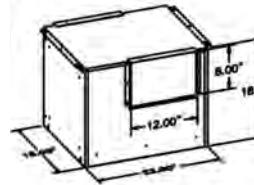
- Kits for ducting range hood exhaust back into the kitchen
- Complete with charcoal filter

### VENTILATION FAN IN-LINE

VFIL

- 1100 CFM
- Installs remotely in interior of the home
- Greatly reduces the noise at the cooktop
- Special mounting apparatus gives multiple mounting options
- Requires purchase of Housing

Includes the accessory for ducting

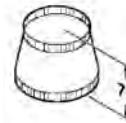


### ACCESSORIES FOR IN-LINE:

#### VENTILATION FAN IN-LINE DUCT EXPANDER

VFILDE

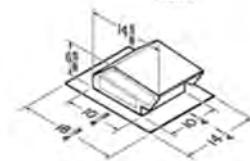
- 8" to 10" steel expander for in-line motor



#### VENTILATION FAN IN-LINE EXTERIOR CAP

VFILEC

- Exterior cap for in-line motor
- Paintable finish



### REPLACEMENTS FOR DUCT KITS

#### IDKFFOH CHARCOAL FILTER

C5300

#### IDKVF1 CHARCOAL FILTER

C5301

## VENTAHOOD

Wellborn Cabinet, Inc. and Ventahood have partnered to bring you a stylish and contemporary selection of both hoods and accessories. Our partnership allows us to provide you with a larger selection ensuring that you will find the perfect hood for your perfect kitchen. Log onto Direct Connect and place your order today.



### GREASE EXTRACTION

Laboratory testing of competitive units shows that only about 30% of the grease is collected in the filter during typical residential cooking.

MAGIC LUNG®

VS

OTHER BRANDS

The Magic Lung® centrifugal grease extractor collects 99% of the grease 100% of the time



### EASY TO CLEAN

In other brands, cleaning the grease from behind the filter is nearly impossible. Access is limited by components and sharp protrusions. Even the motor gets greasy.

MAGIC LUNG®

VS

OTHER BRANDS

The new in-the-shield grease tray makes routine cleaning easier than ever. If desired, the Magic Lung® Blower comes apart for easy cleaning in soapy water or a dishwasher



### QUIET & POWERFUL

Variable speed blowers in competitive units become louder and louder as CFM increases.

MAGIC LUNG®

VS

OTHER BRANDS

Each Magic Lung® blower supplies 300 CFM of air flow – combining multiple blowers will meet any air flow requirement without increasing the noise level.

### FIRE SAFETY

Cooking fires are the leading cause of home fires (150,000 per year – NFPA). Filters are flammable and can sustain a secondary fire near the inlet to the blower leading to a duct fire. Fire insurance claims against filtered hoods are common.

MAGIC LUNG®

VS

OTHER BRANDS

The Magic Lung® Constant-Speed Blower is designed to keep grease and flame from entering the duct. In over 80 years, Vent-A-Hood has never received a report of an attic or wall fire when the Magic Lung® has been in use.

### EFFICIENT

Filters in competitive units obstruct air flow and spoil the collector properties of the canopy.

MAGIC LUNG®

VS

OTHER BRANDS

A range hood equipped with the Magic Lung® blower system is a wide open, active collector that invites contaminants in.

A proper collector is the most critical element for good cooking ventilation and requires 1/3 less air flow than a filter-style range hood.

### WARRANTY



MAGIC LUNG®

VS

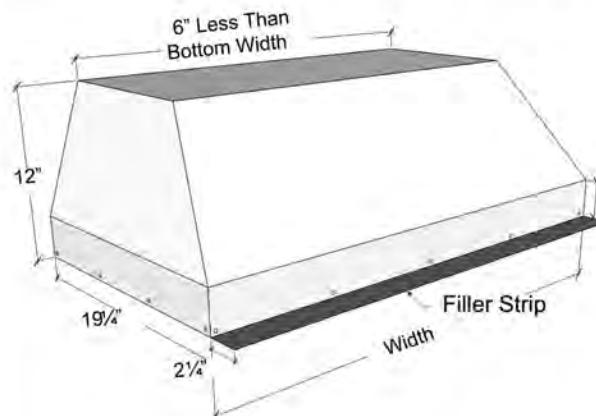
OTHER BRANDS



We've got you covered with the best warranty in the industry. Vent-A-Hood has long been the most respected name in ventilation. Our products are guaranteed to work and we stand on over 80 years of manufacturing the highest quality ventilation products. Our family is devoted to your satisfaction.

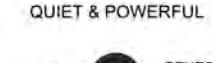
# Vent-A-Hood Magic Lung Ventilation Specifically Designed for Wellborn Custom Hoods

Vent-A-Hood Wall Mount Liner Inserts with Filler Strip - 21½" Deep and 12" Tall



Item Number	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
VH-WBL600-SS34	34-3/8"	SS	600	8"
VH-WBL600-SS40	40-3/8"	SS	600	8"
VH-WBL600-SS46	46-3/8"	SS	600	8"
VH-WBL900-SS46	46-3/8"	SS	900	6" & 8"
Item Number	Description			
VH-VP562	6" & 8" Duct Transition for 900 CFM Hoods (Use with VH-WBL900-SS46)			

## THE VENT-A-HOOD DIFFERENCE

Our Premium Magic Lung® Blower	MAGIC LUNG® VS OTHER BRANDS	GREASE EXTRACTION	Screen/Baffle Filter	E-Z Clean System	MAGIC LUNG® VS OTHER BRANDS	EASY TO CLEAN	Difficult to Clean
 Constant 99% Centrifugal Grease Extraction		5% to 60% Variable Grease Extraction		 Blower Housing Snaps Apart for Fast Cleaning		Blower Housing Snaps Apart for Fast Cleaning	 Grease Escaping the Filters Coats the Motors and Wiring
The Quietest Ventilation Available	MAGIC LUNG® VS OTHER BRANDS	QUIET & POWERFUL	Noisy Variable Speed Blower	FIRE SAFETY	MAGIC LUNG® VS OTHER BRANDS	FIRE SAFETY	
 300 CFM = 5.4 sones 600 CFM = 6.5 sones 900 CFM = 6.3 sones		300 CFM = 6.0 sones 600 CFM = 9.0 sones 900 CFM = 12.0 sones		 No Greasy Filter to Sustain a Secondary Fire		Flame has no Access to Secondary Sources of Combustion	Flame has Direct Access to Multiple Sources of Combustion
Collection	MAGIC LUNG® VS OTHER BRANDS	EFFICIENT	Barrier	The Performance Guaranteed Magic Lung®	MAGIC LUNG® VS OTHER BRANDS	WARRANTY	Standard Industry Warranty
 Large Active Canopy Removes Contaminants		Closed Canopy Restricts Air Flow		5 years		1 year	

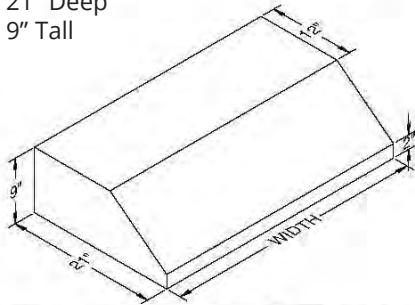
**VENT-A-HOOD®**

**WELLBORN**  
CABINET

**VENTAHOOD continued****PRH9 UNDER CABINET RANGE HOOD**

21" Deep

9" Tall

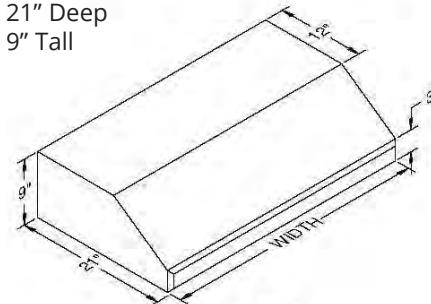


Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
PRH9-130SS	30"	SS	300	6"
PRH9-130BL	30"	Black	300	6"
PRH9-136SS	36"	SS	300	6"
PRH9-136BL	36"	Black	300	6"
PRH9-230SS	30"	SS	600	8"
PRH9-236SS	36"	SS	600	8"
PRH9-242SS	42"	SS	600	8"
PRH9-248SS	48"	SS	600	8"

**SLH9 UNDER CABINET RANGE HOOD**

21" Deep

9" Tall

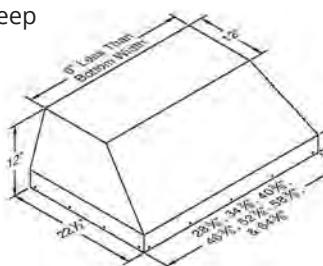


Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
SLH9-130SS	30"	SS	300	6"
SLH9-136SS	36"	SS	300	6"
SLH9-230SS	30"	SS	600	8"
SLH9-236SS	36"	SS	600	8"

**BHPSLD WALL MOUNT LINER INSERTS**

22 1/2" Deep

12" Tall



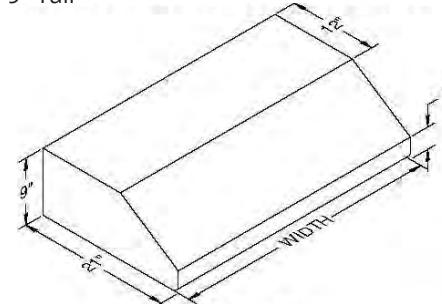
Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
BH228PSLDSS	28 3/8"	SS	600	8"
BH234PSLDSS	34 3/8"	SS	600	8"
BH240PSLDSS	40 3/8"	SS	600	8"
BH246PSLDSS	46 3/8"	SS	600	8"
BH346PSLDSS	46 3/8"	SS	900	6" & 8"
BH352PSLDSS	52 3/8"	SS	900	6" & 8"
BH452PSLDSS	52 3/8"	SS	1200	8" & 8"
BH458PSLDSS	58 3/8"	SS	1200	8" & 8"
BH464PSLDSS	64 3/8"	SS	1200	8" & 8"

Use VP562 transition (optional) on 900 CFM model to combine outlets into a single 10" duct  
 Use VP563 transition (optional) on 1200 CFM model to combine outlets into a single 12" duct

**NPH9 UNDER CABINET RANGE HOOD**

21" Deep

9" Tall

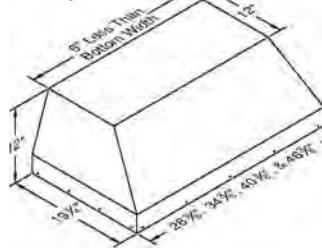


Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
NPH9-130SS	30"	SS	300	6"
NPH9-136SS	36"	SS	300	6"
NPH9-230SS	30"	SS	600	8"
NPH9-236SS	36"	SS	600	8"

**BHSLD WALL MOUNT LINER INSERTS**

19 1/4" Deep

12" Tall



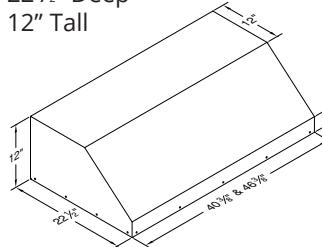
Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
BH128SLDSS	28 3/8"	SS	300	6"
*FS-28	28 3/8"	SS		
BH134SLDSS	34 3/8"	SS	300	6"
*FS-34	34 3/8"	SS		
BH140SLDSS	40 3/8"	SS	300	6"
*FS-40	40 3/8"	SS		
BH228SLDSS	28 3/8"	SS	600	8"
*FS-28	28 3/8"	SS		
BH252SLDSS	52 3/8"	SS	600	8"
*FS-52	52 3/8"	SS		

\*FILLER STRIP (must be ordered)

**BHPSLB WALL MOUNT LINER INSERTS**

22 1/2" Deep

12" Tall

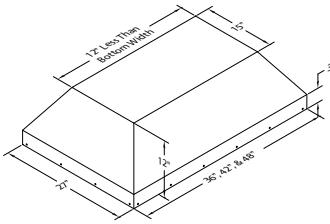


Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
BH340PSLBSS	40 3/8"	SS	900	6" & 8"
BH446PSLBSS	46 3/8"	SS	1200	8" & 8"

Use VP562 transition (optional) on 900 CFM model to combine outlets into a single 10" duct  
 Use VP563 transition (optional) on 1200 CFM model to combine outlets into a single 12" duct

## VENTAHOOD continued

### THSLE ISLAND LINER INSERTS



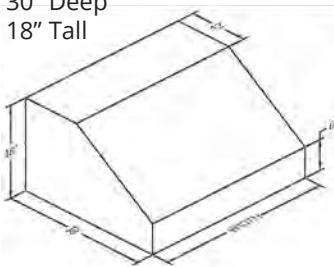
Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
TH236SLESS	36"	SS	550	8"
TH242SLESS	42"	SS	550	8"

VP565 transition to 8" round included.

### BQPRXH18 WALL MOUNT RANGE HOOD

30" Deep

18" Tall



Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
BQPRXH18-448SS	48"	SS	1200	8" & 8"
BQPRXH18-460SS	60"	SS	1200	8" & 8"

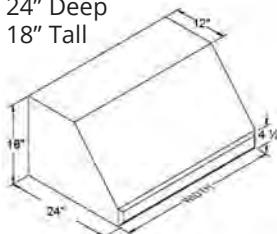
Use VP562 transition (optional) on 900 CFM model to combine outlets into a single 10" duct

Use VP563 transition (optional) on 1200 CFM model to combine outlets into a single 12" duct

### SLH18 WALL MOUNT RANGE HOOD

24" Deep

18" Tall

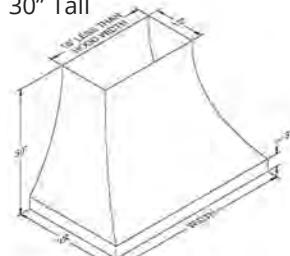


Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
SLH18-236	36"	SS	600	8"

### JDH/C2 WALL MOUNT RANGE HOOD

24" Deep

30" Tall

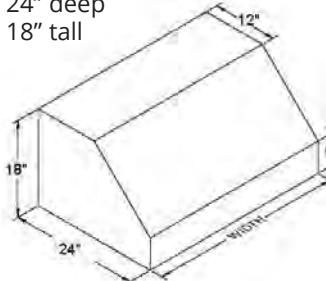


Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
JDH236/C2SS	36"	SS	600	8"
JDH242/C2SS	42"	SS	600	8"

### PRH18 WALL MOUNT RANGE HOOD

24" deep

18" tall



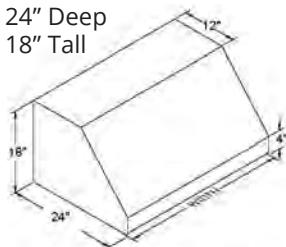
Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
PRH18-130SS	30"	SS	300	6"
PRH18-136SS	36"	SS	300	6"
PRH18-230SS	30"	SS	600	8"
PRH18-236SS	36"	SS	600	8"
PRH18-242SS	42"	SS	600	8"
PRH18-248SS	48"	SS	600	8"
PRH18-348SS	48"	SS	900	6" & 8"
PRH18-448SS	48"	SS	1200	8" & 8"

Use VP562 transition (optional) on 900 CFM model to combine outlets into a single 10" duct  
Use VP563 transition (optional) on 1200 CFM model to combine outlets into a single 12" duct

### NPH18 WALL MOUNT RANGE HOOD

24" Deep

18" Tall



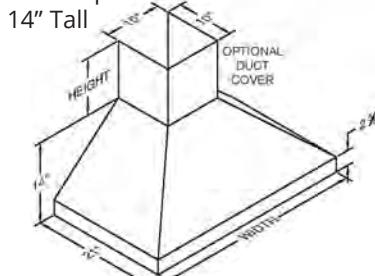
Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
NPH18-236SS	36"	SS	600	8"
NPH18-236HSS*	36"	SS	600	8"

\* INCLUDES WARMING LIGHT BAR

### PDH14 EURO STYLE WALL MOUNT HOOD

21" Deep

14" Tall



Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
PDH14-130SS	30"	SS	300	6"
PDH14-136SS	36"	SS	300	6"
PDH14-236SS	36"	SS	600	8"

#### Duct Covers:

Model	Dimensions	Ceiling Height
WDC-10/22SS	10"W X 10"D X 22"H	8'
WDC-10/34SS	10"W X 10"D X 34"H	9'

### DUCT COVERS FOR PRH18, PRXH18, NPH18 AND SLH18

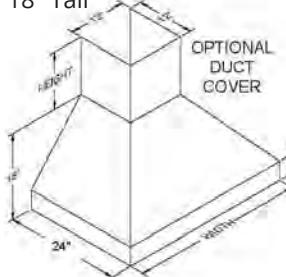
Model	Dimensions	Ceiling Height
WDC-30SS	30"W X 12"D X 12"H	8'
WDC-36SS	36"W X 12"D X 12"H	8'
WDC-36/24SS	36"W X 12"D X 24"H	9'

Custom Sized Duct Covers Available

**VENTAHOOD continued****EPH18 EURO STYLE WALL MOUNT HOOD**

24" Deep

18" Tall



Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
EPH18-236SS	36"	SS	600	8"
EPH18-242SS	42"	SS	600	8"
EPH18-248SS	48"	SS	600	8"

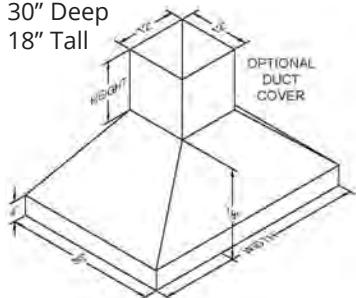
**Duct Covers:**

Model	Dimensions	Ceiling Height
WDC-12/12SS	12"W X 12"D X 12"H	8'
WDC-12/24SS	12"W X 12"D X 24"H	9'
WDC-12/36SS	12"W X 12"D X 36"H	10'

**EPIH18 EURO STYLE ISLAND HOOD**

30" Deep

18" Tall



Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
EPIH18-242SS	42"	SS	550	8"
EPIH18-248SS	48"	SS	550	8"

VP565 transition to 8" round included.

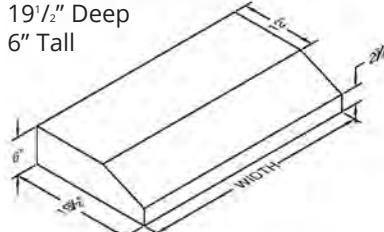
**Duct Covers:**

Model	Dimensions	Ceiling Height
IDC-12/12SS	12"W X 12"D X 12"H	8'
IDC-12/24SS	12"W X 12"D X 24"H	9'
IDC-12/36SS	12"W X 12"D X 36"H	10'

**PRH6-K UNDER CABINET RANGE HOOD**

19 1/2" Deep

6" Tall



\*K Series

Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
PRH6-K30BL	30"	Black	250	3 1/4" X10" Vertical or Horizontal
PRH6-K30SS	30"	SS	250	
PRH6-K36BL	36"	Black	250	
PRH6-K36SS	36"	SS	250	

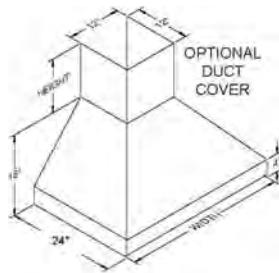
**\*K SERIES FEATURES:**

- 250 cfm (375 Equivalent)
- Back Vent or Top Vent
- Efficient
- Easy cleaning
- 50 watt halogen lights feature a dual switch for dimming to 25 watts
- Equipped with the SensaSource® heat sensor

**NEPH18 EURO STYLE WALL MOUNT HOOD**

24" Deep

18" Tall



Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
NEPH18-236SS	36"	SS	600	8"

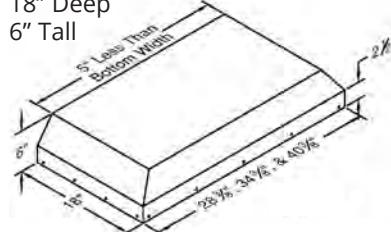
**Duct Covers:**

Model	Dimensions	Ceiling Height
WDC-12/12SS	12"W X 12"D X 12"H	8'
WDC-12/24SS	12"W X 12"D X 24"H	9'
WDC-12/36SS	12"W X 12"D X 36"H	10'

**KHSLD WALL MOUNT LINER INSERTS**

18" Deep

6" Tall



\*K Series

Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
KH28SLDSS	28 3/8"	SS	250	3 1/4" X 10" Vertical or Horizontal
KH34SLDSS	34 3/8"	SS	250	
KH40SLDSS	40 3/8"	SS	250	

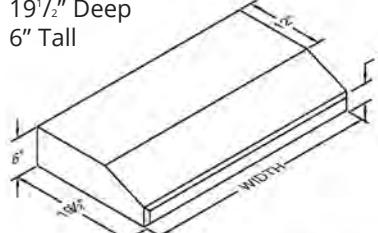
**Optional Trim Kits (SS):**

Model	Description
TKK28SLDSS	Trim Kit for KH28SLD-SS
TKK34SLDSS	Trim Kit for KH34SLD-SS
TKK40SLDSS	Trim Kit for KH40SLD-SS

**SLH6-K UNDER CABINET RANGE HOOD**

19 1/2" Deep

6" Tall



\*K Series

Model	Width	Color	CFM	Duct
SLH6-K30SS	30"	SS	250	3 1/4" X 10" Vertical or Horizontal
SLH6-K30WH	30"	White	250	
SLH6-K30BL	30"	Black	250	
SLH6-K36SS	36"	SS	250	
SLH6-K36WH	36"	White	250	
SLH6-K36BL	36"	Black	250	

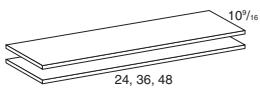
**\*K SERIES FEATURES:**

- One year warranty
- Designed for light to moderate cooking

## VENTAHOOD continued

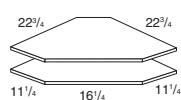
### PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

<b>MODEL</b> VP526 VP527 VP528	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> 6" Round 7" Round 8" Round	<b>MODEL</b> VP554	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> 10" Round
<b>LOW PROFILE ROOF JACK (MAXIMUM 4/12 PITCH)</b>	<b>LOW PROFILE ROOF JACK (MAXIMUM 4/12 PITCH)</b>	<b>LOW PROFILE ROOF JACK (MINIMUM 4/12 PITCH)</b>	<b>LOW PROFILE ROOF JACK (MINIMUM 4/12 PITCH)</b>
<b>MODEL</b> VP539 VP540 VP541	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> 6" Round 7" Round 8" Round	<b>MODEL</b> VP552 VP553	<b>DESCRIPTION</b> 10" Round 12" Round
<b>MOTORS</b>			
<b>PART NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>		
P1301-1	SINGLE SPEED WHITE MOTOR (CW)		
P1301-2	TWO SPEED WHITE MOTOR (CW)		
P1302-1	BLACK MOTOR (CCW)		
P1315	K SERIES MOTOR		
P1900	ADAPTER (AMP PLUG/TWO PRONG PLUG)		
<b>BLOWER WHEELS</b>			
<b>PART NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>		
P1305	WHITE BLOWER WHEEL (CW)		
P1306	BLACK BLOWER WHEEL (CCW)		
P1307	K SERIES BLOWER WHEEL		
<b>BLOWER HOUSINGS</b>			
<b>PART NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>		
P1029E	B100/T200 BLOWER HSG w/DAMPER		
P1028E	B200/T400 BLOWER HSG w/DAMPERS		
P1030E	T200 REVERSE HSG w/DAMPER		
<b>BLOWER SHIELDS</b>			
<b>PART NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>		
P1027E	B100/T200 SHIELD (STAINLESS)		
P1026E	B200/T400 SHIELD (STAINLESS)		
<b>SWITCHES AND CONTROLS</b>			
<b>PART NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>		
P1430	SWITCH FOR SINGLE SPEED WHITE MOTOR		
P1431	SWITCH FOR SINGLE SPEED BLACK MOTOR		
P1433	SWITCH FOR TWO SPEED WHITE MOTOR		
P1434	SWITCH FOR HALOGEN LIGHTS		
<b>LIGHT BULBS</b>			
<b>PART NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>		
P1110	GU10 HALOGEN BULB, 50 WATT		
P1130	PAR20 HALOGEN BULB, 50 WATT		
<b>LIGHT FIXTURE COMPONENTS</b>			
<b>PART NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>		
P1105	FS-2 STARTER		
P1123	PAR20 HALOGEN LAMP SOCKET		
P1124	GU10 HALOGEN LAMP SOCKET		
<b>BACK DRAFT DAMPERS</b>			
<b>PART NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>		
P1031	NYLON POLYMER DAMPER		
<b>OTHER MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS</b>			
<b>PART NO.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>		
SS KIT	STAINLESS STEEL SCRATCH REPAIR KIT		
SS64	STAINLESS STEEL MAGIC (CAN)		
AW101	"T" HANDLE 1/8" HEX WRENCH		

**PLYWOOD SHELF KITS**

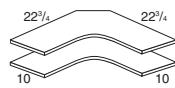
PS24KIT  
PS36KIT  
PS48KIT

- 2 Shelves and shelf clips
- Shelves are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " veneered plywood with a natural finish
- Edge banded on one side
- Fits standard base and wall cabinets
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

**DIAGONAL CORNER PLYWOOD SHELF KIT**

DCPSKIT

- 2 Shelves
- Use shelf clips from existing cabinet
- Shelves are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " veneered plywood with a natural finish
- Edge banded on front edge
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

**EASY REACH CORNER PLYWOOD SHELF KIT**

ERCPSKIT

**WHATNOT SHELVES****GENERAL INFORMATION**

All whatnot shelves have L or R reversibility. Finish techniques are not included. For MDF and Laminate door styles, shelves are finished hardwood.

Shelf spacing applicable to all whatnot shelves:

42" high - 9 $\frac{9}{16}$ "

39" high - 8 $\frac{13}{16}$ "

36" high - 11"

33" high - 10"

30" high - 9"

**Number of Shelves per Unit**

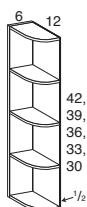
All whatnot shelves have a certain number of shelves based on height including the floor. Those amounts are as follows:

**Height      # of Shelves (including floor)**

39-42                  4

30-36                  3

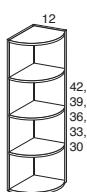
This count doesn't include top shelf.

**42", 39", 36", 33" & 30" HIGH WHATNOT SHELVES**

Left Shown

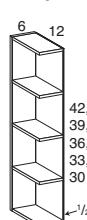
- WN42                  • 12" Depth  
WN39                  •  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood shelves  
WN36                  • 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Corner radius  
WN33                  • ID/RD options change depth only - width will not change  
WN30                  • Square top and bottom shelf available in the Modification Section

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲					▲			●			▲			●					

**42", 39", 36", 33" & 30" HIGH WALL WHATNOT SHELVES**

- WWN42                  • 12" Depth  
WWN39                  •  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood shelves  
WWN36                  • ID/RD options change width and depth  
WWN33                  • Square top and bottom shelf available in the Modification Section  
WWN30

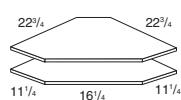
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲					▲			●			▲			●					

**42", 39", 36", 33" & 30" HIGH SQUARE WHATNOT SHELVES**

- SWN42                  •  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood shelves  
SWN39                  • ID/RD options change depth only - width will not change  
SWN36  
SWN33  
SWN30

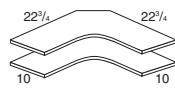
Left Shown

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲					▲			●			▲			●					

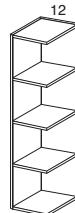
**DIAGONAL CORNER PLYWOOD SHELF KIT**

DCPSKIT

- 2 Shelves
- Use shelf clips from existing cabinet
- Shelves are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " veneered plywood with a natural finish
- Edge banded on front edge
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

**EASY REACH CORNER PLYWOOD SHELF KIT**

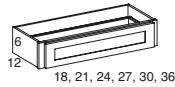
ERCPSKIT

**42", 39", 36", 33" & 30" HIGH WALL SQUARE WHATNOT SHELVES**

WSWN42  
WSWN39  
WSWN36  
WSWN33  
WSWN30

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood shelves
- ID/RD options change width and depth

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲																		

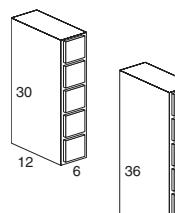
**FURNITURE DRAWER UNITS**

FDU18  
FDU21  
FDU24  
FDU27  
FDU30  
FDU36

- Drawer front matches door style
- Cabinet end panels have  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

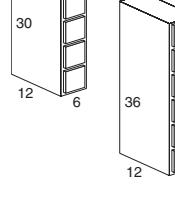
**1 Drawer**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●	●	●								●	●	▲						

**42", 36" & 30" HIGH SPICE DRAWER WALL CABINETS**

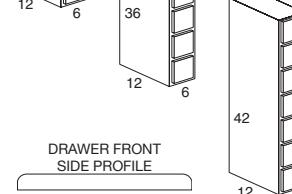
SDWC630  
5 Drawers

- Sides, top and bottom have  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood frameless construction
- Drawers are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood with natural finish



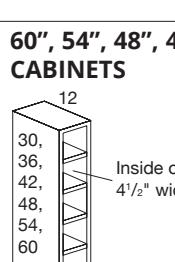
SDWC636  
6 Drawers

- Drawer fronts have an eased edge profile that complements door styles, but is not identical
- Cabinet has finished plywood ends
- Not for horizontal applications
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood



SDWC642  
7 Drawers

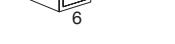
- Sides, top and bottom have  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood frameless construction
- Drawers are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood with natural finish
- Drawer fronts have an eased edge profile that complements door styles, but is not identical
- Cabinet has finished plywood ends
- Not for horizontal applications
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood



Inside opening 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " high

WOSC630  
5 Openings

- Frameless construction
- Can be used for vertical or horizontal applications
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood



WOSC642  
7 Openings

WOSC648

8 Openings

WOSC654

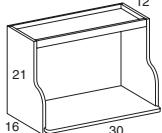
9 Openings

WOSC660

10 Openings

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	▲			▲			●			▲			●	▲	●			

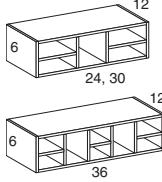
## APPLIANCE CABINET



AC30

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Finished plywood end panels, interior, top and bottom
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

## WALL ORGANIZER UNITS

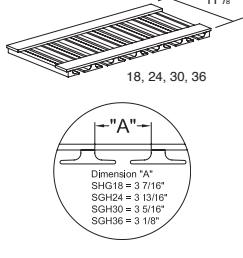


WOU24  
WOU30

WOU36

- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Solid wood
- Will mount underneath wall cabinet
- Finished interior, top and end panels
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

## STEM GLASS HOLDERS



SGH18  
(fits 18" wide wall cabinets)

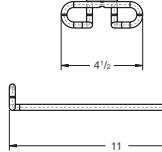
SGH24  
(fits 24" wide wall cabinets)

SGH30  
(fits 30" wide wall cabinets)

SGH36  
(fits 36" wide wall cabinets)

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood
- Ends are finished
- Fully assembled
- $1\frac{1}{16}$ " High
- Mounts beneath wall cabinet
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

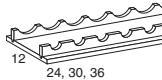
## STEM GLASS HOLDERS



SGH4CH  
(Powdercoat Gray)

- Open at both ends for access
- Units may be placed end-to-end for island and certain bar applications
- Includes (2) #8 x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " screws
- 4" wide,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " deep,  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " high

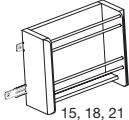
## BOTTLE RACKS



BR24 (5 Bottles)  
BR30 (7 Bottles)  
BR36 (8 Bottles)

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood bottom
- Edge banded on front edge and both ends
- Racks are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid wood
- Must install between cabinets
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

## FOIL & WRAP HOLDER DOOR KIT



FWDHK15  
FWDHK18  
FWDHK21

- Natural finished maple with chrome rails

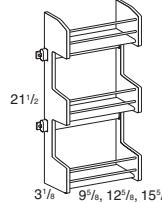
## MAIL HOLDER DOOR KIT



MHDK

- Fits 18" wide cabinet doors
- Natural finished with chrome accents
- Eight key hooks

## WOODEN SPICE RACKS



(MOD)

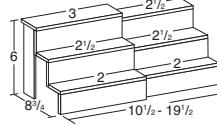
WSR15  
(for W1530,  
W3030, W3330)

WSR18  
(for W1830,  
W3630, W3930)

WSR21  
(for W2130,  
W4230)

- Natural finished solid wood with chrome rails
- Installation hardware included
- Can be used in full height base cabinets in widths noted

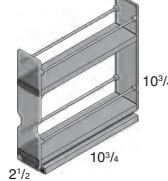
## TIERED SPICE STORAGE SHELF



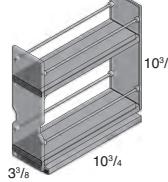
TSSS

- Fits in cabinet minimum of 12" wide
- Natural finish
- Solid wood

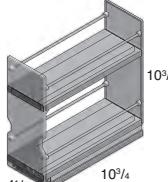
## SPICE STORAGE PULLOUT



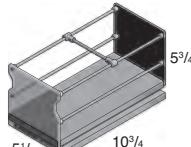
SSPO2



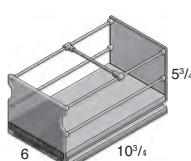
SSPO3



SSPO4



SSPO5



SSPO6

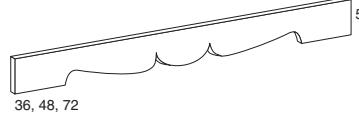
- Constructed of textured polycarbonate, stainless steel and birch
- Designed for field installation in floor of wall cabinets
- Five (5) different sizes for design flexibility for a custom configuration based on customer needs
- Ideal for spice organization and accessibility but can also be used for cooking bottles, medicines and vitamin bottles



## VALANCES

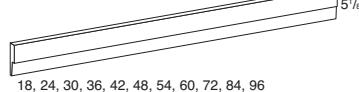
Valances are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. For MDF and Laminate door styles, valances are finished hardwood. Note: All valance backs are finished and sealed.

## SCALLOP VALANCES



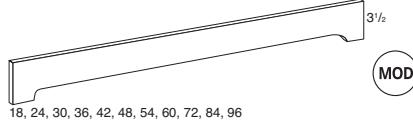
SV36 (trimmable to 25")  
SV48 (trimmable to 37")  
SV72 (trimmable to 49")

## VALANCES

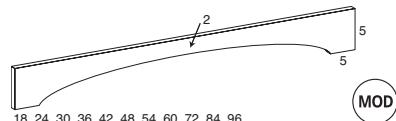


V18 V36 V54 V84  
V24 V42 V60 V96  
V30 V48 V72

## STANDARD FURNITURE VALANCES



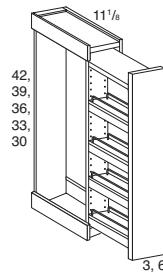
SFV18 SFV36 SFV54 SFV84  
SFV24 SFV42 SFV60 SFV96  
SFV30 SFV48 SFV72

**VALANCES continued****ARCH VALANCES**

AV18 AV36 AV54 AV84  
AV24 AV42 AV60 AV96  
AV30 AV48 AV72

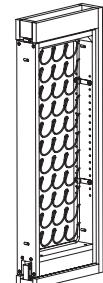
**COVE VALANCES**

CV18 CV36 CV54 CV84  
CV24 CV42 CV60 CV96  
CV30 CV48 CV72

**WALL FILLER PULLOUTS**

WFP330 WFP630 (3 adjustable shelves)  
WFP333 WFP633 (3 adjustable shelves)  
WFP336 WFP636 (4 adjustable shelves)  
WFP339 WFP639 (5 adjustable shelves)  
WFP342 WFP642 (5 adjustable shelves)

- Natural finished wood with chrome rails
- An overlay filler trim is recommended for full overlay door styles
- Can be installed next to a cabinet with Flush Cabinet End option by omitting supplied spacers
- Moulding must be top mounted
- Full extension slides
- If not installed between 2 cabinets, exposed end must be covered with an end panel

**WALL FILLER WITH K-CUP PULLOUT**

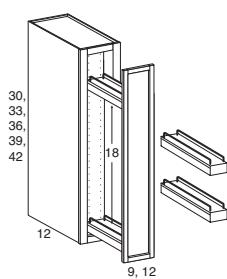
WFKP330L WFKP333L WFKP336L  
WFKP330R WFKP333R WFKP336R

- WFKP339L WFKP342L  
WFKP339R WFKP342R
- Wire design
  - Holds 44 pods
  - 36", 39" and 42" heights will include a shelf
  - An overlay filler trim is recommended for FOL door styles
  - If not installed between 2 cabinets, exposed end must be covered with an end panel

**WALL FILLER PULLOUT K-CUP INSERT**

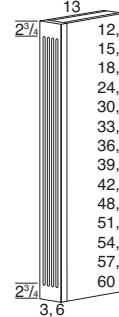
WFPOKCI

- Wire design
- Holds 44 pods
- For use in Wall Filler Pullouts
- Remove adjustable shelves to install

**WALL SPICE RACK CABINETS**

W930SR W1230SR (4 shelves)  
W933SR W1233SR (4 shelves)  
W936SR W1236SR (4 shelves)  
W939SR W1239SR (4 shelves)  
W942SR W1242SR (4 shelves)

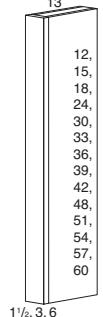
- Complements Base Spice Rack Cabinet
- Natural finished wood with powdercoat grey rails
- Full extension slides
- 2 Middle shelves are adjustable and can be removed for taller storage

**FLUTED WALL PILASTERS**

FP12W FP612W  
FP15W FP615W  
FP18W FP618W  
FP24W FP624W  
FP30W FP630W  
FP33W FP633W  
FP36W FP636W  
FP39W FP639W  
FP42W FP642W  
FP48W FP648W  
FP51W FP651W  
FP54W FP654W  
FP57W FP657W  
FP60W FP660W

- 3/4" Solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are 1/2" unfinished plywood
- Sides are 1/2" finished plywood
- 3" Wide has 4 flutes and 6" wide has 8 flutes
- Not trimmable
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depth (i.e. ID16 will be 16" deep)
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

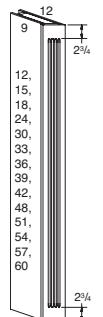
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	●	●	●	●	●	

**PLAIN WALL PILASTERS**

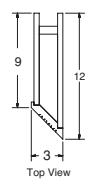
PP1.512W PP12W PP612W  
PP1.515W PP15W PP615W  
PP1.518W PP18W PP618W  
PP1.524W PP24W PP624W  
PP1.530W PP30W PP630W  
PP1.533W PP33W PP633W  
PP1.536W PP36W PP636W  
PP1.539W PP39W PP639W  
PP1.542W PP42W PP642W  
PP1.548W PP48W PP648W  
PP1.551W PP51W PP651W  
PP1.554W PP54W PP654W  
PP1.557W PP57W PP657W  
PP1.560W PP60W PP660W

- 3/4" Solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are 1/2" unfinished plywood
- Sides are 1/2" finished plywood
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depth (i.e. ID16 will be 16" deep)
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	●	●	●	●	●	

**ANGLE FLUTED WALL PILASTERS**

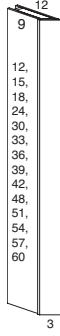
AFP12WL AFP39WL  
AFP12WR AFP39WR  
AFP15WL AFP42WL  
AFP15WR AFP42WR  
AFP18WL AFP48WL  
AFP18WR AFP48WR  
AFP24WL AFP51WL  
AFP24WR AFP51WR  
AFP30WL AFP54WL  
AFP30WR AFP54WR  
AFP33WL AFP57WL  
AFP33WR AFP57WR  
AFP36WL AFP60WL  
AFP36WR AFP60WR



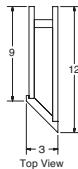
- 3/4" Solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are 1/2" unfinished plywood
- Finished on front and short side only
- Short side available with FCE option
- 3" Wide has 4 flutes
- Not trimmable
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	●	●	●	●	●	

## ANGLE PLAIN WALL PILASTERS



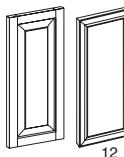
Left Shown



- APP12WL
- APP12WR
- APP15WL
- APP15WR
- APP18WL
- APP18WR
- APP24WL
- APP24WR
- APP30WL
- APP30WR
- APP33WL
- APP33WR
- APP36WL
- APP36WR
- APP39WL
- APP39WR
- APP42WL
- APP42WR
- APP48WL
- APP48WR
- APP51WL
- APP51WR
- APP54WL
- APP54WR
- APP57WL
- APP57WR
- APP60WL
- APP60WR

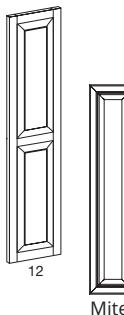
- **¾" Solid wood fronts**
- Back, top and bottom are **½"** unfinished plywood
- Finished on front and short side only
- Short side available with FCE option
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

## MATCHING WALL END PANELS



**MOD**

- MWEP12
- MWEP15
- MWEP18
- MWEP24
- MWEP30
- MWEP33
- MWEP36
- MWEP39
- MWEP42
- MWEP48



**MOD**

- MWEP51
- MWEP54
- MWEP57
- MWEP60

Miter

**MOD**

- **¾" Solid wood construction with spacers on back to compensate for the face frame scribe**
- MWEP12, MWEP15, MWEP18, MWEP24, MWEP33, MWEP48, MWEP51, MWEP54 and MWEP60 will have solid wood center panels
- TOL door styles are square on top and bottom with a decorative profile on the sides
- Matching End Panels for TOL door styles will have wider top and bottom stiles and the center panel will line up with the door center panel
- FOL door styles are **½"** shorter, have matching door edge profiles on all 4 sides and are designed to flush with the face frame of the cabinet
- Harmony and Concord have a mitered profile
- **For MDF door styles, Matching End Panels are painted MDF**
- **For Laminate door styles, Matching End Panels are melamine laminated furniture board**
- 51", 54", 57" and 60" will be double panel except on miter door styles

**Note: Due to dimensions, an MFE or skin must be ordered to cover exposed ends on all FOL finishes with Natural Ends and APC construction wall cabinets. Another option is to use matching toe kick to cover.**

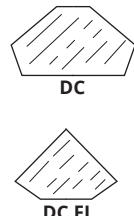
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●		●	▲	▲	●			●						●				

## CLEAR GLASS SHELVES



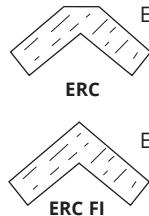
CG

- CGSHELF12
- CGSHELF15
- CGSHELF18
- CGSHELF21
- CGSHELF24
- CGSHELF27
- CGSHELF30



DC FI

- DCCGSHELF24
- DCCGSHELF27
- DCCGSHELF24FI
- DCCGSHELF27FI



ERC FI

- ERCCGSHELF2424
- ERCCGSHELF2424FI

- Codes indicate cabinet width that shelf fits
- **¼" thick clear glass with a flat polished edge**
- Glass Shelf Clips included

## GLASS SHELF CLIPS



GSC

- 5mm diameter padded glass shelf supports

## DECORATIVE GLASS DOORS

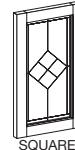
Decorative Glass Doors are sold separately. Hinges not included. Utilize hinges of existing cabinet door for all door styles. Must specify L or R hinge. Decorative Glass Doors feature dark patina finished zinc grills with clear textured glass. Not available in Laminate and MDF door styles. Decorative glass will not be installed when ordered as unfinished. Wellborn offers Decorative Glass Doors in specific sizes in an effort to accommodate most customer needs. If you need something outside our offering, visit the Middlefield glass website at [www.middlefieldglass.com](http://www.middlefieldglass.com). To order, choose the size then select the Glass Type.

Traditional Overlay	
DGD1227 L/R	for W1530
DGD1230 L/R	for W1533
DGD1233 L/R	for W1536
DGD1236 L/R	for W1539
DGD1239 L/R	for W1542
DGD1427 L/R	for DC2430, DC2730
DGD1430 L/R	for DC2433, DC2733
DGD1433 L/R	for DC2436, DC2736
DGD1436 L/R	for DC2439, DC2739
DGD1439 L/R	for DC2442, DC2742
DGD1527 L/R	for W1830
DGD1530 L/R	for W1833
DGD1533 L/R	for W1836
DGD1536 L/R	for W1839
DGD1539 L/R	for W1842

Full Overlay	
DGD1429 L/R	for DC2430, W1530
DGD1432 L/R	for DC2433, W1533
DGD1435 L/R	for DC2436, W1536
DGD1438 L/R	for DC2439, W1539
DGD1441 L/R	for DC2442, W1542
DGD1629 L/R	for DC2730
DGD1632 L/R	for DC2733
DGD1635 L/R	for DC2736
DGD1638 L/R	for DC2739
DGD1641 L/R	for DC2742
DGD1729 L/R	for W1830
DGD1732 L/R	for W1833
DGD1735 L/R	for W1836
DGD1738 L/R	for W1839
DGD1741 L/R	for W1842

## Colonial Glass Type: COL

- Zinc with dark patina grills
- Diamond design and border contain super seedy glass
- Background is clear antique glass



SQUARE

## ART FOR EVERYDAY

Art For Everyday Inc.<sup>TM</sup>, a Preferred Partner with Wellborn Cabinet, Inc., is a designer and manufacturer of architectural woodcarving that creates high quality, timeless woodcarvings, providing innovative design details to designers, architects, and cabinetry companies. Driven by a commitment to originality, as well as, our unique ability to bring design visions to life with custom carving capabilities. Our staff is passionate about the blend of art and architecture that encompasses all our products. This, we demonstrate through our dedication to quality, our continuous innovation, and our desire to facilitate our clients to evolve their own designs into truly special arrangements.



## BROWN WOOD

Designs of Distinction<sup>®</sup>, a brand of Brown Wood, Inc. and a Preferred Partner with Wellborn Cabinet, Inc., created in 1998 to provide a premier line of decorative wood components for the kitchen and bath industry. Their newest line Furniture Findings<sup>®</sup> is filling the need for modern metal and wood furniture components. Check out their offering of wire mesh for Door Inserts.

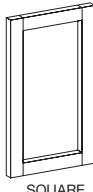


## MIDDLEFIELD GLASS

Middlefield Glass can do special sizes, different designs and colors for your project. Visit their site at [middlefieldglass.com](http://middlefieldglass.com), call them at 1-800-772-1477 or email them at [info@middleglass.com](mailto:info@middleglass.com). You can easily get the measurements you need by measuring the interior of the decorative door frame.



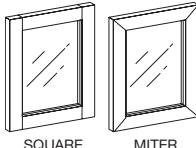
## DECORATIVE DOOR FRAMES



SQUARE



Must specify left or right hinge. Grooved for inserts in most door styles. See each door page for door style availability. Doors include clear plastic clips. Available in any standard door sizes. Hinges not included. Utilize hinges of existing cabinet door on all door styles. To order doors for field installation, use the Easy Parts Search Program on WAY for ordering codes. To order with doors installed on the cabinet, see Modification Section for ordering codes.



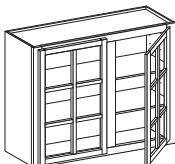
SQUARE

MITER



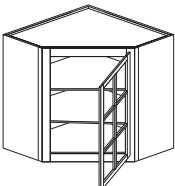
Decorative Door Frames can be ordered with clear, reeded, satin, clear seedy, super seedy, clear antique, clear water and clear baroque glass included. See Modification Section for details and ordering codes.

## MULLION DOORS



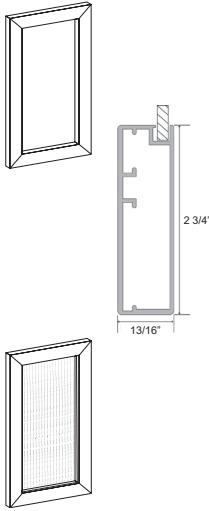
Must specify left or right hinge. Grooved for inserts in most door styles. See each door page for door style availability. Doors include clear plastic clips. Available in any standard door sizes. Hinges not included. Utilize hinges of existing cabinet door on all door styles. To order doors for field installation, use the Easy Parts Search Program on WAY for ordering codes. To order with doors installed on the cabinet, see the Modification Section for ordering codes. Not available for Alto, Manchester or Urban door styles.

## MULLION DOORS WITH GLASS INSTALLED



Mullion Doors can be ordered with clear, reeded, satin, super seedy and clear seedy glass included. See the Modification Section for details and ordering codes.

## METAL DOORS



MOD

### Metal Doors with Satin Glass

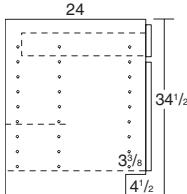
	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>
MTLD1429SG (for DC2430, W1530, W3030, W4530)	14%	29 1/8
MTLD1435SG (for DC2436, W1536, W3036, W4536)	14%	35 1/8
MTLD1438SG (for DC2439, W1539, W3039)	14%	38 1/8
MTLD1441SG (for DC2442, W1542, W3042)	14%	41 1/8
MTLD1729SG (for W1830, W3630)	17%	29 1/8
MTLD1735SG (for W1836, W3636)	17%	35 1/8
MTLD1738SG (for W1839, W3639)	17%	38 1/8
MTLD1741SG (for W1842, W3642)	17%	41 1/8

- Brushed stainless steel finish
- Satin glass inserts included and tempered for safety
- Doors are pre-drilled for hinges
- Hinges are included and will need to be mounted at installation
- Available in FOL door styles only

### Metal Doors with Reeded Glass

	<u>Width</u>	<u>Height</u>
MTLD1429RG (for DC2430, W1530, W3030, W4530)	14%	29 1/8
MTLD1435RG (for DC2436, W1536, W3036, W4536)	14%	35 1/8
MTLD1438RG (for DC2439, W1539, W3039)	14%	38 1/8
MTLD1441RG (for DC2442, W1542, W3042)	14%	41 1/8
MTLD1729RG (for W1830, W3630)	17%	29 1/8
MTLD1735RG (for W1836, W3636)	17%	35 1/8
MTLD1738RG (for W1839, W3639)	17%	38 1/8
MTLD1741RG (for W1842, W3642)	17%	41 1/8

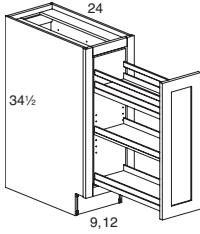
- Brushed stainless steel finish
- Reeded glass inserts included and tempered for safety
- Doors are pre-drilled for hinges
- Hinges are included and will need to be mounted at installation
- Available in FOL door styles only
- Reeded glass runs vertical on all doors

**BASE CABINETS**

All Base Cabinets are predrilled for half depth and full depth shelves.  
Note: All single door base cabinets must be specified left or right hinge.

**Side View**

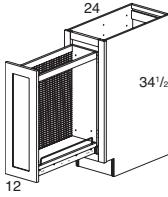
Adjustable base shelf is 10%" deep.

**BASE SPICE RACK CABINETS**

BSR9  
BSR12

**1 Door**

- Spice rack is natural finished wood with adjustable center shelves
- BSR9 not available with RTK option
- Full extension soft close slides
- Middle shelves are adjustable and can be removed for taller storage
- Removing the center shelf, the interior space is 16 1/8" high between the top and bottom shelves

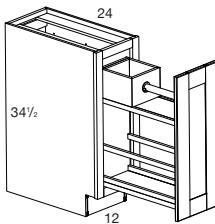
**BASE PEG PULLOUT CABINETS**

Left Hand Shown

BPP12L  
BPP12R

**1 Door**

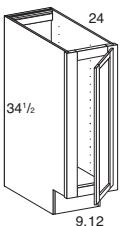
- Natural finished wood with stainless steel perforated panel pullout
- Full extension soft close slides
- Assortment of stainless steel black coated hooks and pegs
- Assortment contains 6 - 3" single hooks, 12 - 6" single hooks, 6 - 6" double hooks and 12 - 6" pegs

**BASE PAPER TOWEL PULLOUT**

**NEW** BPTPO12

**1 Door**

- Pullout is all plywood
- Shelves are fixed
- Full extension soft close slides

**BASE TRAY CABINETS**

BT9 L/R  
BT12 L/R

**1 Door,  
No shelf**

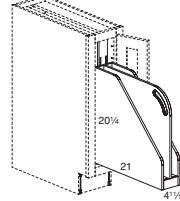
- Must specify L or R hinge**
- BT9 not available with RTK option

**BASE CABINETS**

B12 L/R  
B15 L/R  
B18 L/R  
B21 L/R  
B24SD L/R

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

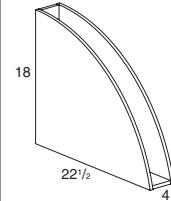
- Must specify L or R hinge**

**TRAY ACCESSORIES****TRAY DIVIDER**

(MOD)

TD9 (for BT9, BT12)

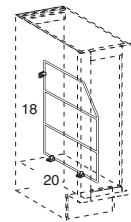
- 1/2" Plywood construction
- Available in natural finish only
- Full extension soft close slides
- Mounts to floor of cabinet and includes top stabilizer rail

**WOOD TRAY DIVIDER**

(MOD)

WDTD (for BT9 and BT12)

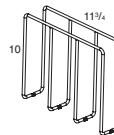
- 1/2" Natural finished plywood
- Includes pre-drilled mounting holes and hardware

**WIRE TRAY DIVIDER**

(MOD)

WTD9 (for BT9, BT12)

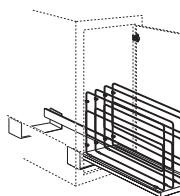
- Chrome

**U-SHAPED TRAY DIVIDER**

(MOD)

UTD

- Chrome
- Includes installation hardware

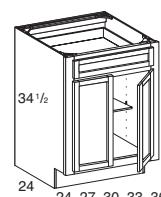
**SLIDING WIRE TRAY DIVIDERS**

(MOD)

SWTD12 (for BT12 and B12)

SWTD15 (for B15)

- Pullout is all wood with grey powdercoated dividers
- For 12" wide cabinets, the kit contains 3 dividers providing 2 storage spaces and for the 15" wide cabinets, the kit contains 4 dividers providing 3 storage spaces



B24

B27

B30

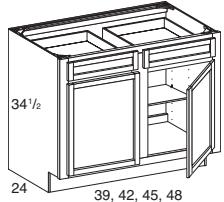
B33

B36

**1 Drawer,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Adj. shelf**

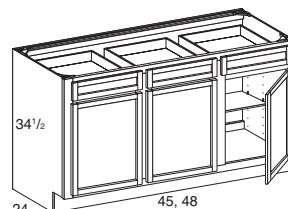
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

## BASE CABINETS continued



B39  
B42  
B45D2  
B48D2

**2 Drawers,  
2 Doors,  
1 Adj. shelf**



B45  
B48  
**3 Drawers,  
3 Doors,  
1 Adj. shelf**

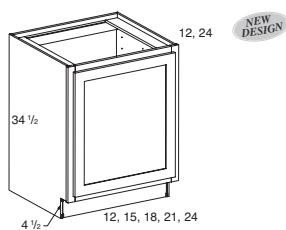
- Doors hinged Left, Right, Right

Door Widths:	TOL	FOL
B45	12 1/2"	14 5/8"
B48 (center)	15 1/2"	17 5/8"
B48 (outside)	12 1/2"	14 5/8"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	

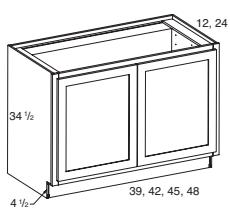
## BASE CABINETS WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS

12" Deep Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors will have full depth adjustable shelving. 24" Deep Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors will have half depth adjustable shelving standard with Full Depth Base Shelf (FDBS) option available.



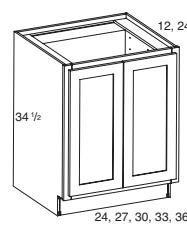
B12FH L/R      B123412FH L/R  
B15FH L/R      B153412FH L/R  
B18FH L/R      B183412FH L/R  
B21FH L/R      B213412FH L/R  
B24SDFH L/R    B243412SDFH L/R

**1 Door,  
2 Adj. shelves**  
• Must specify L or R hinge



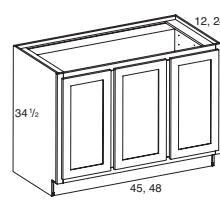
B39FH      B393412FH  
B42FH      B423412FH  
B45D2FH    B453412D2FH  
B48D2FH    B483412D2FH

**2 Doors,  
2 Adj. shelves**



B24FH      B243412FH  
B27FH      B273412FH  
B30FH      B303412FH  
B33FH      B333412FH  
B36FH      B363412FH

**2 Doors w/o center mullion  
2 Adj. shelves**



B45FH      B453412FH  
B48FH      B483412FH

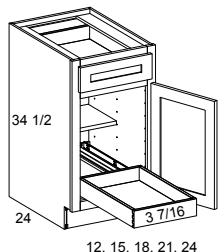
**3 Doors,  
2 Adj. shelves**

- Doors hinged Left, Right, Right

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•		

## BASE CABINETS WITH SLIDING SHELVES INSTALLED

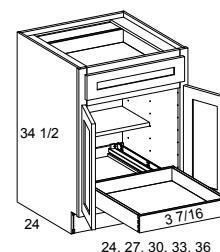
Shelves are  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dovetailed hardwood front, sides and back for all door styles. If Base Cabinet with Sliding Shelves is ordered peninsula style, the sliding shelves will only slide out on one side.



B12SS L/R  
B15SS L/R  
B18SS L/R  
B21SS L/R  
B24SDSS L/R

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf,  
1 Sliding shelf**

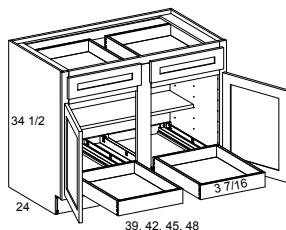
- Must specify L or R hinge
- Can be reduced in depth to 18"
- PWD and WDSC options apply to top drawer only
- Sliding shelf is floor mounted



B24SS  
B27SS  
B30SS  
B33SS  
B36SS

**1 Drawer,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Adj. shelf,  
1 Sliding shelf**

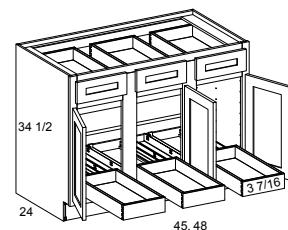
- Can be reduced in depth to 18"
- PWD and WDSC options apply to top drawer only
- Sliding shelf is floor mounted



B39SS  
B42SS  
B45SSD2  
B48SSD2

**2 Drawers,  
2 Doors,  
1 Adj. shelf,  
2 Sliding shelves**

- Sliding shelves are floor mounted
- Can be reduced in depth to 18"
- PWD and WDSC options apply to top drawer only

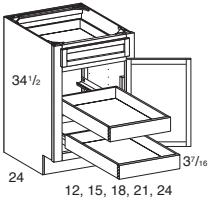


B45SS  
B48SS  
**3 Drawers,  
3 Doors,  
1 Adj. shelf,  
3 Sliding shelves**

- Doors hinged Left, Right, Right
- Sliding shelves are floor mounted
- Can be reduced in depth to 18"
- PWD and WDSC options apply to top drawer only

Door Widths:	TOL	FOL
B45	12 1/2"	14 5/8"
B48 (center)	15 1/2"	17 5/8"
B48 (outside)	12 1/2"	14 5/8"

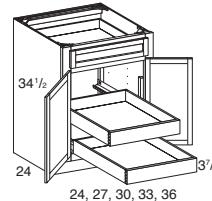
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	

**BASE CABINETS WITH 2 SLIDING SHELVES INSTALLED**

B12SS2 L/R  
B15SS2 L/R  
B18SS2 L/R  
B21SS2 L/R  
B24SDSS2 L/R

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
2 Sliding shelves**

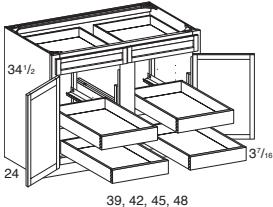
- Must specify L or R hinge
- Can be reduced in depth to 18"
- PWD and WDSC options apply to top drawer only



B24SS2  
B27SS2  
B30SS2  
B33SS2  
B36SS2

**1 Drawer,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
2 Sliding shelves**

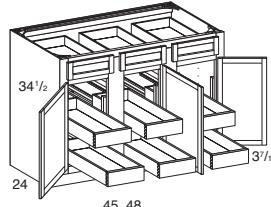
- Can be reduced in depth to 18"
- PWD and WDSC options apply to top drawer only



B39SS4  
B42SS4  
B45SS4D2  
B48SS4D2

**2 Drawers,  
2 Doors,  
4 Sliding shelves**

- One 4 1/2" wide partition extends behind cabinet face frame to cabinet back allowing sliding shelf attachment
- Can be reduced in depth to 18"
- PWD and WDSC options apply to top drawer only



B45SS6  
B48SS6

**3 Drawers,**

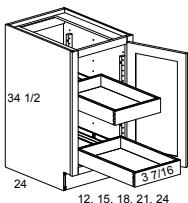
**3 Doors,**

**6 Sliding shelves**

- Doors hinged Left, Right, Right
- Two 4 1/2" wide partitions extend behind cabinet face frame to cabinet back allowing sliding shelf attachment
- Can be reduced in depth to 18"
- PWD and WDSC options apply to top drawer only

Door Widths:	TOL	FOL
B45	12 1/2"	14 5/8"
B48 (center)	15 1/2"	17 5/8"
B48 (outside)	12 1/2"	14 5/8"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•		•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

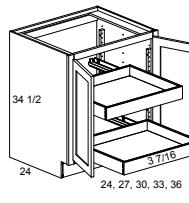
**FULL HEIGHT DOOR BASE CABINETS WITH 2 SLIDING SHELVES INSTALLED**

NEW

B12FHSS2 L/R  
B15FHSS2 L/R  
B18FHSS2 L/R  
B21FHSS2 L/R  
B24SDFHSS2 L/R

**1 Door,  
2 Sliding shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Can be reduced in depth to 18"

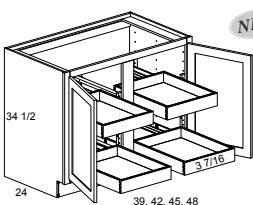


NEW

B24FHSS2  
B27FHSS2  
B30FHSS2  
B33FHSS2  
B36FHSS2

**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
2 Sliding shelves**

- Can be reduced in depth to 18"

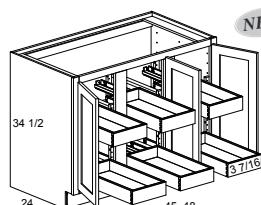


NEW

B39FHSS4  
B42FHSS4  
B45SD2FHSS4  
B48SD2FHSS4

**2 Doors,  
4 Sliding shelves**

- One 4 1/2" wide partition extends behind cabinet face frame to cabinet back allowing sliding shelf attachment
- Can be reduced in depth to 18"



NEW

B45FHSS6  
B48FHSS6

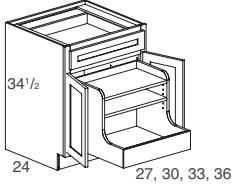
**3 Doors,  
6 Sliding shelves**

- Doors hinged Left, Right, Right
- Two 4 1/2" wide partitions extend behind cabinet face frame to cabinet back allowing sliding shelf attachment
- Can be reduced in depth to 18"

Door Widths:	TOL	FOL
B45	12 1/2"	14 5/8"
B48 (center)	15 1/2"	17 5/8"
B48 (outside)	12 1/2"	14 5/8"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•		•	•		▲			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

## BASE CABINETS WITH POT AND PAN PULLOUT

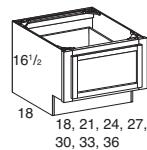


BWPP27 BWPP33  
BWPP30 BWPP36

### 1 Drawer, 2 Doors w/o center mullion, 1 Pullout with one adj. shelf

- Can be used to house cooktop by converting drawer to drawer blank
- Measurement from the top of the cabinet to the top of the drawer box is 2"
- PWD and WDSC options for top drawer only
- Pot and Pan pullout is natural finished
- Pot and Pan pullout has full extension slides with soft close

## BENCH SEAT DRAWER BASE CABINETS

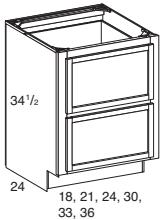


BDB18  
BDB21  
BDB24  
BDB27  
BDB30  
BDB33  
BDB36

### 1 Drawer

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

## TWO DRAWER BASE CABINETS

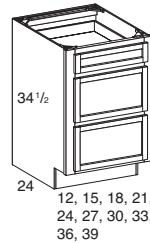


2DB18  
2DB21  
2DB24  
2DB30  
2DB33  
2DB36

### 2 Drawers

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	•	•	•					•	•	•	▲		•	•	•	▲	•	▲	

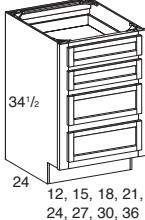
## THREE DRAWER BASE CABINETS



3DB12 3DB27  
3DB15 3DB30  
3DB18 3DB33  
3DB21 3DB36  
3DB24 3DB39

### 3 Drawers

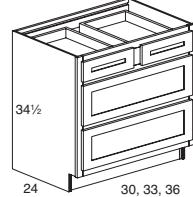
## FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINETS



4DB12 4DB24  
4DB15 4DB27  
4DB18 4DB30  
4DB21 4DB36

### 4 Drawers

## FOUR DRAWER BASE CABINETS WITH SPLIT TOP DRAWER

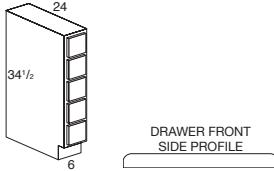


4DB30ST  
4DB33ST  
4DB36ST

### 4 Drawers

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

## SPICE DRAWER BASE CABINET

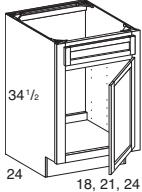


SDBC6

### 5 Drawers

- Sides, top and bottom have  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood frameless construction
- Drawers are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood with natural finish
- Drawer fronts have an eased edge profile that complements door styles, but is not identical
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

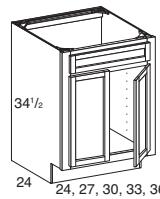
## SINK BASE CABINETS



SB18 L/R  
SB21 L/R  
SB24SD L/R

### 1 Drawer blank, 1 Door

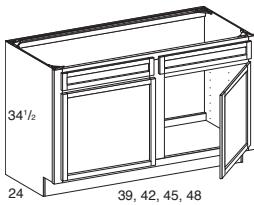
- Must specify L or R hinge
- All FOL door styles have spacer added to back of drawer blank to make flush with doors



SB24  
SB27  
SB30  
SB33  
SB36

### 1 Drawer blank, 2 Doors w/o center mullion

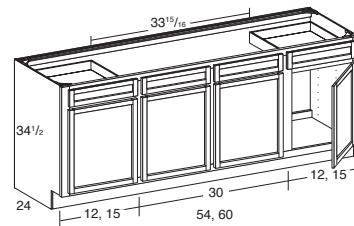
- All FOL door styles have spacer added to back of drawer blank to make flush with doors



SB39  
SB42  
SB45  
SB48

### 2 Drawer blanks, 2 Doors

- All FOL door styles have spacer added to back of drawer blank to make flush with doors

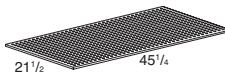


SB54  
SB60

### 2 Drawers, 2 Drawer blanks, 4 Doors

- All FOL door styles have spacer added to back of drawer blank to make flush with doors
- Doors hinged L, L, R, R

## SINK BASE MAT

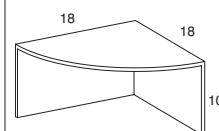


### SBM

- White polystyrene
- Mat is used to protect the bottom of the sink base from water due to minor leaks only
- Measures 21 1/2" D and 45 1/4" W
- Trim to fit

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	

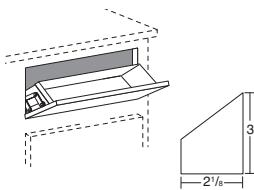
## SINK BASE STORAGE SHELF



### SBSS

- No floor
- 1/2" Plywood wood grain laminated

## TILT OUT TRAYS

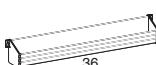


MOD

TOT18S (for SB18)  
TOT21S (for SB21)  
TOT24S (for SB24, SB24SD)  
TOT27S (for SB27)  
TOT30S (for SB30)\*  
TOT33S (for SB33)\*  
TOT36S (for SB36)\*

TOT39S (for SB39)\*  
TOT42S (for SB42)\*  
TOT45S (for SB45)\*  
TOT48S (for SB48)\*  
TOT54S (for SB54)\*  
TOT60S (for SB60)\*

- Stainless finish
- Includes two hinges per tray
- \* Contains 2 trays

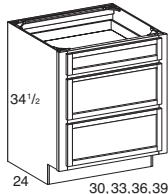


### TOT36W

- Fits all SB cabinets
- Trimmable to make two Tilt Outs
- Includes a 36" wide, white tray, two sets of hinges, two pair end caps and tube adhesive



## DRAWER RANGE BASE CABINETS



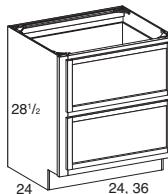
DRB30  
DRB33  
DRB36  
DRB39

### 3 Drawers

- Top drawer is scooped solid wood (2 3/8") with a 3" clearance from top of cabinet
- Cook tops with downdrafts cannot be used
- Some cooktops may require removing the top drawer and adding a drawer blank
- Check manufacturer's specifications
- Bottom two drawers have full access soft close drawer slides and are plywood dovetail drawers

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•	•	•				•	•	▲	•	•	•

## RANGE TOP DRAWER BASE CABINETS



NEW

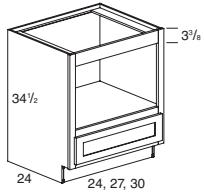
RTDB2428  
RTDB3628

### 2 Drawers

- For 48" wide, use two (2) RTDB2428

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•	•	•			•	▲	•	•	•	•	

## BASE MICROWAVE CABINETS



BMC24  
BMC27  
BMC30

### 1 Drawer

- Finished interior
- Standard opening height is 16 3/4"
- Appliance platform shipped installed

**Maximum Cut Out:**  
19 1/8" high x 1 1/2" space left on each side

## BASE OVEN CABINETS



BOC27  
BOC30  
BOC33

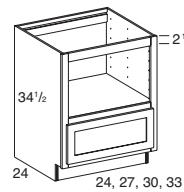
- Standard opening height is 27 1/8"
- Factory Appliance Cutout is not available for the height
- Max. cutout height is the removal of the top frame rail

### Maximum Cut Out:

28 1/8" high x 1 1/2" space left on each side

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	●					●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

## APPLIANCE DRAWER BASE CABINETS



ADB24  
ADB27  
ADB30  
ADB33

### 1 Drawer

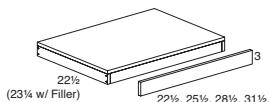
- Appliance area not finished
- Specifically designed for drawer type appliances such as microwaves and dish drawers
- Standard opening height is 14 1/8"
- Standard opening width is 20 1/2" for ADB24, 23 1/2" for ADB27, 26 1/2" for ADB30 and 29 1/2" for ADB33
- Standard depth from front of frame is 23 3/8"
- Drawer front will line up with the bottom drawer front of the 3DB cabinets

### Maximum Cut Out:

15 1/8" high x 1 1/2" space left on each side

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●	●	●					●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

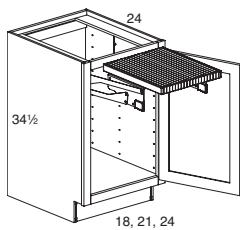
## APPLIANCE SPACER KITS



ASK24  
ASK27  
ASK30  
ASK33  
ASK39

- Designed for installing two appliances in one oven cabinet cutout area
- Includes 3" wide 3/4" solid wood front rail with 3/4" finished plywood veneer shelf that matches cabinet exterior
- Shelf supports are 3/4" plywood
- Width indicates cabinet width
- Filler is shipped loose
- Trimmable
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

## HIDE-A-MIXER FULL HEIGHT DOOR CABINETS



B18FHHAM L/R  
B21FHHAM L/R  
B24SDFHHAM L/R

### 1 Door

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Kit provides assisted lift of mixer to countertop
- Kit is not meant as a platform for use of mixers

## BREAD BOX DRAWER BASE CABINET



BBD18

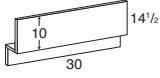
### 1 Deep top drawer with factory installed bread box cover, 3 Small drawers

- Bread box cover is clear plastic

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●	●	●	▲				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

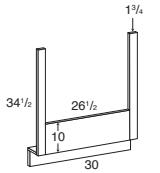
## RANGE BASE



RB30

- Can be trimmed
- 3/4" Thick solid wood
- ES not available on RB30
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

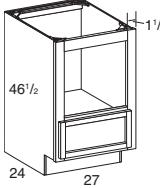
## RANGE FRONT



RF30

- Can be trimmed
- 3/4" Thick solid wood
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

## DISHWASHER BASE CABINET



DBC2746

### 1 Drawer blank

- Frame opening is 24" W x 34 1/2" H
- Place dishwasher in cabinet, then mount drawer front on cabinet
- Cabinet has a subfloor

## SINK FRONTS

Floor included, shipped separately and sized accordingly

SF24 L/R

**TOL**

### 1 Drawer blank, 1 Door

**FOL**

### 1 Drawer blank, 2 Doors w/o center mullion

- Must specify L or R hinge for TOL
- Maximum Trim: TOL- 3"  
FOL- 0"

SF30

SF36

### 1 Drawer blank, 2 Doors w/o center mullion

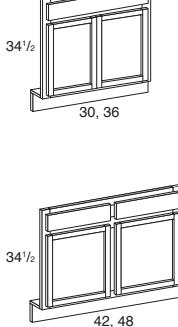
- Maximum Trim: TOL- 3"  
FOL- 0"

SF42

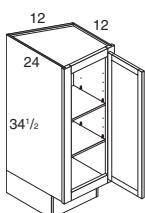
SF48

### 2 Drawer blanks, 2 Doors

- Maximum Trim: TOL- 3"  
FOL- 0"

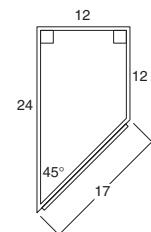


## ANGLE BASE CABINETS

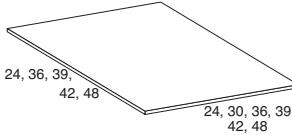


ABC12L L/R  
ABC12R L/R

### 1 Door, 2 Adj. shelves



## SINK FRONT FLOORS



SFF2424

SFF3024

SFF3624

SFF4824

SFF3636 (for DCSF36)

SFF3939 (for DCSF39)

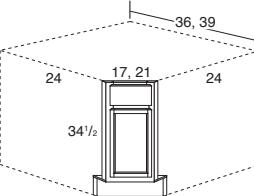
SFF4242 (for DCSF42)

SFF4848

- 1/2" Wood grain laminated furniture board
- Order by species

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●																			

## DIAGONAL CORNER SINK FRONTS

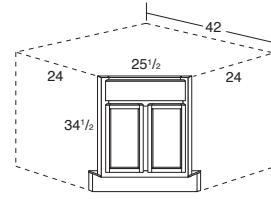


DCSF36 L/R

DCSF39 L/R

### 1 Drawer blank, 1 Door

- Must specify L or R hinge
- DCSF36 requires a 36" x 36" wall space
- For DCSF36, 36" x 36" floor included and shipped separately
- DCSF39 requires 39" x 39" wall space
- For DCSF39, 39" x 39" floor included and shipped separately
- Toe kick shipped unattached and must be trimmed to fit in the field



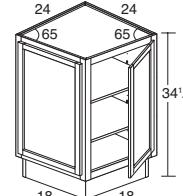
DCSF42

### 1 Drawer blank, 2 Doors

- DCSF42 requires a 42" x 42" wall space
- 42" x 42" Floor included and shipped separately
- Toe kick shipped unattached and must be trimmed to fit in the field

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●								●											

## BASE/WALL RETURN ANGLE CABINET



BWRA2424

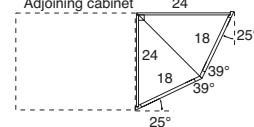
### 2 Doors, 2 Adj. shelves

#### Door Sizes

TOL: 15 1/2" x 27 1/2"

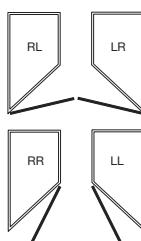
FOL: 17 5/8" x 29 5/8"

- Backs are unfinished
- For countertop angles, see diagram
- Toe kick shipped unattached



Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●							●											

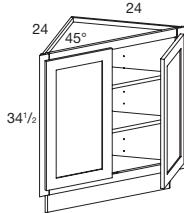
- Must order for L or R angle
- Must specify L or R hinge
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- Cabinet cannot be used for wall cabinet
- MFE and FCE options available only for 12" side
- 24" side is unfinished
- RD only available in 21"



Right Hand Angle Shown

ABC12L L/R  
ABC12R L/R

### 1 Door, 2 Adj. shelves

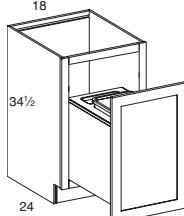
**ANGLE BASE CORNER CABINET**

AB2424

**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
2 Adj. shelves**

- Backs are unfinished
- Toe kick shipped unattached

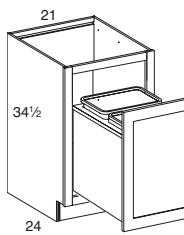
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●	▲	▲	●				●		●	●		●	●	●	●	▲		

**SUPER CAPACITY WASTEBASKET BASE CABINETS**

B18WBSPR

**1 Door**

- 50 quart capacity basket
- Pullout is full extension soft close



B21WBSPR

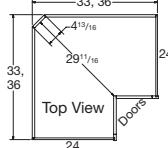
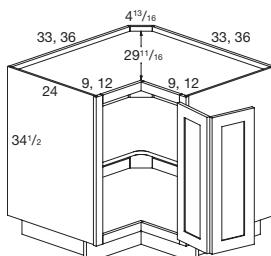
**1 Door**

- Two 50 quart capacity baskets
- Pullout is full extension soft close

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●	●	▲					●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	▲		

**CORNER SINK BASE CABINETS**

All CSB's and DCSB's have full tops. Refer to each kit to determine field installation requirements.

**CORNER SINK BASE CABINETS**

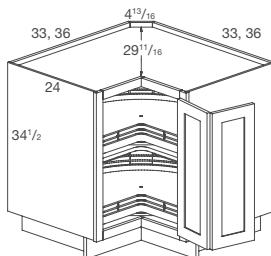
CSB33 L/R

CSB36 L/R

**Double doors,  
1 Adj. shelf**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet has full top; top or back must be removed to field install kits
- Cabinet will fit through standard size door
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- End panels are natural maple

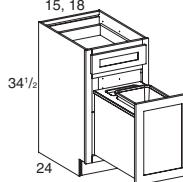
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●	●	▲	▲	●			●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	

**CORNER SINK BASE CABINETS WITH SUPER SUSAN INSTALLED**

CSB33SUPS L/R

**Double doors,  
2 - 28" Diameter wooden rotary shelves,  
1 Laminated shelf**

CSB36SUPS L/R

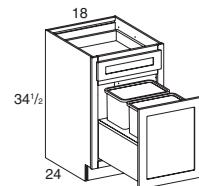
**Double doors,  
2 - 32" Diameter wooden rotary shelves,  
1 Laminated shelf****WASTEBASKET BASE CABINETS**

B15WB

B18WB

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door**

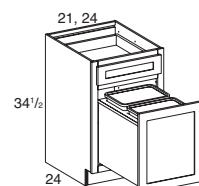
- 35 Quart capacity basket
- PWD and WDSC option for top drawer only
- Pullout is full extension soft close



B18WB2

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door**

- Two 35 quart capacity baskets
- PWD and WDSC option for top drawer only
- Pullout is full extension soft close



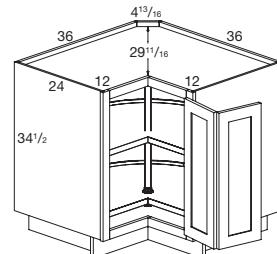
B21WB

B24WB

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door**

- Two 35 quart capacity baskets
- PWD and WDSC option for top drawer only
- Pullout is full extension soft close

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	

**CORNER SINK BASE CABINET WITH ROTARY KIDNEY SHELVES**

CSB36RKS L/R

**Double doors,  
2 - 32" Diameter plastic rotating kidney shelves and pole**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet has full top
- Rotary kidney shelves come installed
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- End panels are natural maple

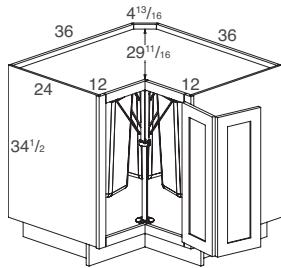
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet has full top
- Wooden rotary shelves with 2" gray powdercoat rails on top edge installed
- Toe Kick shipped unattached
- End panels are natural maple

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet has full top
- Wooden rotary shelves with 2" gray powdercoat rails on top edge installed
- Toe Kick shipped unattached
- End panels are natural maple

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	

## CORNER SINK BASE CABINET WITH CORNER RECYCLE CENTER INSTALLED



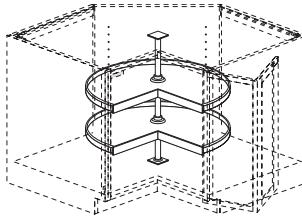
CSB36CRS L/R

**Double doors**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet has full top
- Three 3 quart white plastic bins installed
- Bins have 14 1/8" diameter and are 21" high
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- End panels are natural maple

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	▲	▲	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

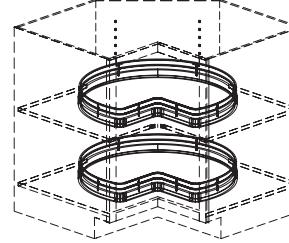
## 28" ROTARY KIDNEY SHELF KIT WITH HARDWARE



RKS28W

- White plastic shelves have height adjustability
- 28" Diameter
- For use in CSB36

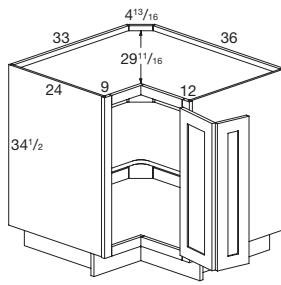
## SUPER LAZY SUSAN KIT



SUPSK

- One shelf included in kit (2 shown)
- For use in a CSB36, order two SUPSK
- Rotary shelves have mounting hardware on bottom and 2" gray powdercoat rail on top edge
- Wooden rotary shelf kit is 1/2" plywood with 1/2" x 1 1/2" plywood edge banding
- Natural finish
- 28" Diameter
- Must remove metal rail for field installation

## ASYMMETRICAL CORNER SINK BASE CABINETS

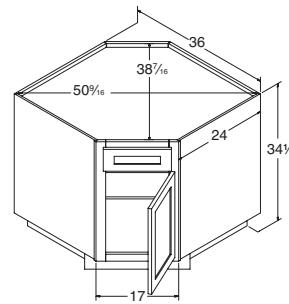


ACSB3336 L/R

**Double doors,**  
**1 Full depth adj. shelf**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Kits will not install
- Cabinet has full top
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- End panels are natural maple

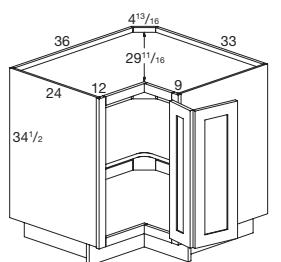
## DIAGONAL CORNER SINK BASE CABINETS



DCSB36 L/R

**1 Drawer blank,**  
**1 Door,**  
**1 Adj. shelf**

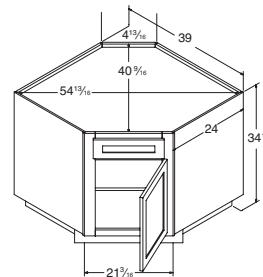
- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet has full top; top or back must be removed to field install kits
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- End panels are natural maple



ACSB3633 L/R

**Double doors,**  
**1 Full depth adj. shelf**

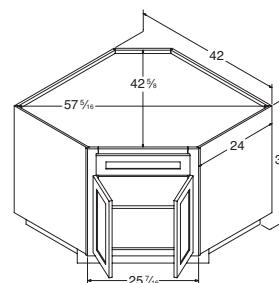
- Must specify L or R hinge
- Kits will not install
- Cabinet has full top
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- End panels are natural maple



DCSB39 L/R

**1 Drawer blank,**  
**1 Door,**  
**1 Adj. shelf**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet has full top; top or back must be removed to field install kits
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- End panels are natural maple



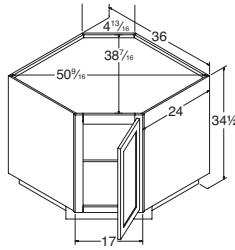
DCSB42

**1 Drawer blank,**  
**2 Doors w/o center mullion,**  
**1 Adj. shelf**

- Cabinet has full top; top or back must be removed to field install kits
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- End panels are natural maple

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	▲	▲	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

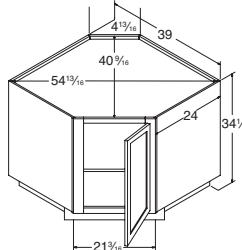
## DIAGONAL CORNER SINK BASE CABINETS WITH FULL HEIGHT DOOR



DCSB36FH L/R

### 1 Door, 1 Adj. shelf

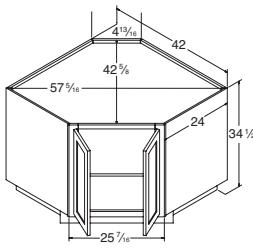
- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet has full top; top or back must be removed to field install kits
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- End panels are natural maple



DCSB39FH L/R

### 1 Door, 1 Adj. shelf

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet has full top; top or back must be removed to field install kits
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- End panels are natural maple



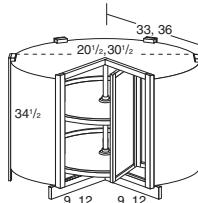
DCSB42FH

### 2 Doors w/o center mullion, 1 Adj. shelf

- Cabinet has full top; top or back must be removed to field install kits
- Toe kick shipped unattached
- End panels are natural maple

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•						▲	▲		●	●								

## BASE LAZY SUSANS



BLS33

BLS36

### Double doors attached to Rotary Shelves

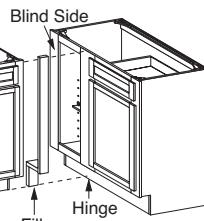
- 18" Diameter shelves on BLS33
- 28" Diameter shelves on BLS36
- FOL door styles have a double face frame
- All door styles have white Rotary Shelves

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	●	●					▲	▲		●	●	●					●		

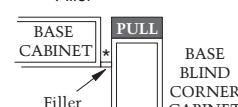
## BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS

### BASE BLIND CORNER CABINET ORDERING/INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Must order left or right blind. For single door cabinets, hinge is on blind side of cabinet. Left base blind corner cabinet is shown. Blind corner cabinets with swing out kits should not be installed next to appliance cabinets due to clearance needed for kits. On FOL door styles, the adjoining cabinet requires a minimum 1" filler without hardware. Requires 2 1/2" filler with hardware.



\*Blind area will be filled with 1/8" thick back panel material

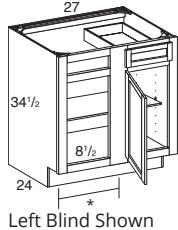


### Maximum/Minimum Pull Measurements

		TOL	FOL
<b>BBC36</b>	Maximum Pull	40 3/4	40 3/4
	Minimum Pull w/Hardware	37 1/8	38 1/4
<b>BBC39</b>	Minimum Pull w/o Hardware	36	37
	Maximum Pull	43 3/4	43 3/4
<b>BBC42</b>	Minimum Pull w/Hardware	40 1/8	41 1/4
	Minimum Pull w/o Hardware	39	40
<b>BBC45</b>	Maximum Pull	46 3/4	46 3/4
	Minimum Pull w/Hardware	43 1/8	44 1/4
<b>BBC48</b>	Minimum Pull w/o Hardware	42	43
	Maximum Pull	49 3/4	49 3/4
	Minimum Pull w/Hardware	46 1/8	47 1/4
	Minimum Pull w/o Hardware	45	46
	Maximum Pull	51 1/4	51 1/4
	Minimum Pull w/Hardware	48	48 3/4
	Minimum Pull w/o Hardware	48	48

Base Blind Corner (BBC)				
Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Opening Width	TOL Door Width	FOL Door Width
BBC36	27	8 1/2	9 1/2	11 5/8
BBC39	33	11 1/2	12 1/2	14 5/8
BBC42	39	14 1/2	15 1/2	17 5/8
BBC45	45	17 1/2	18 1/2	20 5/8
BBC48	48	19	20	22 1/8

## 36" BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS



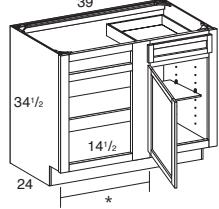
BBC36L  
BBC36R

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

- Must order L or R blind
- Center Stile is 6 1/2"

**\*Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**  
TOL = 16 1/4"  
FOL = 15 3/16"

## 42" BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS



BBC42L  
BBC42R

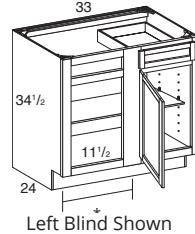
**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

- Must order L or R blind
- Center Stile is 6 1/2"

Left Blind Shown

**\*Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**  
TOL = 22 1/4"  
FOL = 21 3/16"

## 39" BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS



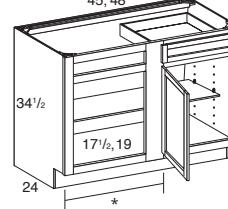
BBC39L  
BBC39R

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

- Must order L or R blind
- Center Stile is 6 1/2"

**\*Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**  
TOL = 19 1/4"  
FOL = 18 3/16"

## 45" & 48" BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS



BBC45L BBC48L  
BBC45R BBC48R

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

- Must order L or R blind
- Center Stile is 6 1/2"

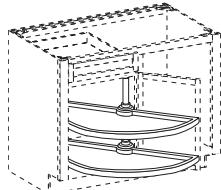
Left Blind Shown

**\*Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**

**BBC45**  
TOL = 25 1/4"  
FOL = 24 3/16"

**BBC48**  
TOL = 26 3/4"  
FOL = 25 11/16"

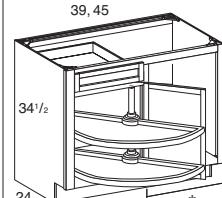
## SWING OUT SHELVES FOR CORNER BASE



For BBC42 SOS42W      For BBC45 SOS45W

- Bottom shelf slides out
- White shelves attach to bar behind center mullion
- Remove existing cabinet shelf and install swing out shelves before countertop installation

## BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS WITH SWING OUT SHELVES



BBC42SOSL BBC45SOSL  
BBC42SOSR BBC45SOSR

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
2 Swing out shelves**

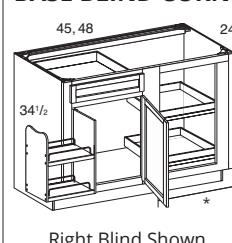
- Not reversible, must order left or right blind
- Bottom shelf slides out for easy access
- For all door styles, shelves are white
- Center stile is 6 1/2"

**\*Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**

**BBC42SOS**  
TOL = 22 1/4"  
FOL = 21 3/16"

**BBC45SOS**  
TOL = 25 1/4"  
FOL = 24 3/16"

## BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS WITH PULLOUT TRAY

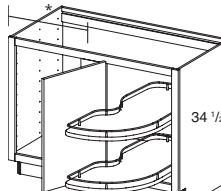


BBC45PTL BBC48PTL  
BBC45PTR BBC48PTR

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Pullout tray,  
2 Sliding shelves**

- Not reversible, must order left or right blind
- Maximum 40 lb. load capacity for pullout tray
- Center stile is 6 1/2"
- Full extension dovetailed sliding shelves with soft close
- Pullout tray has natural finish with chrome rails
- PWD and WDSC options for top drawer only

## BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS WITH SUPERIOR PULLOUT SHELVES



BBC45LSPS BBC48LSPS  
BBC45RSPS BBC48RSPS

**1 Door,  
2 Superior pullout shelves**

- Not reversible, must order left or right blind
- Independent turn and swing out shelf
- For all door styles, shelves are natural finish with grey powdercoated rails

**\*Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**

**BBC45SPS**  
TOL = 25 1/4"  
FOL = 24 3/16"

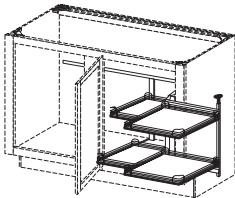
**BBC48SPS**  
TOL = 26 3/4"  
FOL = 25 11/16"

**\*Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**

**BBC45PT**  
TOL = 25 1/4"  
FOL = 24 3/16"

**BBC48PT**  
TOL = 26 3/4"  
FOL = 25 11/16"

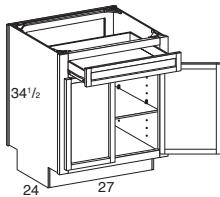
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	▲					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

**SUPERIOR SWING OUT TRAYS**

Left Blind Shown with SSOTR Installed

SSOTL  
SSOTR

- Remove existing cabinet shelf and install before countertop installation
- For use in SB48 with full height doors only
- SSOTL swings left and installs in a right blind application
- SSOTR swings right and installs in a left blind application

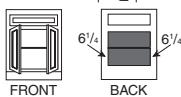
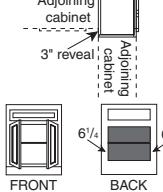
**BASE BLIND CORNER PENINSULA CABINET**

BBC27P

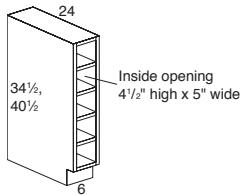
**1 Drawer,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion  
on face of cabinet,  
1 Full depth adj. shelf**

- Back of cabinet is open and does not have doors or drawer front
- Cabinet can be pulled a maximum of 3"

**\*Blind area will be filled with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " back panel material**



Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●	●	●	▲	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

**BASE OPEN SHELF CABINETS**BOSC6 (5 Shelves)  
BOSC640 (6 Shelves)

- Sides, top and bottom have  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood frameless construction
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	▲	●	●	

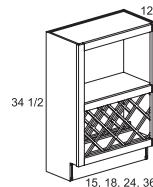
**OPEN DISPLAY BASE END CABINETS WITH VALANCE OPTIONS**

Cabinet has finished plywood sides and interior. Shelf is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " finished plywood. Cabinets have chrome shelf supports which mount underneath shelf. Unfinished plywood toe kick. For MDF door styles, cabinet is painted maple. Open Display Cabinets come standard as shown. Please refer to the Modification Section for a list of all available valance options.

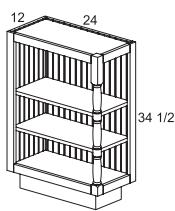
**OPEN DISPLAY BASE CABINETS**ODB15 ODB27  
ODB18 ODB30  
ODB21 ODB33  
ODB24 ODB36**2 Full depth adj. shelves**

Reduced Depth Option Available

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	●	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	▲	●	●		

**OPEN DISPLAY BASE RACK CABINETS**ODBR15 (5 bottles)  
ODBR18 (8 bottles)  
ODBR24 (10 bottles)  
ODBR36 (14 bottles)

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	●	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	▲	●	●		

**OPEN DISPLAY BASE END CABINETS**ODBEC12L  
ODBEC12R**2 Fixed shelves**

Left Hand Shown

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	●	●	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	▲	●	●		

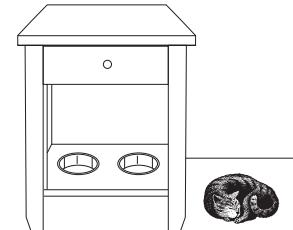
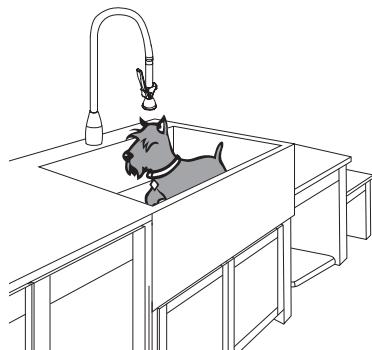
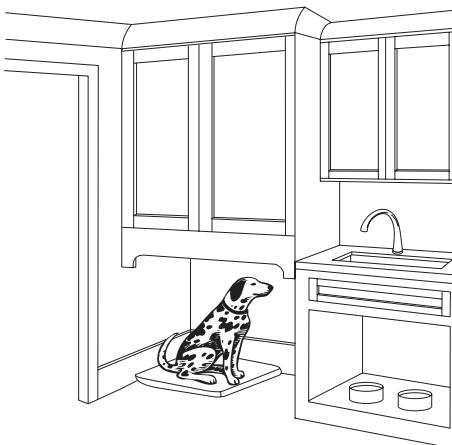
Select-3-13

**ALL BASE CABINETS HAVE SQUARE DOORS.**

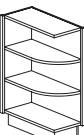
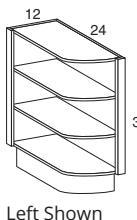
## PET CENTER DESIGN IDEAS



Pet centers are a great way to give pets their very own spaces within your customer's homes. They are functional as well as stylish. Pet centers will allow you to create custom accommodations that make everyday pet owner tasks more manageable and give pets an added sense of belonging within their own homes.



### BASE END WHATNOT SHELF



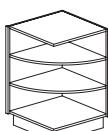
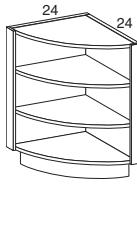
BES2412

- 12" Radius
- L or R reversibility
- 4 1/2" Matching toe kick shipped unattached
- 3/4" Plywood shelves
- ID/RD options change depth only — width will not change
- 9" space between shelves
- Stile is 1 1/8"

Square Top/Bottom Shelf Option Available

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲			▲	▲				▲		●									

### CORNER BASE END WHATNOT SHELF



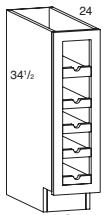
CBES2424

- 24" Depth
- 4 1/2" Matching toe kick shipped unattached
- 3/4" Plywood shelves
- 9" space between shelves
- Stile is 1 1/8"
- Reduced Depth option would reduce both ends equally

Square Top/Bottom Shelf Option Available

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲			▲	▲				▲		●									

### BASE BOTTLE RACK CABINET



BBR9

- RD available to 12"
- Holds 5 bottles

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲		▲	▲				●	▲	▲									

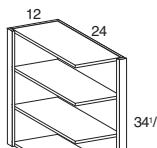
### ISLAND COMPONENT CENTER SUPPORT



ICCS

- Recommended for islands 36" wide or wider
- Trimmable

### SQUARE BASE END WHATNOT SHELF

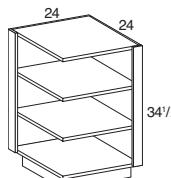


Left Shown

SBES2412

- L or R reversibility
- 3/4" Plywood shelves
- ID/RD options change depth only — width will not change
- 9" space between shelves
- Stile is 1 1/8"
- Matching toe kick shipped unattached

### SQUARE CORNER BASE END WHATNOT SHELF

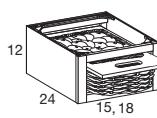


SCBES2424

- L or R reversibility
- 3/4" Plywood shelves
- RD option would reduce both ends equally
- 9" space between shelves
- Stile is 1 1/8"
- Matching toe kick shipped unattached

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲				▲	▲			▲		●									

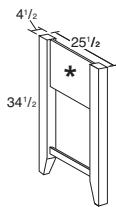
### ISLAND COMPONENT BASKET UNITS



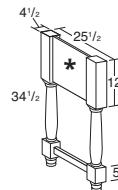
ICBU15

ICBU18

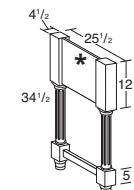
- Framed construction
- Basket functional front and back
- Reduced Depth option not available
- 3/4" Unfinished plywood flush ends standard
- Finished interior standard
- **Finish techniques are not included**

**ISLAND COMPONENT BASE END WITH CHUNKY SHAKER LEGS**

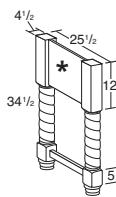
ICBE24CSTL

**ISLAND COMPONENT BASE END WITH CHUNKY CLASSIC LEGS**

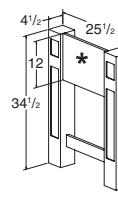
ICBE24CCTL

**ISLAND COMPONENT BASE END WITH CHUNKY FLUTED LEGS**

ICBE24CFTL

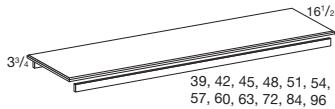
**ISLAND COMPONENT BASE END WITH CHUNKY ROPE LEGS**

ICBE24CRTL

**ISLAND COMPONENT BASE END WITH MISSION SQUARE POSTS**

ICBE24MSP

- Ends finished on both sides
- Reversible for left or right application
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**
- Reduced Depth option available in 3" increments to 15"
- When specifying:  
When specifying RD actual depth remains 1 1/2" deeper than specified
- Increased Depth option available in 3" increments to 48"  
When specifying ID actual depth remains 1 1/2" deeper than specified
- \* 16 1/2" W x 12" H inside dimension

**ISLAND COMPONENT SHELVES**39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54,  
57, 60, 63, 72, 84, 96

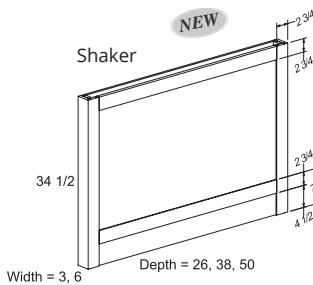
Actual widths are 1 1/2" narrower than specified.

Note: When ordering component shelf, the overall dimension of the island will correspond with the correct shelf size. For example, if you are building a 39" wide island, order an ICS39 shelf.

ICS39  
ICS42  
ICS45ICS48  
ICS51  
ICS54ICS57  
ICS60  
ICS63ICS72  
ICS84  
ICS96

**Note: Islands and Island Components are not available on the Rush Program.**

- 3/4" Thick plywood shelf with CEMB moulding applied to all sides
- Two support rails and brackets included for shelf support. Must be field installed.
- Not trimmable
- Must specify finish
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**
- Reduced Depth option available in 3" increments to 15"
- When specifying:  
When specifying RD actual depth remains 1 1/2" deeper than specified
- Increased Depth option available in 3" increments to 48"  
When specifying ID actual depth remains 1 1/2" deeper than specified

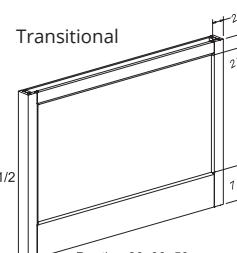
**ISLAND ENDS**

Width = 3, 6

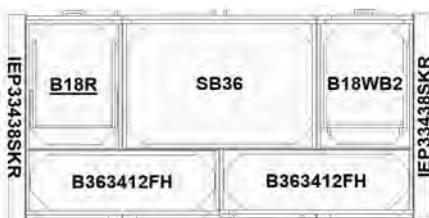
IEP33426SKR  
IEP33438SKR  
IEP33450SKR  
IEP63426SKR  
IEP63438SKR  
IEP63450SKR

26" - used with 24" deep bases lines up with doors and back paneling returns in to  
38" - used with 36" deep bases lines up with doors and back paneling returns in to  
50" - used with 48" deep bases lines up with doors and back paneling returns in to

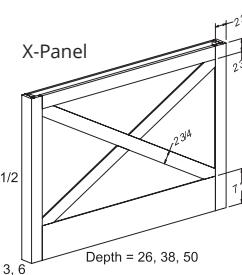
- For the X-Panel, RD not available
- Finished on the back



Width = 3, 6

IEP33426TR  
IEP33438TR  
IEP33450TR  
IEP63426TR  
IEP63438TR  
IEP63450TR

Depth = 26, 38, 50

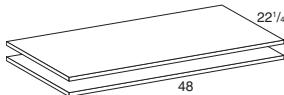


Width = 3, 6

IEP33426XP  
IEP33438XP  
IEP33450XP  
IEP63426XP  
IEP63438XP  
IEP63450XP

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲									●	▲	▲	▲	●	●					

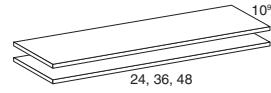
## PENINSULA PLYWOOD SHELF KIT



PPS48KIT

- Includes 2 shelves and shelf clips
- Shelves are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " veneered plywood with a natural finish
- Edge banded on 2 long edges
- Fits standard peninsula base cabinets
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

## PLYWOOD SHELF KITS



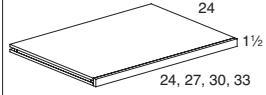
PS24KIT

PS36KIT

PS48KIT

- Includes 2 shelves and shelf clips
- Shelves are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " veneered plywood with a natural finish
- Edge banded on one long edge
- Fits standard base and wall cabinets
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

## STACK SPACER KITS 1 1/2"



SSK1.524

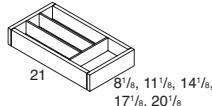
SSK1.527

SSK1.530

SSK1.533

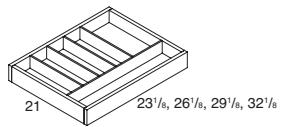
- For use when stacking to fill the 1 1/2" countertop gap allowing for easier alignment of upper cabinets

## CUTLERY DRAWER KITS



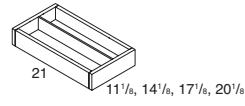
(MOD)

- CDK12 (for B12, 3DB12, 4DB12)
- CDK15 (for B15, 3DB15, 4DB15, B45, B48)
- CDK18 (for B18, 3DB18, 4DB18, B48)
- CDK21 (for B21, B42, 3DB21, 4DB21)
- CDK24 (for B24, B48, 3DB24, 4DB24)

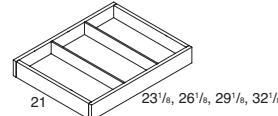


- CDK27 (for B27, 3DB27, 4DB27)
- CDK30 (for B30, 3DB30, 4DB30)
- CDK33 (for B33, 3DB33)
- CDK36 (for B36, 3DB36)

## UTENSIL DRAWER KITS



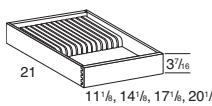
- UDK15 (for B15, 3DB15, 4DB15, B45, B48)
- UDK18 (for B18, 3DB18, 4DB18, B48)
- UDK21 (for B21, B42, 3DB21, 4DB21)
- UDK24 (for B24, B48, 3DB24, 4DB24)



- UDK27 (for B27, 3DB27, 4DB27)
- UDK30 (for B30, 3DB30, 4DB30)
- UDK33 (for B33, 3DB33)
- UDK36 (for B36, 3DB36)

- Solid wood
- Available in natural finish only
- Replaces the existing drawer
- Existing drawer front reattaches to the front of the kit with screws
- Once installed, will open and close as a standard drawer
- Cannot be installed in cabinets less than 24" deep
- Includes full extension soft close drawer slides

## KNIFE DRAWER KITS

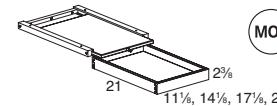


(MOD)

- KDWRK15
- KDWRK18
- KDWRK21
- KDWRK24

- Replaces the existing drawer
- Existing drawer front reattaches to the front of the kit with screws
- Once installed, will open and close as a standard drawer
- Cannot be installed in cabinets less than 24" deep
- Includes full extension soft close drawer slides

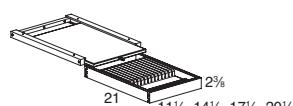
## CUTTING BOARD DRAWER KITS



(MOD)

- CBDK15
- CBDK18
- CBDK21
- CBDK24

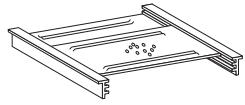
## CUTTING BOARD AND KNIFE DRAWER KITS



(MOD)

- CBKDK15
- CBKDK18
- CBKDK21
- CBKDK24

## BREAD BOX DRAWER COVERS

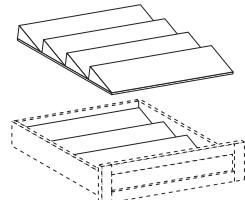


(MOD)

- BBDC15 (for 3DB15)
- BBDC18 (for 2DB18, 3DB18)
- BBDC21 (for 2DB21, 3DB21)

- Clear plastic
- Not trimmable
- Fits standard base depth only

## SPICE RACK DRAWER INSERTS

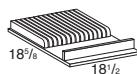


(MOD)

- SRDI12 (for 12")
- SRDI15 (for 15")
- SRDI18 (for 18")
- SRDI21 (for 21")
- SRDI24 (for 24")
- SRDI27 (for 27")

- Solid wood
- Natural finish
- Includes spice drawer unit only, not a complete drawer

## KNIFE BLOCK INSERTS



(MOD)

KBI24

- Natural finished wood
- Trimmable

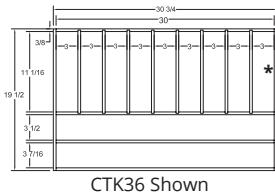
## K-CUP DRAWER INSERTS



KCDI18

KCDI24

- Natural finished solid wood
- Trimmable
- 24" holds up to 30 pods

**CUTLERY TRAY INSERT KITS**

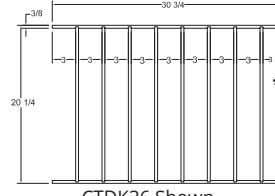
CTK36 Shown

(MOD)

- CTK15 (5 sections)
- CTK18 (5 sections)
- CTK21 (6 sections)
- CTK24 (7 sections)
- CTK27 (8 sections)
- CTK30 (9 sections)
- CTK33 (10 sections)
- CTK36 (11 sections)

- Solid wood
- Available in natural finish only

\* Width of this section changes to meet the needs of each different sized unit. All other sections stay the same

**CUTLERY TRAY DIVIDER INSERT KITS**

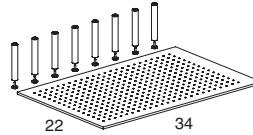
CTDK36 Shown

(MOD)

- CTDK15 (3 sections)
- CTDK18 (3 sections)
- CTDK21 (4 sections)
- CTDK24 (5 sections)
- CTDK27 (6 sections)
- CTDK30 (7 sections)
- CTDK33 (8 sections)
- CTDK36 (9 sections)

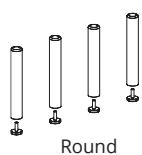
- Solid wood
- Available in natural finish only
- Shipped unassembled
- Length must be trimmed
- Dividers may be omitted to create larger openings

\* Width of this section changes to meet the needs of each different sized unit.  
All other sections stay the same

**DEEP DRAWER PEGGED DISH ORGANIZER KITS**

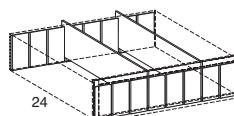
DDPDO (board and 8 round posts in natural)

- Fits DRB deep drawers - Board must be trimmed
- Posts are 1" diameter x 6 1/2" height
- Posts mount into pre-drilled holes and are secured with fastening nut
- Pre-drilled holes have 1 3/16" centers
- Additional posts can be ordered — DDPDOKIT includes 4 posts and locking nuts

**PEGGED POSTS**

DDPDOKIT (set of 4 round posts in natural)

- 1" Diameter x 6 1/2" height

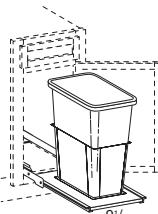
**DEEP DIVIDER KIT**

DDK

- Trimmable
- Fits deep drawers
- Kit includes 2 dividers and slotted ends

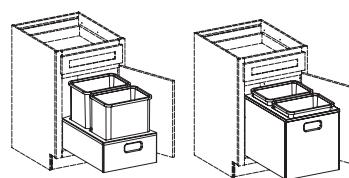
**WASTEBASKETS**

Each white wastebasket has a 35 quart capacity. The wire frame and full extension slides are brushed nickel. Wastebaskets include mounts and screws for floor mount.

**SINGLE WASTEBASKET**

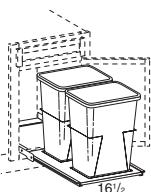
(MOD)

SW9.125 (for B15, B18, B21, B24, B27, B30, B33, B36)

**SUPER DOUBLE WASTEBASKETS**

SDW18 (for B18)  
SDW21 (for B21)  
SDW24 (for B24)

- Includes hardware for door mounting

**DOUBLE WASTEBASKET**

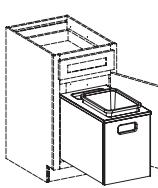
(MOD)

DW16.5 (for B21, B24)

**WASTEBASKET LIDS**

35QLIDW (white)  
35QLIDG (gray)

- Fits 35 quart capacity wastebaskets
- For double wastebasket cabinets; lids will not open on back wastebasket

**SUPER SINGLE WASTEBASKETS**

SSW15 (for B15)  
SSW18 (for B18)

- Includes hardware for door mounting

**WASTEBASKETS**

35QTWBW (white)  
35QTWBG (gray)

- Wastebasket has 35 quart capacity

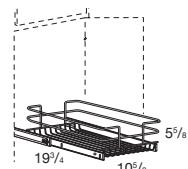
## UNDER SINK WASTEBASKET



USWB

- Built in handles for easy removal
- Fits 24" and 21" depth cabinets
- Contains 2 containers (1) 10 liter and (1) 20 liter
- Fit sink bases 30" wide

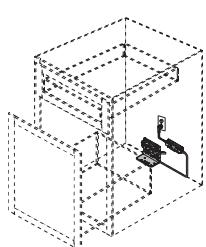
## UNDER SINK BASKET



USB (for B15, B30)

- Chrome
- Full extension slides

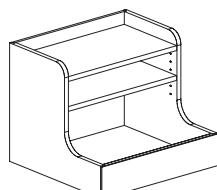
## WASTEBASKET TOUCH TO OPEN KIT



WBTOK

- Electrical drawer opening mechanism
- For use in Wastebasket Cabinets

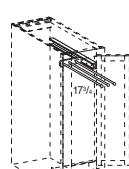
## POT AND PAN PULLOUTS



PTPNPO27  
PTPNPO30  
PTPNPO33  
PTPNPO36

- Pullout is natural finish and include full extension slides

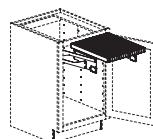
## PULLOUT TOWEL BAR



POTB

- Three slide out prongs for towels
- Mounts in all base cabinets
- Gray powdercoat
- Shown in BT9

## HIDE A MIXER SHELF KITS



HAMSK18 (for B18FH)  
HAMSK21 (for B21FH)  
HAMSK24 (for B24SDFH)

- 1 1/2" Thick solid maple
- Includes mounting hardware
- Shelf is 18" D
- Installs in 24" deep — full height cabinets only
- 30 lb. Weight capacity
- Kit provides assisted lift of mixer to countertop only
- Kit is not meant as a platform for use of mixers

## WICKER BASKETS (KIT ONLY)

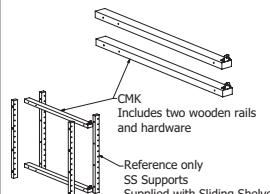


WBK15

WBK18

- One basket included in kit (2 shown)
- Basket has hand pull on both sides
- WBK15 installs in ODB15
- WBK18 installs in ODB18 and ODDB18
- When installing in ODDB18, use one basket only
- The wooden runners included in kit must be cut down in width for installation to 1 3/8"

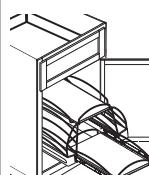
## CENTER MULLION KIT



CMK

- Installs in base and vanity cabinets 39" and wider
- Attaches behind the center frame mullion for installation of sliding shelves
- Sliding Shelf Kit is not included and must be ordered separately
- Hardware included
- Trimmable for 21" deep cabinets

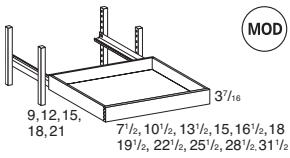
## POT, PAN AND LID CADDY



PPLC24

PPLC30

- For all door styles, caddy is natural finish with gray powdercoated rails
- Two separate pullout sections
- Slanted side sections for lid storage



### 24" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE

SSSC1224 (for B12)  
SSSC1524 (for B15)  
SSSC1824 (for B18)  
SSSC2124 (for B21, B42)  
SSSC2424 (for B24)  
SSSC2724 (for B27)  
SSSC3024 (for B30)  
SSSC3324 (for B33)  
SSSC3624 (for B36)  
SSSC3924 (for B39)  
SSSC4224 (for B42)  
SSSC4524 (for B45)  
SSSC4524D2 (for B45D2)  
SSSC4824 (for B48)  
SSSC4824D2 (for B48D2)

MOD

### 18" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE

SSSC1218  
SSSC1518  
SSSC1818  
SSSC2118  
SSSC2418  
SSSC2718  
SSSC3018  
SSSC3318  
SSSC3618  
SSSC3918  
SSSC4218  
SSSC4518  
SSSC4518D2  
SSSC4818  
SSSC4818D2

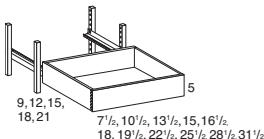
### 12" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE

SSSC1212  
SSSC1512  
SSSC1812  
SSSC2112  
SSSC2412  
SSSC2712  
SSSC3012  
SSSC3312  
SSSC3612  
SSSC3912  
SSSC4212  
SSSC4512  
SSSC4512D2  
SSSC4812  
SSSC4812D2

### 21" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE

SSSC1221  
SSSC1521  
SSSC1821  
SSSC2121  
SSSC2421  
SSSC2721  
SSSC3021  
SSSC3321  
SSSC3621  
SSSC3921  
SSSC4221  
SSSC4521  
SSSC4521D2  
SSSC4821  
SSSC4821D2

- Includes one solid wood dovetail sliding shelf with soft close undermount slides, four mounting supports and attachment hardware
- SSSC39, SSSC42, SSSC45D2 and SSSC48D2 include two shelves and slides for installation
- SSSC45 and SSSC48 include three shelves and slides for installation
- Cabinets with center mullions require center mullion kits for sliding shelf attachment which is included
- Modification only available for 24", 21" and 18" deep sliding shelves



### 5" HIGH, 24" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE

SSSC1224-5 (for B12)  
SSSC1524-5 (for B15)  
SSSC1824-5 (for B18)  
SSSC2124-5 (for B21, B42)  
SSSC2424-5 (for B24)  
SSSC2724-5 (for B27)  
SSSC3024-5 (for B30)  
SSSC3324-5 (for B33)  
SSSC3624-5 (for B36)  
SSSC3924-5 (for B39)  
SSSC4224-5 (for B42)  
SSSC4524-5 (for B45)  
SSSC4524D2-5 (for B45D2)  
SSSC4824-5 (for B48)  
SSSC4824D2-5 (for B48D2)

### 5" HIGH, 21" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE

SSSC1221-5  
SSSC1521-5  
SSSC1821-5  
SSSC2121-5  
SSSC2421-5  
SSSC2721-5  
SSSC3021-5  
SSSC3321-5  
SSSC3621-5  
SSSC3921-5  
SSSC4221-5  
SSSC4521-5  
SSSC4521D2-5  
SSSC4821-5  
SSSC4821D2-5

- Includes one solid wood dovetail sliding shelf with soft close undermount slides, four mounting supports and attachment hardware
- SSSC39, SSSC42, SSSC45D2 and SSSC48D2 include two shelves and slides for installation
- SSSC45 and SSSC48 include three shelves and slides for installation
- Cabinets with center mullions require center mullion kits for sliding shelf attachment which is included

### 5" HIGH, 18" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE

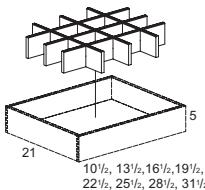
SSSC1218-5  
SSSC1518-5  
SSSC1818-5  
SSSC2118-5  
SSSC2418-5  
SSSC2718-5  
SSSC3018-5  
SSSC3318-5  
SSSC3618-5  
SSSC3918-5  
SSSC4218-5  
SSSC4518-5  
SSSC4518D2-5  
SSSC4818-5  
SSSC4818D2-5

### 5" HIGH, 15" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE

SSSC1215-5  
SSSC1515-5  
SSSC1815-5  
SSSC2115-5  
SSSC2415-5  
SSSC2715-5  
SSSC3015-5  
SSSC3315-5  
SSSC3615-5  
SSSC3915-5  
SSSC4215-5  
SSSC4515-5  
SSSC4515D2-5  
SSSC4815-5  
SSSC4815D2-5

### 5" HIGH, 12" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE

SSSC1212-5  
SSSC1512-5  
SSSC1812-5  
SSSC2112-5  
SSSC2412-5  
SSSC2712-5  
SSSC3012-5  
SSSC3312-5  
SSSC3612-5  
SSSC3912-5  
SSSC4212-5  
SSSC4512-5  
SSSC4512D2-5  
SSSC4812-5  
SSSC4812D2-5

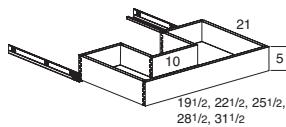


### 5" HIGH SLIDING SHELF SEPARATOR KIT INSERTS

SSSKI1524-5  
SSSKI1824-5  
SSSKI2124-5  
SSSKI2424-5  
SSSKI2724-5  
SSSKI3024-5  
SSSKI3324-5  
SSSKI3624-5

- Solid wood
- Available in natural finish only
- Shipped unassembled
- Interlocking pieces that install on top of the sliding shelf floor

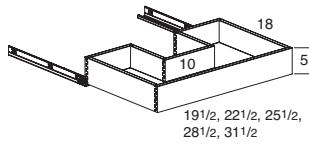
## 5" HIGH, 24" DEEP U-SHAPED SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE



- SSSCU2424-5 (for SB24)
- SSSCU2724-5 (for SB27)
- SSSCU3024-5 (for SB30)
- SSSCU3324-5 (for SB33)
- SSSCU3624-5 (for SB36)

- Includes solid wood dovetail sliding shelf with soft close undermount slides, four wooden mounting supports and attachment hardware

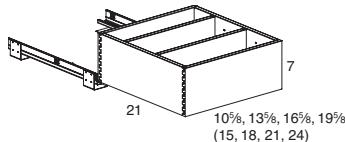
## 5" HIGH, 21" DEEP U-SHAPED SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE



- SSSCU2421-5
- SSSCU2721-5
- SSSCU3021-5
- SSSCU3321-5
- SSSCU3621-5

- Includes one solid wood dovetail sliding shelf with soft close undermount slides, four wooden mounting supports and attachment hardware

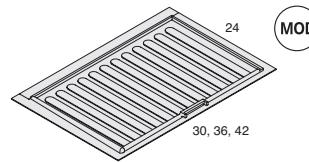
## DEEP STORAGE PULL OUTS



- DSPO15 (for B15, B30)
- DSPO18 (for B18, B36)
- DSPO21 (for B21, B42)
- DSPO24 (for B24, B24SD, B48D2)

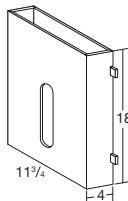
- Includes one solid wood dovetail sliding shelf with soft close undermount slides, four wooden mounting supports and attachment hardware

## BASE DRIP TRAYS ALMOND



- BDTA3024 (trim for 27")
- BDTA3624 (trim for 33")
- BDTA4224 (trim for 39")
- Trim to fit
- For cabinets with center mullion, tray must be installed before countertop

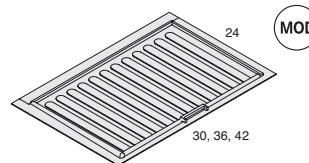
## PLASTIC BAG RECYCLING DISPENSER



## PBRD

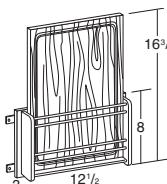
- Mounts to door
- Natural finished plywood
- For single door base and sink base cabinets, installs in 18" wide or larger
- For double door base and sink base cabinets, installs in 36" wide or larger

## BASE DRIP TRAYS GRAY



- BDTG3024 (trim for 27")
- BDTG3624 (trim for 33")
- BDTG4224 (trim for 39")
- Trim to fit
- For cabinets with center mullion, tray must be installed before countertop

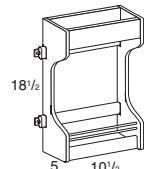
## CUTTING BOARD



## CB

- Mounts on cabinet door
- Natural finish
- Includes mounting hardware
- For single door base and sink base cabinets, installs in 18" wide and larger
- For double door base and sink base cabinets, installs in 36" wide and larger

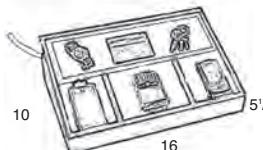
## DOOR SHELF KIT



MOD

- DSK (for B18, B36, SB36)
- Natural finish solid wood with chrome rails
- Removable tray
- Shelf not adjustable

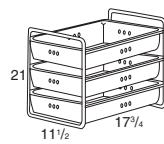
## CHARGING STATION



## CHGST

- Power strip not included
- Black velvet liner
- Not to be installed in a drawer

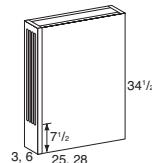
## PLASTIC VEGETABLE BIN KIT



MOD

- PVBK (for B18, B24, B27, B36, U188424)
- White polystyrene plastic bins in white metal rack
- Fits 21" deep cabinets and deeper

## FLUTED BASE PILASTERS



FP34B

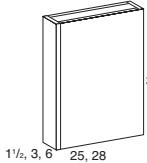
FP634B

FP34B27

FP634B27

- Pilasters have 3/4" solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are 1/2" unfinished plywood
- Sides are 1/2" finished plywood
- Not trimmable
- 3" wide has 4 flutes and 6" wide has 8 flutes
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depth (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, pilasters are finished hardwood**

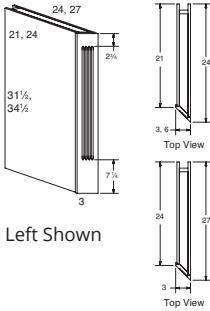
## PLAIN BASE PILASTERS



PP1.534B  
PP34B  
PP634B  
PP1.534B27  
PP34B27  
PP634B27

- Pilasters have  $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished plywood
- Sides are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " finished plywood
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depth (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, pilasters are finished hardwood**

## ANGLE FLUTED BASE PILASTERS

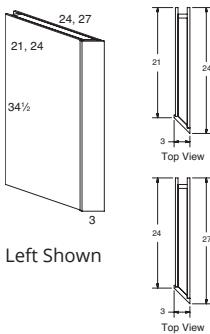


Left Shown

AFP34BL  
AFP34BR  
AFP34B27L  
AFP34B27R

- Pilasters have  $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished plywood
- Finished on front and short side only
- Short side available with FCE option
- Not trimmable
- 3" Wide has 4 flutes
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depth (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, pilasters are finished hardwood**

## ANGLE PLAIN BASE PILASTERS

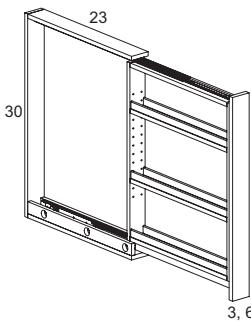


Left Shown

APP34BL  
APP34BR  
APP34B27L  
APP34B27R

- Pilasters have  $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished plywood
- Finished on front and short side only
- Short side available with FCE option
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depth (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, pilasters are finished hardwood**

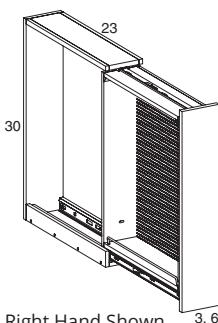
## BASE FILLER PULLOUTS



BFP3  
BFP6  
**2 Adj. shelves,  
1 Fixed shelf**

- Solid Wood
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, base fillers pullouts are finished hardwood**
- An overlay filler trim is recommended for FOL door styles
- Can be installed next to a cabinet with Flush Cabinet End option by omitting supplied spacers
- If not installed between 2 cabinets, exposed end must be covered with an end panel

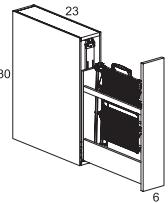
## BASE FILLER PEG PULLOUTS



BFPP3L  
BFPP3R  
**BFPP6L  
BFPP6R**

- Natural finished wood with stainless steel perforated panel pullout
- An overlay filler trim is recommended for FOL door styles
- Can be installed next to a cabinet with Flush Cabinet End option by omitting supplied spacers
- If not installed between 2 cabinets, exposed end must be covered with an end panel
- Full extension slides
- Assortment of stainless steel black coated hooks and pegs
- For 3" wide, contains 12 - 3" single hooks, 6 - 3" double hooks, 12 - 3" pegs and 1 - 5-hole rack
- For 6" wide, contains 6 - 3" single hooks, 12 - 6" single hooks, 6 - 6" double hooks and 12 - 6" pegs

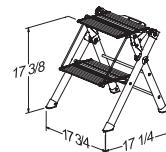
## STEP STOOL FILLER PULLOUT



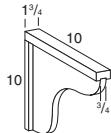
NEW

SSFPO6

- Natural finished plywood pullout
- An overlay filler trim is recommended for FOL door styles
- Can be installed next to a cabinet with Flush Cabinet End option by omitting supplied spacers
- If not installed between 2 cabinets, exposed end must be covered with an end panel
- Full extension slides
- Ladder rated for up to 330lbs



## COUNTERTOP SUPPORT



CS

- Solid wood
- MDF and Laminate are finished hardwood

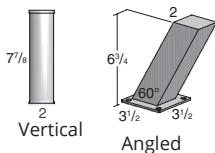
## SMALL COUNTERTOP SUPPORT



SCS

- Solid wood
- MDF and Laminate are finished hardwood

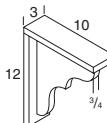
## STAINLESS COUNTERTOP SUPPORTS



SCSV (vertical)  
SCSA (angled)

- Brushed stainless steel
- Includes all mounting hardware

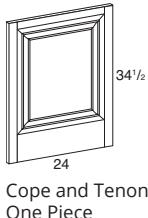
## FANCY COUNTERTOP SUPPORT



FCS

- Solid wood
- MDF and Laminate are finished hardwood

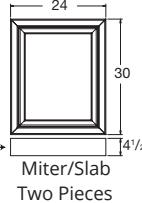
## MATCHING BASE END PANELS



Cope and Tenon  
One Piece

MOD MBEP

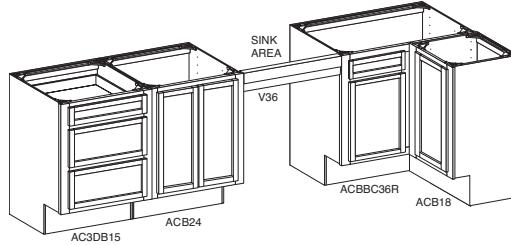
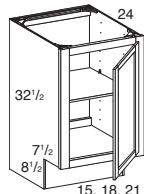
3/4" Solid Wood  
Finished (4) sides



Miter/Slab  
Two Pieces

- 3/4" Solid wood construction with spacers on back to compensate for the face frame scribe
- TOL door styles have a decorative profile on the sides
- FOL door styles have matching door edge profile on the sides and are designed to flush with the face frame of the cabinet
- Harmony and Concord have a mitered profile
- Slab door styles are slab with separate toe kick construction
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, Matching End Panels are finished hardwood**

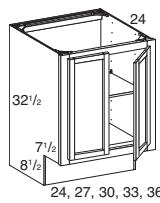
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL											•						•			

**ACTIVE LIVING CABINETS****Design Example of Base Cabinets****ACTIVE LIVING BASE CABINETS**

ACB15 L/R  
ACB18 L/R  
ACB21 L/R

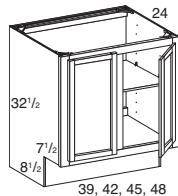
- Must specify L or R hinge

**1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**



ACB24  
ACB27  
ACB30  
ACB33  
ACB36

**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Adj. shelf**



ACB39  
ACB42  
ACB45  
ACB48

**2 Doors,  
1 Adj. shelf**

- Can be used as a blind corner cabinet by removing one door

**Maximum/Minimum Pull Measurements**

		TOL	FOL
<b>ACB39</b>	Maximum Pull Minimum Pull	45½" 43½"	43½" 43½"
<b>ACB42</b>	Maximum Pull Minimum Pull	46¾" 45"	45" 45"
<b>ACB45</b>	Maximum Pull Minimum Pull	48¼" 46½"	46½" 46½"
<b>ACB48</b>	Maximum Pull Minimum Pull	49¾" 48"	48" 48"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	▲	

**ACTIVE LIVING SINK APRONS**

ACSA30  
ACSA36

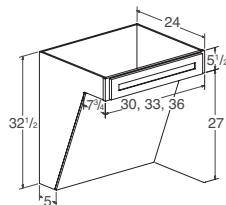
**1 Drawer blank**

- ½" Plywood

**Sink Maximum Cut Out Dimensions**

ACSA30 29" x 22¾"  
ACSA36 35" x 22¾"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲											▲	▲							

**ACTIVE LIVING SINK BASE CABINETS**

ACSB30  
ACSB33  
ACSB36

**1 Drawer blank**

- ½" Plywood
- Removable front panel

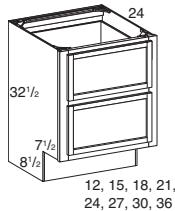
**Sink Maximum Cut Out Dimensions**

ACSB30 29" x 22¾"  
ACSB33 32" x 22¾"  
ACSB36 35" x 22¾"

A convertible option is available in the 31½" high option. See Select 4-6 for all options.  
A convertible option is available in the 32½" high option. See Select 4-8 for all options.

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲											▲	▲	•						

## ACTIVE LIVING TWO DRAWER BASE CABINETS



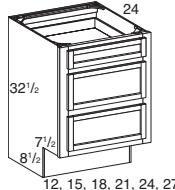
AC2DB18  
AC2DB24  
AC2DB30  
AC2DB36

**2 Drawers**

12, 15, 18, 21,  
24, 27, 30, 36

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

## ACTIVE LIVING THREE DRAWER BASE CABINETS



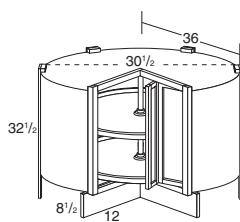
AC3DB12  
AC3DB15  
AC3DB18

**3 Drawers**

12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

## ACTIVE LIVING BASE LAZY SUSAN



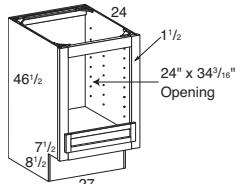
ACBLS36

**Double doors attached to rotary shelves**

- 28" Diameter shelves
- In FOL door styles, cabinet has a double face frame

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•		•		▲												▲	•		

## ACTIVE LIVING DISHWASHER BASE CABINET



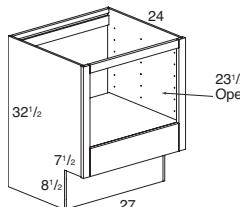
ACDBC2746

**1 Drawer blank**

- Frame opening is 24" W x 34 3/16" H
- Place dishwasher in cabinet, then attach drawer front to conceal dishwasher toe space area
- Cabinet has a subfloor

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	•	•	•						▲		▲	▲		•	▲	•	▲	•	

## ACTIVE LIVING DISHWASHER DRAWER BASE CABINET



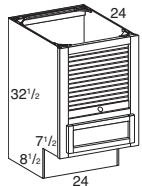
ACDDB27

**23 1/2 x 16 1/4 Opening**

- Appliance platform is shipped uninstalled
- Appliance area is unfinished
- Trimmable to 24" x 20 1/2" opening

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	▲	•	•						•		•	▲		•	▲	•	▲	•	

## ACTIVE LIVING TAMBOUR BASE CABINET

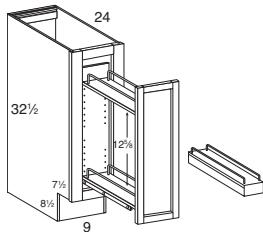


ACTB24

**1 Drawer**

- Tambour opening is 14 1/2" H x 20 1/2" W
- Includes a wooden knob

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•

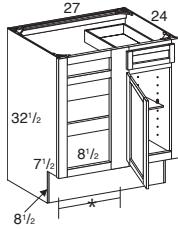
**ACTIVE LIVING BASE SPICE RACK CABINET**

ACBSR9

**1 Door**

- Pullout is all wood
- 3 shelves with stainless rails
- Middle shelf is adjustable and can be removed for taller storage
- Spice rack shipped installed
- Slides are full extension soft close

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	▲				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•			

**ACTIVE LIVING BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS**ACBBC36L  
ACBBC36R**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

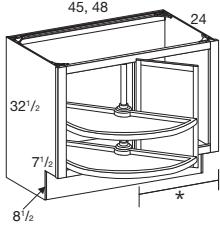
- Must order left or right blind
- Hinge is on blind side of cabinet
- Blind area is filled with back panel material

Left Blind Shown

\* TOL = 16 1/4"  
\* FOL = 15 1/16"**Maximum/Minimum Pull Measurements**

	TOL	FOL
Maximum Pull	40 3/4"	40 3/4"
Minimum Pull w/Hardware	37 1/2"	38 1/2"
Minimum Pull w/o Hardware	36"	37"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•

**ACTIVE LIVING BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS WITH SWINGOUT SHELVES**ACBBC45SOSL  
ACBBC45SOSR**1 Door,  
2 Swingout shelves**

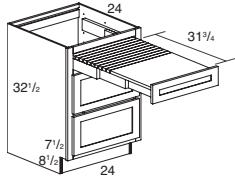
- Not reversible
- Must order left or right blind
- Hinge is on blind side of cabinet
- Blind area is filled with back panel material;

Right Blind Shown

ACBBC45SOS \* TOL = 25 1/4"  
FOL = 24 3/16"  
ACBBC48SOS \* TOL = 28 1/4"  
FOL = 27 3/16"**Maximum/Minimum Pull Measurements**

	TOL	FOL
<b>ACBBC45SOS</b>		
Maximum Pull	49 3/4"	49 3/4"
Minimum Pull w/Hardware	46 1/2"	47 1/2"
Minimum Pull w/o Hardware	45"	46"
<b>ACBBC48SOS</b>		
Maximum Pull	51 1/4"	51 1/4"
Minimum Pull w/Hardware	48"	49 3/4"
Minimum Pull w/o Hardware	48"	48"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	▲				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

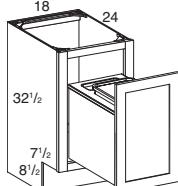
**ACTIVE LIVING THREE DRAWER BASE CABINET WITH PULLOUT TABLE**

AC3DB24PT

**1 Pullout table,  
2 Drawers**

- Top drawer contains a pullout table

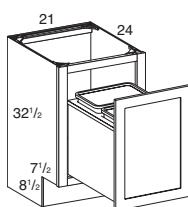
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	▲				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

**ACTIVE LIVING BASE WASTEBASKET CABINETS**

ACB18WB

**1 Door**

- 1-35 Quart capacity white basket



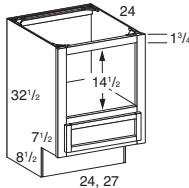
ACB21WB

**1 Door**

- 2-35 Quart capacity white basket

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	▲				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

## ACTIVE LIVING BASE MICROWAVE CABINETS



ACBM24  
ACBM27

**1 Drawer**

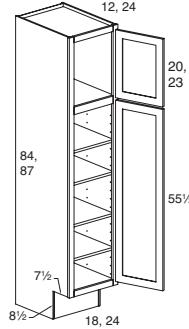
- Cabinet is not trimmable
- Microwave area dimensions are 23 1/2" W x 14 1/2" H for ACBM27 and 20 1/2" W x 14 1/2" H for ACBM24
- Microwave area has finished interior

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●	●	●		▲		●	●	▲	●	▲	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

## ACTIVE LIVING UTILITY CABINETS

All single door cabinets must be specified left or right hinge. Toe kicks shipped attached for all 84"-96" high cabinets. To order with toe kick shipped unattached specify TKU with item code (For example, ACU249624SD TKU). See Modification Section for additional details.

## 84" & 87" HIGH ACTIVE LIVING UTILITY CABINETS

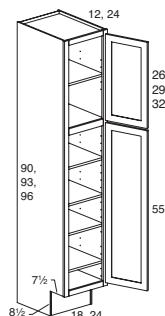


ACU188412 L/R  
ACU248412SD L/R  
ACU188424 L/R  
ACU248424SD L/R  
ACU188712 L/R  
ACU248712SD L/R  
ACU188724 L/R  
ACU248724SD L/R

**2 Doors,  
4 Full depth adj. shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge**
- Toe kick shipped attached

## 90", 93" & 96" HIGH ACTIVE LIVING UTILITY CABINETS

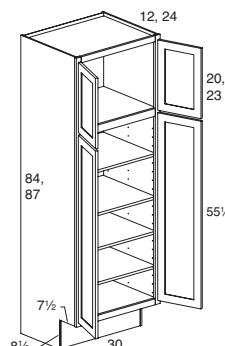


ACU189012 L/R  
ACU249012SD L/R  
ACU189024 L/R  
ACU249024SD L/R  
ACU189312 L/R  
ACU249312SD L/R  
ACU189324 L/R  
ACU249324SD L/R  
ACU189612 L/R  
ACU249612SD L/R  
ACU189624 L/R  
ACU249624SD L/R

**2 Doors,  
5 Full depth adj. shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge**
- Toe kick shipped attached

## 84" & 87" HIGH ACTIVE LIVING UTILITY CABINETS

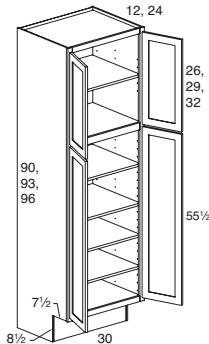


ACU308412  
ACU308424  
ACU308712  
ACU308724

**4 Doors w/o center mullion,  
4 Full depth adj. shelves**

- Toe kick shipped attached

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●	●	●	▲		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

**90", 93" & 96" HIGH ACTIVE LIVING UTILITY CABINETS**

ACU309012      ACU309312  
ACU309024      ACU309324

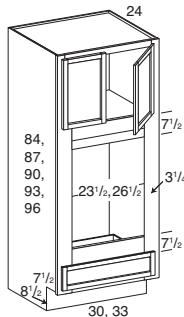
**4 Doors w/o center mullion,  
5 Full depth adj. shelves**

ACU309612  
ACU309624

- Toe kick shipped attached

**84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH ACTIVE LIVING OVEN CABINETS**

All Oven Cabinets can be cut to fit majority of oven units manufactured. Toe kicks shipped attached for all 84" - 96" high cabinets. To order with toe kick shipped unattached specify TKU with item code (For example, ACO309024 TKU). See Modification Section for additional details.



ACO308424      ACO308724  
ACO338424      ACO338724

ACO309324      ACO309624  
ACO339324      ACO339624

**1 Drawer,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Oven Support Kit**

ACO309024  
ACO339024

- Toe kick shipped attached

**30" Wide Cut-Out Dimensions**

Minimum = 27 1/2" High x 23 1/2" Wide  
Maximum = 38 5/8" High x 27" Wide

**33" Wide Cut-Out Dimensions**

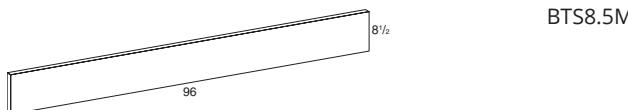
Minimum = 27 1/2" High x 26 1/2" Wide  
Maximum = 38 5/8" High x 30" Wide

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	▲		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	▲

**ACTIVE LIVING ACCESSORIES****ACTIVE LIVING BASE TOE SPACE COVER BLACK**

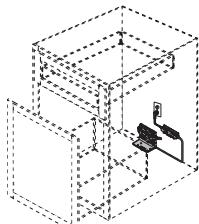
BTS8.5B

- Black finish
- Used on Active Living Cabinets
- 3/16" Laminated MDF

**ACTIVE LIVING BASE TOE SPACE COVER MATCHING**

BTS8.5M

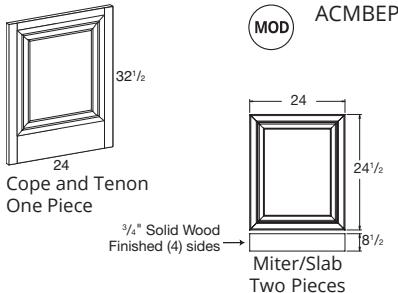
- 3/16" Matching plywood
- Grain will run horizontal
- Used on Active Living Cabinets
- Order finish same as cabinets
- **For Laminate & MDF door styles, toe space cover is finished hardwood**

**WASTEBASKET TOUCH TO OPEN**

WBTTOK

- Electrical drawer opening mechanism
- For use in Wastebasket Cabinets

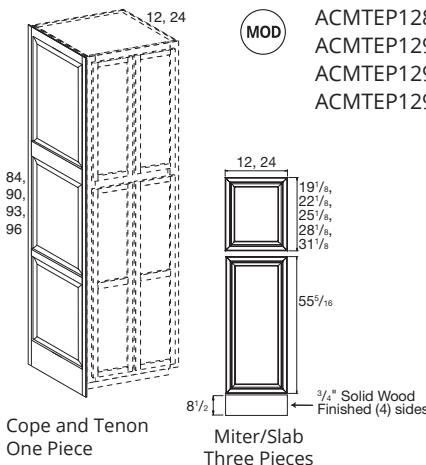
## ACTIVE LIVING MATCHING BASE END PANEL



- ¾" Solid wood construction with spacers on back to compensate for the face frame scribe
- TOL door styles have a decorative profile on the sides
- FOL door styles have matching door edge profile on the sides and are designed to flush with the face frame of the cabinet
- Harmony and Concord have a mitered profile and separate toe kick
- **Slab door styles are slab with a separate toe kick**
- For MDF door styles, Matching End Panels are painted MDF
- For Laminate door styles, Matching End Panels are melamine laminated furniture board

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL										•						•				

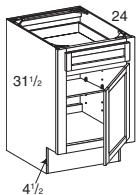
## ACTIVE LIVING MATCHING TALL END PANELS



ACMTEP1284  
ACMTEP1290  
ACMTEP1293  
ACMTEP1296

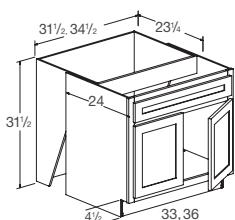
- ¾" Solid wood construction with spacers on back to compensate for the face frame scribe
- TOL door styles have a decorative profile on the sides
- FOL door styles have matching door edge profile on the sides and are designed to flush with the face frame of the cabinet
- Harmony and Concord have a mitered profile and separate toe kick
- **Slab door styles are slab with a separate toe kick**
- End panels up to 24" wide have three vertical panels instead of six
- For MDF door styles, Matching End Panels are painted MDF
- For Laminate door styles, Matching End Panels are melamine laminated furniture board

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL										•					•					



The following Active Living items are standard 24" depth, 31 1/2" high cabinets with a 4 1/2" toe kick. These are some additional items that would be necessary to complete a design using the 31 1/2" high vanity cabinets. See the Modification Chart for Modify or Reduced Depth option availability.

## ACTIVE LIVING SINK BASE CONVERTIBLE CABINETS WITH REMOVABLE FRONT



ALSBC33RF  
ALSBC36RF

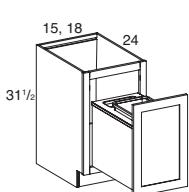
**1 Drawer blank,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion**

- ½" Plywood
- Removable front has 4 1/2" high toe kick
- When front is removed there will be a ¾" gap on both sides that can be filled using any ¾" base panel

### Sink Maximum Cut Out Dimensions

ALSBC33RF 29" x 22 ¾"  
ALSBC36RF 32" x 22 ¾"

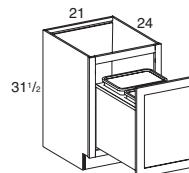
## ACTIVE LIVING WASTEBASKET BASE CABINETS



ALB15WB  
ALB18WB

**1 Door**

- 1-35 Quart capacity white basket



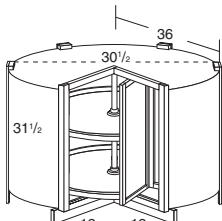
ALB21WB

**1 Door**

- 2-35 Quart capacity white baskets

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•		•	•	▲					•		•		•	•	▲	•			

## ACTIVE LIVING BASE LAZY SUSAN



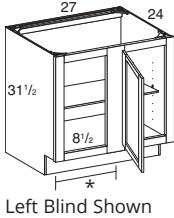
ALBL36

**Double doors attached to rotary shelves**

- 28" Diameter shelves
- In FOL door styles, cabinet has a double face frame

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•		•		▲											▲	•			

## ACTIVE LIVING BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS



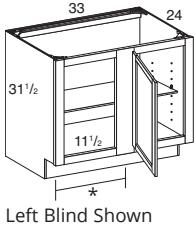
ALBBC36L  
ALBBC36R

**1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

\* **Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**

TOL = 16 1/4"  
FOL = 15 5/16"

- Must specify L or R blind
- Hinge is on blind side of cabinet
- Blind area is filled with back panel material



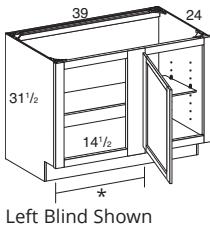
ALBBC39L  
ALBBC39R

**1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

\* **Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**

TOL = 19 1/4"  
FOL = 18 5/16"

- Must specify L or R blind
- Hinge is on blind side of cabinet
- Blind area is filled with back panel material



ALBBC42L  
ALBBC42R

**1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

\* **Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**

TOL = 22 1/4"  
FOL = 21 5/16"

- Must specify L or R blind
- Hinge is on blind side of cabinet
- Blind area is filled with back panel material

Pull for 24" depth cabinet		Minimum Pull w/o Hardware		*Minimum Pull w/ Hardware	
Cabinet	OL Max Pull	TOL	FOL	TOL	FOL
ALBBC36	40 3/4	36	37	37 1/8	38 1/4
ALBBC39	43 3/4	39	40	40 1/8	41 1/4
ALBBC42	46 3/4	42	43	43 1/8	44 1/4

\*Adjacent Cabinet Filler Required

None

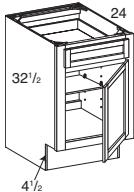
1"

1 1/4"

2 1/2"

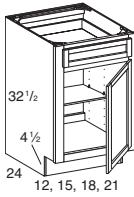
\*Minimum Pull w/Hardware and Adjacent Cabinet Filler Required is based on a hardware protrusion of 1 1/2".

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	



The following Active Living Universal items are standard 24" depth, 32 1/2" high cabinets with a 4 1/2" toe kick. All single door cabinets must specify left or right hinge. See the Modification Chart for Modify or Reduced Depth option availability.

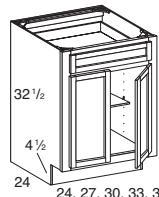
## ACTIVE LIVING UNIVERSAL BASE CABINETS



UB1232.5 L/R  
UB1532.5 L/R  
UB1832.5 L/R  
UB2132.5 L/R

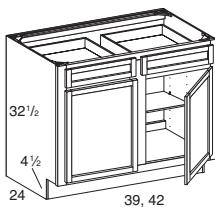
**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

• Must specify L or R hinge

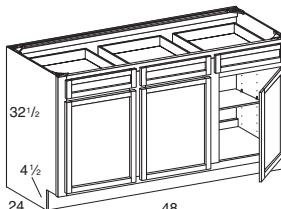


UB2432.5  
UB2732.5  
UB3032.5  
UB3332.5  
UB3632.5

**1 Drawer,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Adj. shelf**



UB3932.5  
UB4232.5  
**2 Drawers,  
2 Doors,  
1 Adj. shelf**



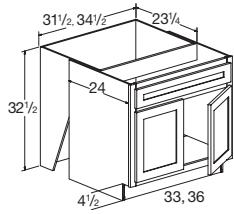
UB4832.5  
**3 Drawers,  
3 Doors,  
1 Adj. shelf**

• Doors hinged Left, Right, Right

**Door Widths:**      TOL      FOL  
UB4832.5 (center)      15 1/2"      17 5/8"  
UB4832.5 (outside)      12 1/2"      14 5/8"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

## ACTIVE LIVING UNIVERSAL REMOVABLE VANITY SINK FRONT



URVSF3332.5  
URVSF3632.5

**1 Drawer blank,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion**

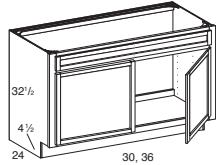
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plywood
- Removable front has  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " high toe kick
- When front is removed there will be a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " gap on both sides that can be filled using any  $\frac{3}{4}$ " base panel

### Sink Cut Out Dimensions

URVSF3332.5 29" x  $22\frac{3}{4}$ "  
URVSF3632.5 32" x  $22\frac{3}{4}$ "

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲								●		▲					●				

## ACTIVE LIVING UNIVERSAL SINK BASE



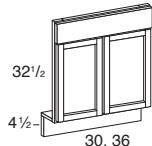
USB3032.5  
USB3632.5

**1 Drawer blank,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion**

- All FOL door styles have spacer added to back of drawer blank to make flush with doors

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

## ACTIVE LIVING UNIVERSAL SINK FRONT



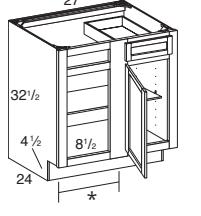
USF3032.5  
USF3632.5

**1 Drawer blank,  
2 Doors**

- Floor included, shipped separately and sized accordingly
- Maximum Trim: TOL - 3"  
FOL - 0"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL		●				●			●		▲									

## ACTIVE LIVING UNIVERSAL BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS



UBBC3632.5L  
UBBC3632.5R

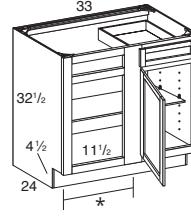
**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

- Must order L or R blind
- Center Stile is  $6\frac{1}{2}$ "

**\*Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**

TOL =  $16\frac{1}{4}$ "

FOL =  $15\frac{3}{16}$ "



UBBC3932.5L  
UBBC3932.5R

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

- Must order L or R blind
- Center Stile is  $6\frac{1}{2}$ "

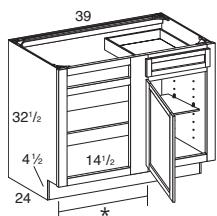
**\*Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**

TOL =  $19\frac{1}{4}$ "

FOL =  $18\frac{3}{16}$ "

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

## ACTIVE LIVING UNIVERSAL BASE BLIND CORNER CABINETS



UBBC4232.5L  
UBBC4232.5R

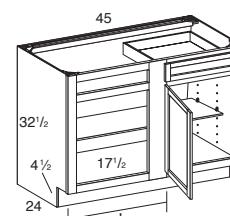
**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

- Must order L or R blind
- Center Stile is  $6\frac{1}{2}$ "

**\*Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**

TOL =  $22\frac{1}{4}$ "

FOL =  $21\frac{3}{16}$ "



UBBC4532.5L  
UBBC4532.5R

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

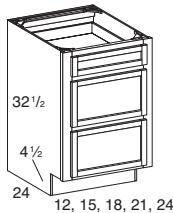
- Must order L or R blind
- Center Stile is  $6\frac{1}{2}$ "

**\*Distance from frame edge to edge of closed door**

TOL =  $25\frac{1}{4}$ "

FOL =  $24\frac{3}{16}$ "

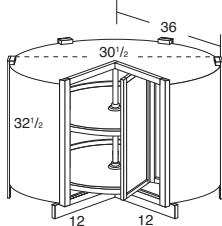
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

**ACTIVE LIVING UNIVERSAL DRAWER BASE CABINETS**

U3DB1232.5  
U3DB1532.5  
U3DB1832.5  
U3DB2132.5  
U3DB2432.5

**3 Drawers**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•

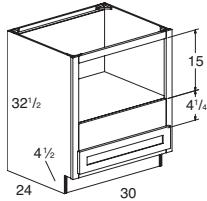
**ACTIVE LIVING UNIVERSAL BASE LAZY SUSAN**

UBLS3632.5

**Double doors attached to Rotary Shelves**

- 28" Diameter shelves on BLS36
- FOL door styles have a double face frame
- All door styles have white Rotary Shelves

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•		•		▲												▲	•		

**ACTIVE LIVING UNIVERSAL BASE MICROWAVE CABINET**

UBMW3032.5

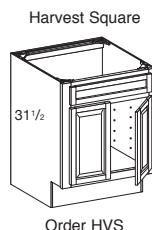
**1 Drawer**

- Finished interior
- Standard opening height is 15"
- Maximum cut out height is 17 1/2"
- Maximum cut out width is 27"
- UBMW30 cut out width is 26 1/2"
- Appliance platform shipped uninstalled
- Includes trimmable supports

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	•	•	•		▲			•		▲	▲	▲	▲	•	•	▲	•	•	

**ACTIVE LIVING STANDARD VANITY CABINETS**

All vanity cabinets are pre-drilled for 10 1/2" deep shelves and have 4 1/2" high toe kicks. Specify Left or Right hinge on all single door vanities. Some Active Living designs can be accomplished with just a lower countertop height. The vanity cabinets have an overall height of 31 1/2" and can be used to achieve this type of design. They are also available in a shallower depth of 21" instead of 24" which may give the consumer easier access to items in the wall cabinets. The Increased Depth option is available in order to get a 24" depth cabinet. See the Modification Chart for availability. Refer to the vanity section for 18" depth cabinets, base height vanity cabinets and all other vanity cabinet options.



Order HVS

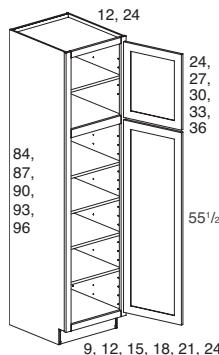
**NOTES**

---

## UTILITY CABINETS

All single door cabinets must be specified left or right hinge. Cope and tenon door styles 48 $\frac{1}{8}$ " and taller will have a horizontal center rail. Toe kicks shipped attached for all 84" - 96" high cabinets. To order with toe kick shipped unattached, specify TKU with item code (For example, U249624 TKU). The minimum ceiling height for installing standard 24" deep tall cabinets is equal to the cabinet height plus 4". If APC is specified, end panels will be unfinished plywood. Standard ends are natural laminate. MFE or FCE must be ordered to receive finished ends. Other options are also available. See Modification Section for additional details.

### 84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH UTILITY CABINETS

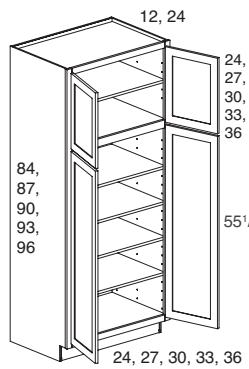


U98412 L/R	U98712 L/R	U99012 L/R	U99312 L/R	U99612 L/R
U128412 L/R	U128712 L/R	U129012 L/R	U129312 L/R	U129612 L/R
U158412 L/R	U158712 L/R	U159012 L/R	U159312 L/R	U159612 L/R
U188412 L/R	U188712 L/R	U189012 L/R	U189312 L/R	U189612 L/R
U218412 L/R	U218712 L/R	U219012 L/R	U219312 L/R	U219612 L/R
U248412SD L/R	U248712SD L/R	U249012SD L/R	U249312SD L/R	U249612SD L/R
U98424 L/R	U98724 L/R	U99024 L/R	U99324 L/R	U99624 L/R
U128424 L/R	U128724 L/R	U129024 L/R	U129324 L/R	U129624 L/R
U158424 L/R	U158724 L/R	U159024 L/R	U159324 L/R	U159624 L/R
U188424 L/R	U188724 L/R	U189024 L/R	U189324 L/R	U189624 L/R
U218424 L/R	U218724 L/R	U219024 L/R	U219324 L/R	U219624 L/R
U248424SD L/R	U248724SD L/R	U249024SD L/R	U249324SD L/R	U249624SD L/R

#### 2 Doors, 5 Full depth adj. shelves

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Toe kick shipped attached

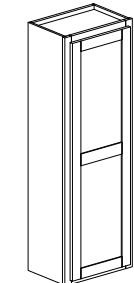
### 84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH UTILITY CABINETS



U248412	U248712	U249012	U249312	U249612
U278412	U278712	U279012	U279312	U279612
U308412	U308712	U309012	U309312	U309612
U338412	U338712	U339012	U339312	U339612
U368412	U368712	U369012	U369312	U369612
U248424	U248724	U249024	U249324	U249624
U278424	U278724	U279024	U279324	U279624
U308424	U308724	U309024	U309324	U309624
U338424	U338724	U339024	U339324	U339624
U368424	U368724	U369024	U369324	U369624

#### 4 Doors w/o center mullion, 5 Full depth adj. shelves

- Toe kick shipped attached



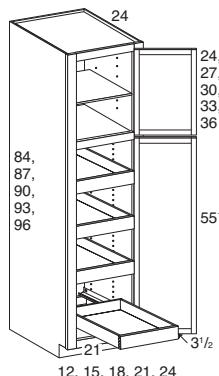
Any door height greater than 48" for cope and tenon and MDF door styles will have a horizontal center rail.

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

## UTILITY CABINETS WITH SLIDING SHELVES INSTALLED

Sliding shelves have  $\frac{5}{8}$ " natural hardwood sides, front and back,  $\frac{3}{16}$ " plywood bottom, adj. mounting brackets and are dovetail full extension soft close. Toe kicks shipped attached for all 84" - 96" high cabinets. To order with toe kick shipped unattached specify TKU with item code (For example, U249624SS TKU). See Modification Section for additional details.

### 84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH UTILITY CABINETS WITH SLIDING SHELVES



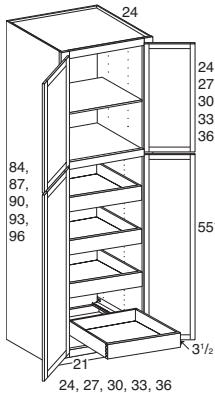
U128424SS L/R	U128724SS L/R	U129024SS L/R	U129324SS L/R	U129624SS L/R
U158424SS L/R	U158724SS L/R	U159024SS L/R	U159324SS L/R	U159624SS L/R
U188424SS L/R	U188724SS L/R	U189024SS L/R	U189324SS L/R	U189624SS L/R
U218424SS L/R	U218724SS L/R	U219024SS L/R	U219324SS L/R	U219624SS L/R
U248424SDSS L/R	U248724SDSS L/R	U249024SDSS L/R	U249324SDSS L/R	U249624SDSS L/R

#### 2 Doors, 1 Full depth adj. shelf in upper section, 4 Sliding shelves in lower section

- Must specify L or R hinge
- RD available to 18" depth
- Toe kick shipped attached

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FI MD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

## 84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH UTILITY CABINETS WITH SLIDING SHELVES



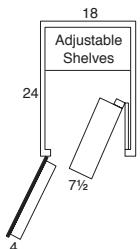
U248424SS	U248724SS	U249024SS	U249324SS	U249624SS
U278424SS	U278724SS	U279024SS	U279324SS	U279624SS
U308424SS	U308724SS	U309024SS	U309324SS	U309624SS
U338424SS	U338724SS	U339024SS	U339324SS	U339624SS
U368424SS	U368724SS	U369024SS	U369324SS	U369624SS

**4 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Full depth adj. shelf in upper section,  
4 Sliding shelves in lower section**

- RD option available to 18" depth
- Toe kick shipped attached

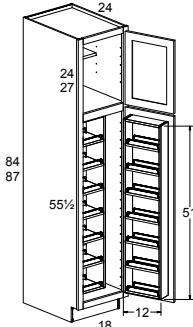
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•		•	•						•	•	•	•		•	•	▲	•	▲	

## UTILITY CABINETS WITH PANTRY KIT INSTALLED, TWO DOOR



If kit is installed in a cabinet adjacent to a wall, use a 6" filler for door to open fully. Hardwood kit contains adj. shelves. Toe kicks shipped attached for all 84" - 96" high cabinets. To order with toe kick shipped unattached specify TKU with item code (For example, U369624 PSK TKU). See Modification Section for additional details.

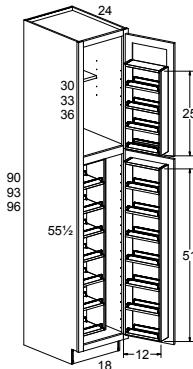
## 84" & 87" HIGH UTILITY CABINETS WITH PANTRY KIT



U188424PSK L/R      U188724PSK L/R  
**2 Doors,  
1 Adj. half depth shelf in upper section,  
4 Adj. half depth shelves in lower section**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Pantry storage kit included in price and shipped separately
- Toe kick shipped attached

## 90", 93" & 96" HIGH UTILITY CABINETS WITH PANTRY KIT

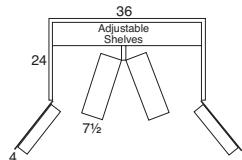


U189024PSK L/R      U189324PSK L/R      U189624PSK L/R  
**2 Doors,  
1 Adj. half depth shelf in upper section,  
4 Adj. half depth shelves in lower section**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Pantry storage kit included in price and shipped separately
- Toe kick shipped attached

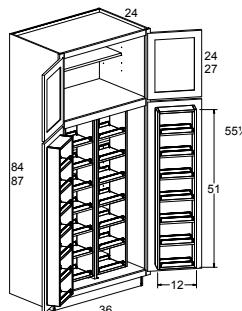
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•		•	•						•	•	•	•		•	•	▲	•	▲	

## UTILITY CABINETS WITH PANTRY KIT INSTALLED, FOUR DOOR



If kit is installed in a cabinet adjacent to a wall, use a 6" filler for door to open fully. Hardwood kit contains adj. shelves. Toe kicks shipped attached for all 84" - 96" high cabinets. To order with toe kick shipped unattached specify TKU with item code (For example, U369624PSK TKU). See Modification Section for additional details.

## 84" & 87" HIGH UTILITY CABINETS WITH PANTRY KIT

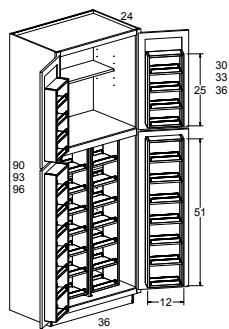


U368424PSK      U368724PSK

**4 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Adj. half depth shelf in upper section,  
4 Adj. half depth shelves in lower section**

- Pantry storage kit included in price and shipped separately
- Toe kick shipped attached

## 90", 93" & 96" HIGH UTILITY CABINETS WITH PANTRY KIT

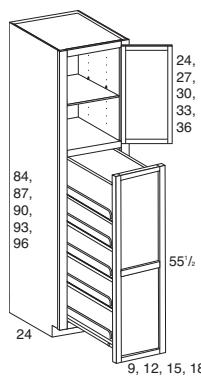


U369024PSK      U369324PSK      U369624PSK

**4 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Adj. half depth shelf in upper section,  
4 Adj. half depth shelves in lower section**

- Pantry storage kit included in price and shipped separately
- Toe kick shipped attached
- Modifying the height less than 90" will void the top door kit

## 84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH UTILITY PANTRY PULLOUTS



U98424PPO L/R	U98724PPO L/R	U99024PPO L/R	U99324PPO L/R	U99624PPO L/R
U128424PPO L/R	U128724PPO L/R	U129024PPO L/R	U129324PPO L/R	U129624PPO L/R
U158424PPO L/R	U158724PPO L/R	U159024PPO L/R	U159324PPO L/R	U159624PPO L/R
U188424PPO L/R	U188724PPO L/R	U189024PPO L/R	U189324PPO L/R	U189624PPO L/R

**1 Door,  
1 Full depth adj. shelf,  
1 Pullout with shelves**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Pantry pullout is natural finished wood and stainless steel
- Toe kick shipped attached
- Pantry pullout has 3 adj. and 2 fixed shelves
- 200 lb. weight capacity for pullout

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•		•							•	•	•				•	▲	•	▲	

## WHATNOT SHELVES

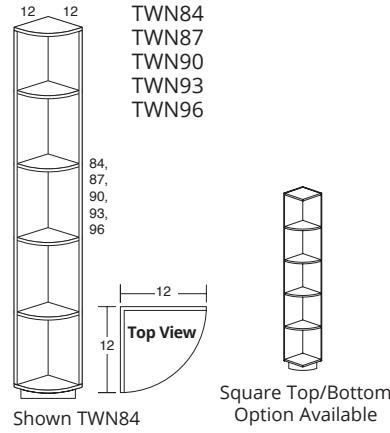
### GENERAL INFORMATION

All whatnot shelves have L or R reversible  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood shelves. End panels are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood. Finish techniques are not included. For Laminate and MDF door styles, shelves are finished plywood.

Shelf spacing applicable to all whatnot shelves:

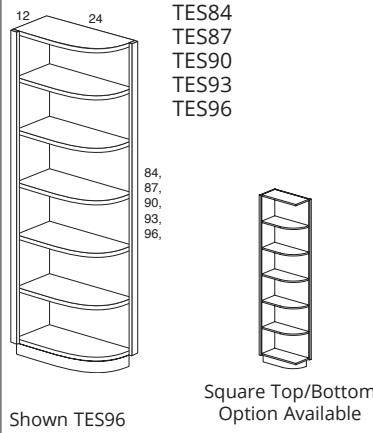
84" high - 15"	(6 shelves including top and bottom)
87" high - 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(7 shelves including top and bottom)
90" high - 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(7 shelves including top and bottom)
93" high - 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(7 shelves including top and bottom)
96" high - 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	(7 shelves including top and bottom)

### 84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH TALL WHATNOT SHELVES



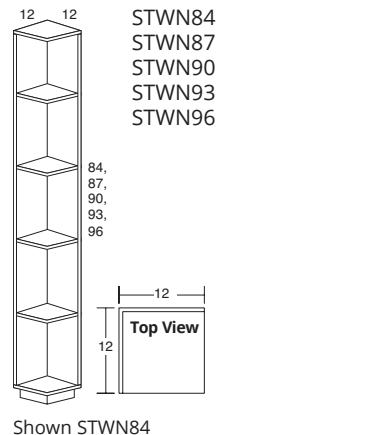
- Square Top and Bottom Shelf available in Modification Section
- **Matching toe kick shipped unattached**

### 84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH TALL END SHELVES



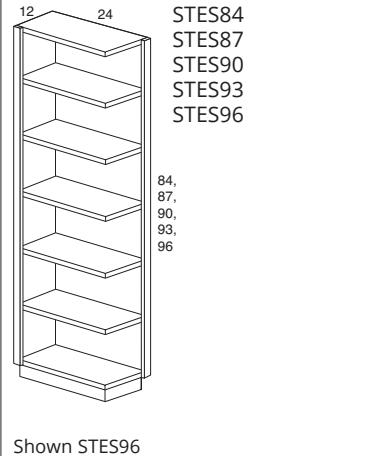
- Square Top and Bottom Shelf is available in Modification Section
- **Matching toe kick shipped unattached**
- Cabinet has a  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " stile on each side
- ID/RD options change depth only - width will not change

### 84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH SQUARE TALL WHATNOT SHELVES



- **Matching toe kick shipped unattached**

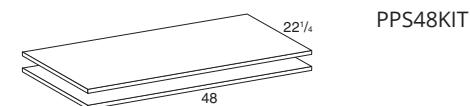
### 84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH SQUARE TALL END SHELVES



- **Matching toe kick shipped unattached**
- Cabinet has a  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " stile on each side

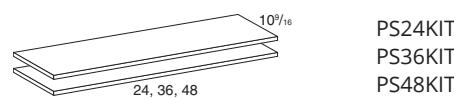
## UTILITY ACCESSORIES

### PENINSULA PLYWOOD SHELF KIT



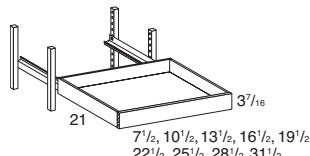
- Includes 2 shelves and shelf clips
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Veneered plywood with a natural finish
- Edge banded on 2 sides/long edges
- Fits standard peninsula base cabinets
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

### PLYWOOD SHELF KITS



- Includes 2 shelves and shelf clips
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Veneered plywood with a natural finish
- Edge banded on one side/long edge
- Fits standard wall and base cabinets
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

## 24" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE

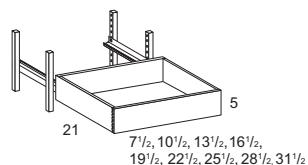


(MOD)

SSSC1224	(for U12_24)
SSSC1524	(for U15_24)
SSSC1824	(for U18_24)
SSSC2124	(for U21_24)
SSSC2424	(for U24_24)
SSSC2724	(for U27_24)
SSSC3024	(for U30_24)
SSSC3324	(for U33_24)
SSSC3624	(for U36_24)

- Includes solid wood dovetail sliding shelf with soft close undermount slides and attachment hardware
- See Base Section for more sizes

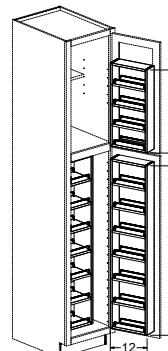
## 5" HIGH, 24" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE



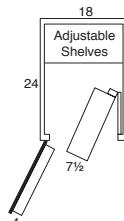
SSSC1224-5	(for U12_24)
SSSC1524-5	(for U15_24)
SSSC1824-5	(for U18_24)
SSSC2124-5	(for U21_24)
SSSC2424-5	(for U24_24)
SSSC2724-5	(for U27_24)
SSSC3024-5	(for U30_24)
SSSC3324-5	(for U33_24)
SSSC3624-5	(for U36_24)

- Includes one solid wood dovetail sliding shelf with soft close undermount slides, four mounting supports and attachment hardware
- See Base Section for more sizes

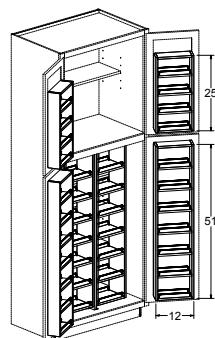
## PANTRY STORAGE KITS



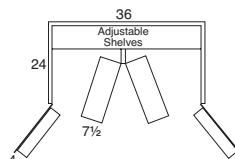
PSK18 (for U18\_24)



- If kit is installed in a cabinet adjacent to a wall, use a 6" filler for door to open fully
- Plywood kit with adjustable shelves
- When installing PSK18 in 93" and 96" high utility cabinets, top of kit will not extend to the full height of door
- Upper door kit will not be useable on 84" and 87" high cabinets

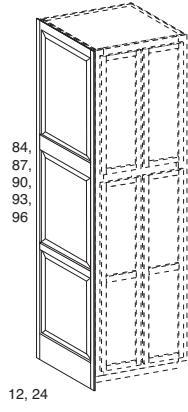


PSK36 (for U36\_24)



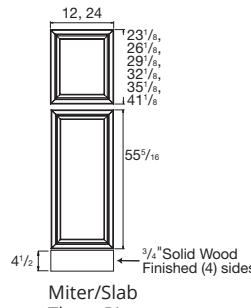
- If kit is installed in cabinet adjacent to a wall, use a 6" filler for door to open fully
- Plywood kit with adjustable shelves
- When installing PSK36 in 93" and 96" high utility cabinets, top of kit will not extend to the full height of door
- Upper door kit will not be useable on 84" and 87" high cabinets

## 84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" MATCHING TALL END PANELS



Cope and Tenon  
One Piece

MTEP1284	MTEP2484
MTEP1287	MTEP2487
MTEP1290	MTEP2490
MTEP1293	MTEP2493
MTEP1296	MTEP2496

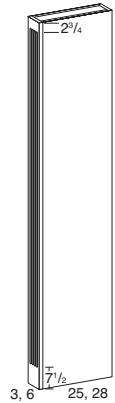


Miter/Slab  
Three Pieces

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood construction with spacers on back to compensate for the face frame scribe
- TOL door styles have a decorative profile on the sides
- FOL door styles have matching door edge profile on the sides and are designed to flush with the face frame of the cabinet
- Harmony and Concord have a mitered profile and separate toe kick
- Slab door styles are slab with separate toe kick
- **For Laminate door styles, matching end panels are melamine laminated furniture board**
- **For MDF door styles, matching end panels are painted MDF**
- **End panels up to 24" wide have three vertical panels instead of six**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲		●							●					●					

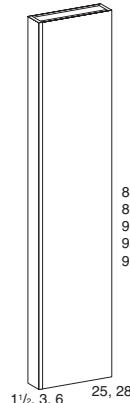
## FLUTED TALL PILASTERS



FP84T	FP684T
FP84T27	FP684T27
FP87T	FP687T
FP87T27	FP687T27
FP90T	FP690T
FP90T27	FP690T27
FP93T	FP693T
FP93T27	FP693T27
FP96T	FP696T
FP96T27	FP696T27

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished plywood
- Sides are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " finished plywood
- 3" wide has 4 flutes and 6" wide has 8 flutes
- Not trimmable
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depth (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
- **For MDF and Laminate door styles, item is finished hardwood**

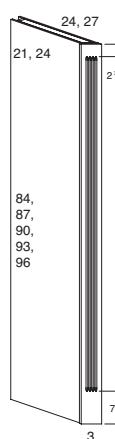
## PLAIN TALL PILASTERS



PP1.584T	PP84T	PP684T
PP1.584T27	PP84T27	PP684T27
PP1.587T	PP87T	PP687T
PP1.587T27	PP87T27	PP687T27
PP1.590T	PP90T	PP690T
PP1.590T27	PP90T27	PP690T27
PP1.593T	PP93T	PP693T
PP1.593T27	PP93T27	PP693T27
PP1.596T	PP96T	PP696T
PP1.596T27	PP96T27	PP696T27

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished plywood
- Sides are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " finished plywood
- Trimmable
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depth (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
- **For MDF and Laminate door styles, item is finished hardwood**

## ANGLE FLUTED TALL PILASTERS



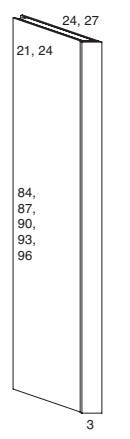
AFP84TL	AFP93TL
AFP84TR	AFP93TR
AFP84T27L	AFP93T27L
AFP84T27R	AFP93T27R
AFP87TL	AFP96TL
APP87TR	APP96TR
APP87T27L	APP96T27L
APP87T27R	APP96T27R
APP90TL	
APP90TR	
APP90T27L	
APP90T27R	

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished plywood
- Finished on front and short side only
- 3" wide has 4 flutes
- Not trimmable
- Short side available with FCE option
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depth (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
- **For MDF and Laminate door styles, item is finished hardwood**

Left Shown

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲		●							▲	▲	▲	▲	●						

## ANGLE PLAIN TALL PILASTERS



APP84TL	APP93TL
APP84TR	APP93TR
APP84T27L	APP93T27L
APP84T27R	APP93T27R
APP87TL	APP96TL
APP87TR	APP96TR
APP87T27L	APP96T27L
APP87T27R	APP96T27R
APP90TL	
APP90TR	
APP90T27L	
APP90T27R	

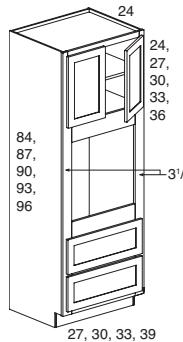
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished plywood
- Finished on front and short side only
- Short side available with FCE option
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depth (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
- **For MDF and Laminate door styles, item is finished hardwood**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲		●							▲	▲	▲	▲	●						

## SINGLE OVEN CABINETS

Toe kicks shipped attached for all 84" - 96" high cabinets. Note: If using a self cleaning oven, be sure Laminate doors are a minimum of 3" away from edge of oven. To order with toe kick shipped unattached specify TKU with item code (For example, SO279024 TKU). See Modification Section for additional details.

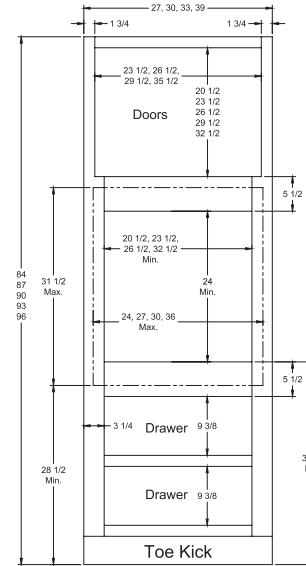
### 84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH SINGLE OVEN CABINETS



SO278424	SO278724	SO279024	SO279324	SO279624
SO308424	SO308724	SO309024	SO309324	SO309624
SO338424	SO338724	SO339024	SO339324	SO339624
SO398424	SO398724	SO399024	SO399324	SO399624

**2 Drawers,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Full depth adj. shelf,  
1 Oven Support Kit**

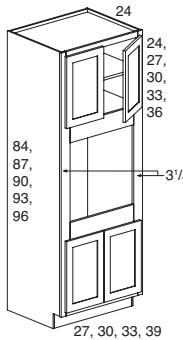
SO279324	SO279624
SO309324	SO309624
SO339324	SO339624
SO399324	SO399624



TOL & FOL

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	

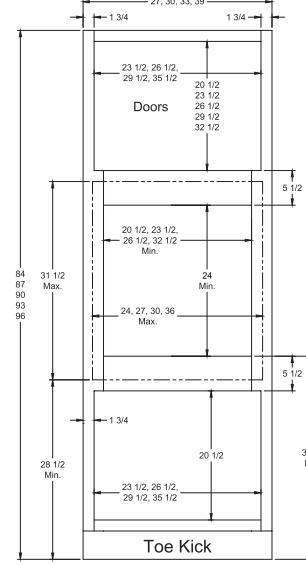
### 84", 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH SINGLE OVEN CABINETS WITH DOORS



SOD278424	SOD278724	SOD279024	SOD279324	SOD279624
SOD308424	SOD308724	SOD309024	SOD309324	SOD309624
SOD338424	SOD338724	SOD339024	SOD339324	SOD339624
SOD398424	SOD398724	SOD399024	SOD399324	SOD399624

**4 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Full depth adj. shelf,  
1 Oven Support Kit**

SOD309324	SOD309624
SOD339324	SOD339624
SOD399324	SOD399624



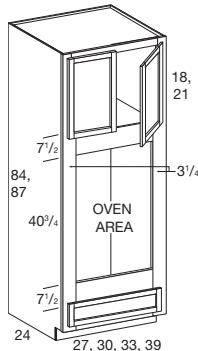
TOL & FOL

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	▲	•

## DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS

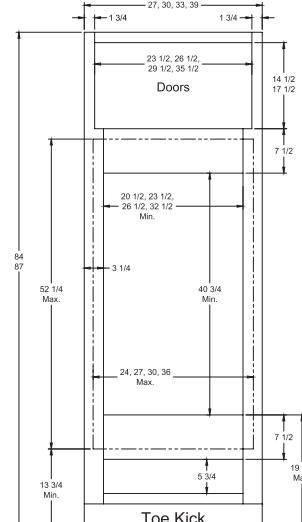
Oven cabinets can be cut to fit the majority of oven units manufactured. Note: If using a self cleaning oven, be sure Laminate doors are a minimum of 3" away from edge of oven. Toe kicks shipped attached for all 84"- 96" high cabinets. To order with toe kick shipped unattached specify TKU with item code (For example, DO309024 TKU). See Modification Section for additional details.

### 84" & 87" HIGH DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS



DO278424	DO278724
DO308424	DO308724
DO338424	DO338724
DO398424	DO398724

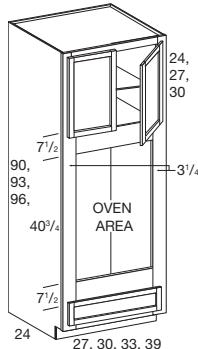
**1 Drawer,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Oven Support Kit**



TOL & FOL

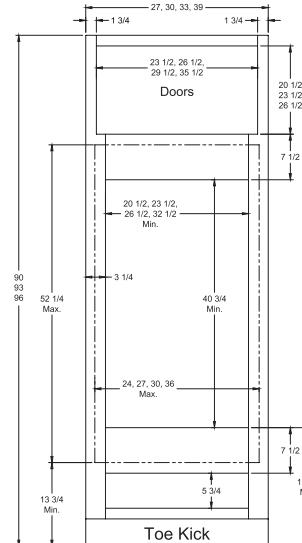
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	▲	•

### 90", 93" & 96" HIGH DOUBLE OVEN CABINETS



DO279024	DO279324
DO309024	DO309324
DO339024	DO339324
DO399024	DO399324

**1 Drawer,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Full depth adj. shelf,  
1 Oven Support Kit**



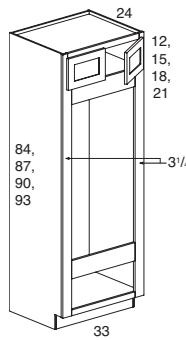
TOL & FOL

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	▲	•

## DOUBLE OVEN WARMING DRAWER COMBINATION CABINETS

Oven cabinets can be cut to fit the majority of oven units manufactured. Note: If using a self cleaning oven, be sure Laminate doors are a minimum of 3" away from edge of oven. Toe kicks shipped attached for all 84"- 96" high cabinets. To order with toe kick shipped unattached specify TKU with item code (For example, DOWD309024 TKU). See Modification Section for additional details.

### 84", 87", 90" & 93" HIGH DOUBLE OVEN WARMING DRAWER COMBINATION CABINETS



DOWD338424

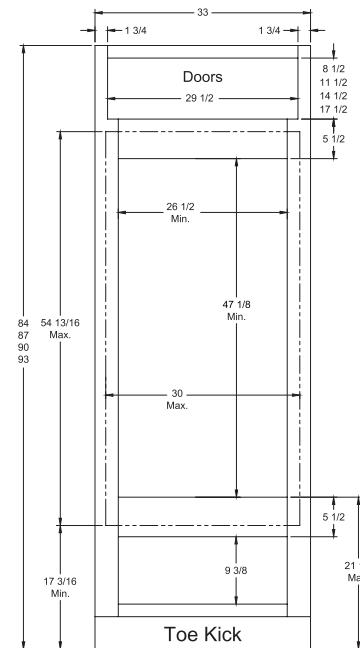
**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Oven Support Kit**

- 84" High not available with FIMD option

DOWD338724

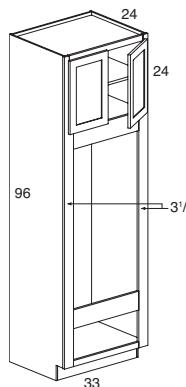
DOWD339024

DOWD339324



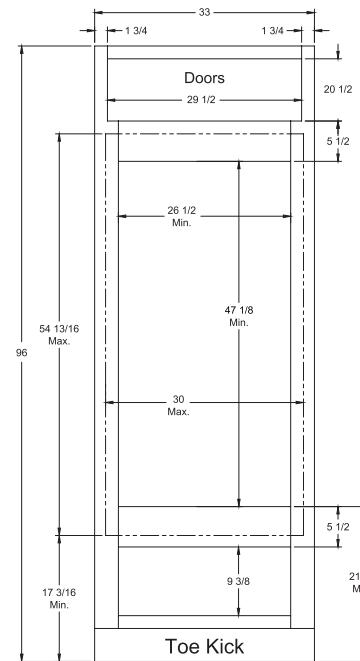
TOL & FOL

### 96" HIGH DOUBLE OVEN WARMING DRAWER COMBINATION CABINET



DOWD339624

**2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Full depth adj. shelf,  
1 Oven Support Kit**



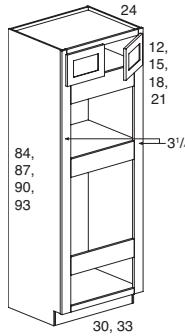
TOL & FOL

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	▲	•	▲	

## TRIPLE OVEN CABINETS

Oven cabinets can be cut to fit the majority of oven units manufactured. Note: If using a self cleaning oven, be sure Laminate doors are a minimum of 3" away from edge of oven. Toe kicks shipped attached for all 84"- 96" high cabinets. To order with toe kick shipped unattached specify TKU with item code (For example, TO309024 TKU). See Modification Section for additional details.

### 84", 87", 90" & 93" HIGH TRIPLE OVEN CABINETS



TO308424  
TO338424

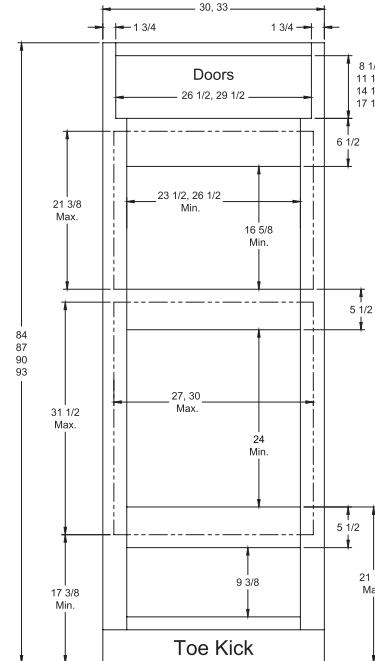
TO308724  
TO338724

TO309024  
TO339024

TO309324  
TO339324

#### 2 Doors w/o center mullion, 1 Oven Support Kit

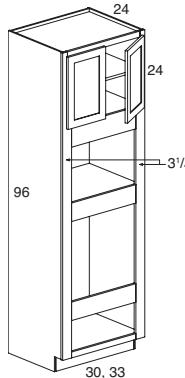
- 84" High not available with FIMD option



TOL & FOL

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	▲	•

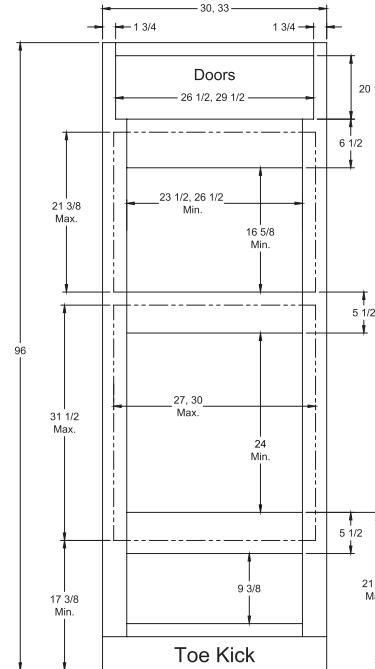
### 96" HIGH TRIPLE OVEN CABINETS



TO309624  
TO339624

#### 2 Doors w/o center mullion, 1 Full depth adj. shelf, 1 Oven Support Kit

- FIM option applies to microwave area only
- FI, FIMD, etc. applies to entire cabinet interior



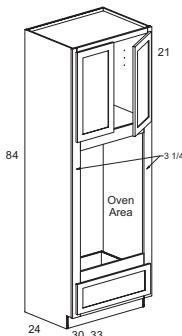
TOL & FOL

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	▲	•

## MICROWAVE OVEN COMBINATION CABINETS

Oven cabinets can be cut to fit the majority of oven units manufactured. Note: If using a self cleaning oven, be sure Laminate doors are a minimum of 3" away from edge of oven. Oven Panels are not available. Order fillers for trimming if needed. Toe kicks shipped attached for all 84" - 96" high cabinets. To order with toe kick shipped unattached, specify TKU with item code (For example, MO339024 TKU). See Modification Section for additional details.

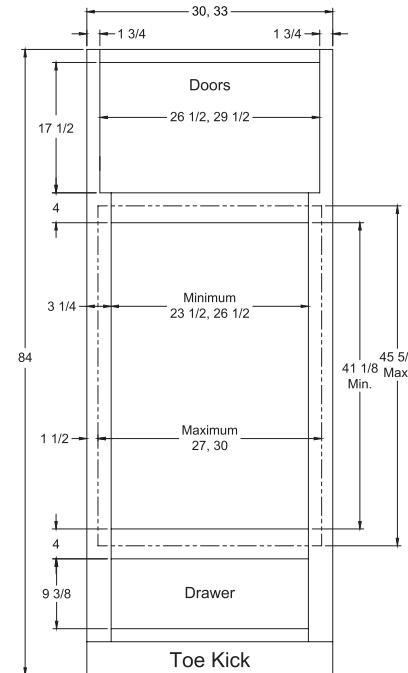
### 84" HIGH MICROWAVE OVEN COMBINATION APPLIANCE CABINETS



MOC308424  
MOC338424

**1 Drawer,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Oven Support Kit**

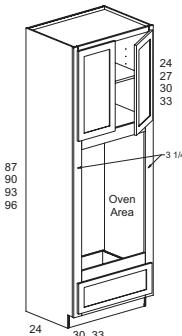
- FI, FIMD, etc. applies to entire cabinet interior



FOL & TOL

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	▲

### 87", 90", 93" & 96" HIGH MICROWAVE OVEN COMBINATION APPLIANCE CABINETS



MOC308724  
MOC338724

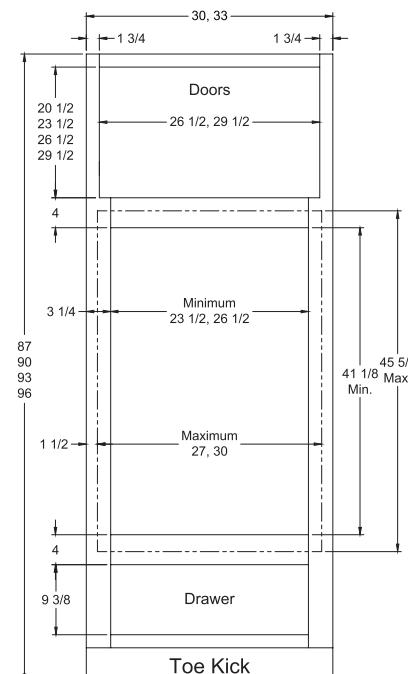
MOC309024  
MOC339024

MOC309324  
MOC339324

MOC309624  
MOC339624

**1 Drawer,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Full depth adj. shelf,  
1 Oven Support Kit**

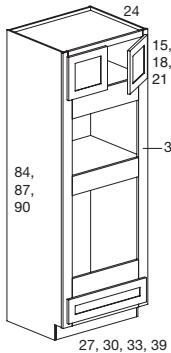
- FI, FIMD, etc. applies to entire cabinet interior



FOL & TOL

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	▲

## 84", 87" & 90" HIGH MICROWAVE OVEN COMBINATION CABINETS

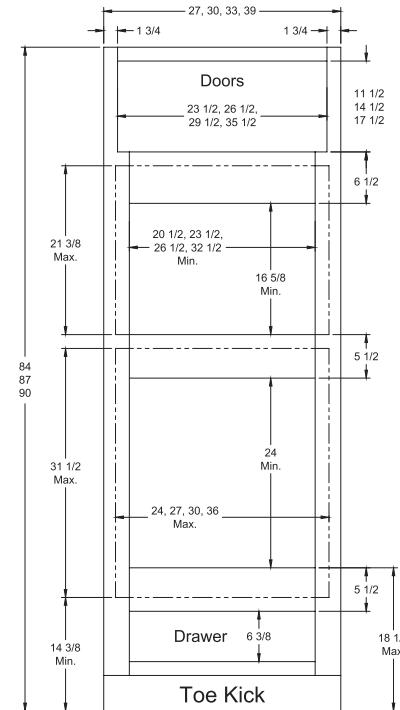


MO278424      MO278724  
 MO308424      MO308724  
 MO338424      MO338724  
 MO398424      MO398724

### 1 Drawer, 2 Doors w/o center mullion, 1 Oven Support Kit

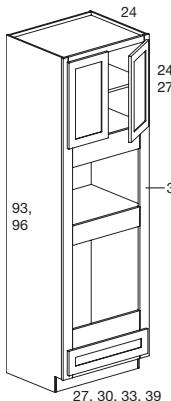
- Microwave area has a finished interior
- Fl, FlMD, etc. applies to entire cabinet interior

MO279024  
 MO309024  
 MO339024  
 MO399024



TOL & FOL

## 93" & 96" HIGH MICROWAVE OVEN COMBINATION CABINETS

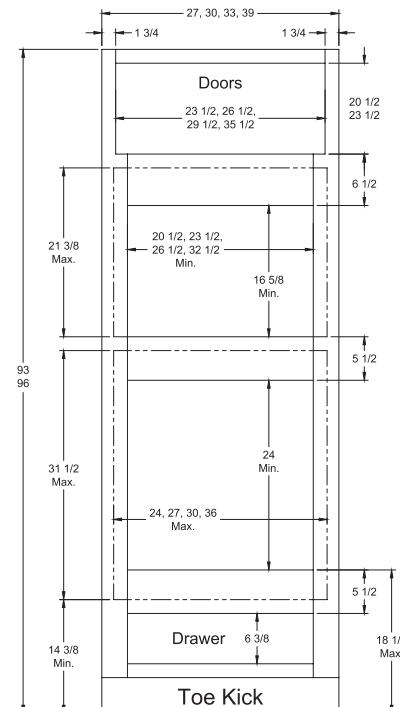


MO279324      MO279624  
 MO309324      MO309624  
 MO339324      MO339624  
 MO399324      MO399624

### 1 Drawer, 2 Doors w/o center mullion, 1 Full depth adj. shelf, 1 Oven Support Kit

- Microwave area has a finished interior
- Fl, FlMD, etc. applies to entire cabinet interior

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FlMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	▲	•

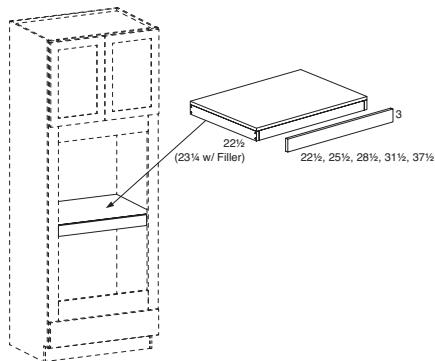


TOL & FOL

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FlMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	▲	•

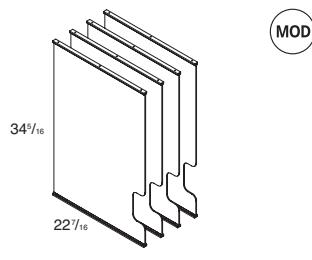
## OVEN ACCESSORIES

### APPLIANCE SPACER KITS



- Width indicates cabinet width
- Includes 3" wide  $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid wood front rail with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " finished plywood veneer shelf that matches cabinet exterior
- Filler is shipped loose
- Shelf supports are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood
- Trimmable
- Designed for installing two appliances in one oven cabinet cutout area

### TRAY DIVIDER



TD

- Set of 4 dividers
- Natural finished wood
- Trimmable, see chart for dimensions

Oven Type	Top Opening Height						Select / Premier / Estate Tray Divider Height
	84"	87"	90"	93"	96"	102"	
SO/SOD	20 1/2	23 1/2	26 1/2	29 1/2	32 1/2	38 1/2	20 7/16
DO	14 1/2	17 1/2	20 1/2	23 1/2	26 1/2	32 1/2	14 7/16
DOWD/TO	8 1/2	11 1/2	14 1/2	17 1/2	20 1/2	26 1/2	8 7/16
MO	11 1/2	14 1/2	17 1/2	20 1/2	23 1/2	-	11 7/16
TMC/TMCD/TMCT/TMCDT/MW/MWD	17 1/2	20 1/2	23 1/2	26 1/2	29 1/2	-	17 7/16

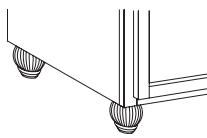


## VANITY CABINETS

All vanity cabinets are pre-drilled for 10 $\frac{1}{16}$ " deep shelves and have 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high toe kicks. **(MOD)** See Modification Section for sliding shelf availability.

Specify left or right on all single door vanities.

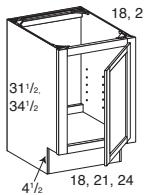
Feet Installed  
Available



VS30 VTK 4RDBFIN

See Modification Section for details

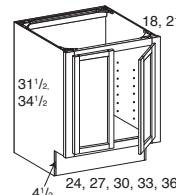
### 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " & 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " HIGH VANITY SINK CABINETS



31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep
VS18 L/R	VS18BH L/R
VS21 L/R	VS21BH L/R
VS24SD L/R	VS24SDBH L/R
31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep
VS1818 L/R	VS1818BH L/R
VS2118 L/R	VS2118BH L/R
VS2418SD L/R	VS2418SDBH L/R

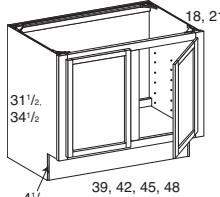
#### 1 Door

- Must specify L or R hinge



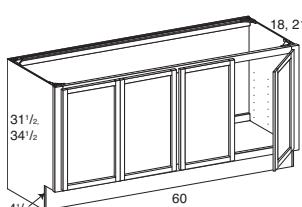
31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep
VS24	VS24BH
VS27	VS27BH
VS30	VS30BH
VS33	VS33BH
VS36	VS36BH
31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep
VS2418	VS2418BH
VS2718	VS2718BH
VS3018	VS3018BH
VS3318	VS3318BH
VS3618	VS3618BH

#### 2 Doors w/o center mullion



31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep
VS39	VS39BH
VS42	VS42BH
VS45D2	VS45D2BH
VS48D2	VS48D2BH
31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep
VS3918	VS3918BH
VS4218	VS4218BH
VS4518D2	VS4518D2BH
VS4818D2	VS4818D2BH

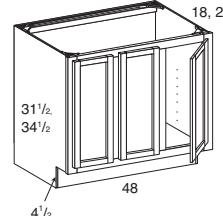
#### 2 Doors



31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep
VS60	VS60BH
31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep
VS6018	VS6018BH

#### 4 Doors

- 2 Sets of doors w/o center mullion



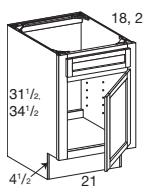
31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep
VS48	VS48BH
31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep
VS4818	VS4818BH

#### 3 Doors

- Doors hinged Left, Right, Right

**Door Sizes:**  
VS48, VS4818 – 15", 18", 15"

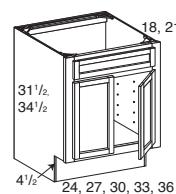
### 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " & 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " HIGH VANITY SINK CABINETS WITH BLANKS



31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep
VS21 L/R	VS21BBH L/R
31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep
VS21B18 L/R	VS21B18BH L/R

#### 1 Drawer blank, 1 Door

- Must specify L or R hinge

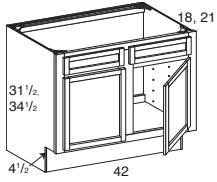


31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 21" Deep
VS24	VS24BBH
VS27	VS27BBH
VS30	VS30BBH
VS33	VS33BBH
VS36	VS36BBH
31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep	34 $\frac{1}{2}$ " High, 18" Deep
VS24B18	VS24B18BH
VS27B18	VS27B18BH
VS30B18	VS30B18BH
VS33B18	VS33B18BH
VS36B18	VS36B18BH

#### 1 Drawer blank, 2 Doors w/o center mullion

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		▲	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•		

## 34½" & 31½" HIGH VANITY SINK CABINETS WITH BLANKS

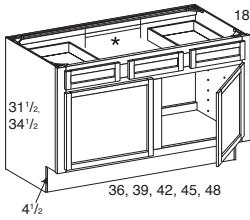


31½" High, 21" Deep VS42B	34½" High, 21" Deep VS42BBH
31½" High, 18" Deep VS42B18	34½" High, 18" Deep VS42B18BH

**2 Drawer blanks,  
2 Doors**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•		

## 34½" & 31½" HIGH VANITY SINK BASE CABINETS



**NEW**

31½" High, 21" Deep VSB36	34½" High, 21" Deep VSB36BH
VSB39	VSB39BH
VSB42	VSB42BH
<b>NEW</b> VSB45	VSB45BH
VSB48	VSB48BH
31½" High, 18" Deep VSB3618	34½" High, 18" Deep VSB3618BH
VSB3918	VSB3918BH
VSB4218	VSB4218BH
<b>NEW</b> VSB4518	<b>NEW</b> VSB4518BH
VSB4818	VSB4818BH

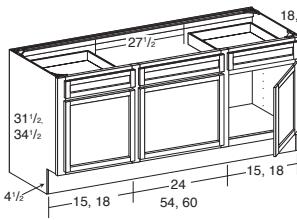
**2 Drawers,  
1 Drawer blank,  
2 Doors**

- VSB36 and VSB3618 are w/o center mullion

### Plumbing Clearance:

\* 18½" for VSB36, VSB39

\* 21½" for VSB42, VSB45, VSB48



31½" High, 21" Deep VSB54	34½" High, 21" Deep VSB54BH
VSB60	VSB60BH
31½" High, 18" Deep VSB5418	34½" High, 18" Deep VSB5418BH
VSB6018	VSB6018BH

**2 Drawers,  
1 Drawer blank,  
3 Doors**

- Doors hinged Left, Right, Right

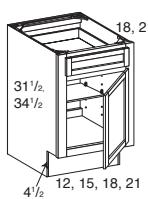
### Door Sizes:

VSB54, VSB5418 - 15", 24", 15"

VSB60, VSB6018 - 18", 24", 18"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

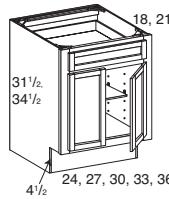
## 34½" & 31½" HIGH VANITY BASE CABINETS



31½" High, 21" Deep VB12 L/R	34½" High, 21" Deep VB12BH L/R
VB15 L/R	VB15BH L/R
VB18 L/R	VB18BH L/R
VB21 L/R	VB21BH L/R
31½" High, 18" Deep VB1218 L/R	34½" High, 18" Deep VB1218BH L/R
VB1518 L/R	VB1518BH L/R
VB1818 L/R	VB1818BH L/R
VB2118 L/R	VB2118BH L/R

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

- Must specify L or R hinge

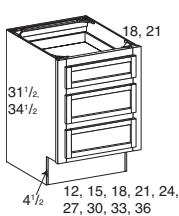


31½" High, 21" Deep VB24	34½" High, 21" Deep VB24BH
VB27	VB27BH
VB30	
VB33	
VB36	
31½" High, 18" Deep VB2418	34½" High, 18" Deep VB2418BH
VB2718	VB2718BH
VB3018	
VB3318	
VB3618	

**1 Drawer,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Adj. shelf**

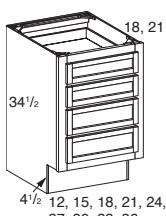
Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

## 34½" & 31½" HIGH VANITY THREE DRAWER BASE CABINETS



31½" High, 21" Deep VDB12	34½" High, 21" Deep V3DB12BH
VDB15	V3DB15BH
VDB18	V3DB18BH
VDB21	V3DB21BH
VDB24	V3DB24BH
VDB27	V3DB27BH
VDB30	V3DB30BH
VDB33	V3DB33BH
VDB36	V3DB36BH
31½" High, 18" Deep VDB1218	34½" High, 18" Deep V3DB1218BH
VDB1518	V3DB1518BH
VDB1818	V3DB1818BH
VDB2118	V3DB2118BH
VDB2418	V3DB2418BH
VDB2718	V3DB2718BH
VDB3018	V3DB3018BH
VDB3318	V3DB3318BH
VDB3618	V3DB3618BH

**3 Drawers**

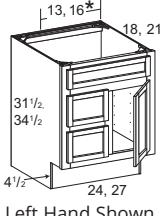


34½" High, 21" Deep VDB12BH
VDB15BH
VDB18BH
VDB21BH
VDB24BH
VDB27BH
VDB30BH
VDB33BH
VDB36BH
34½" High, 18" Deep VDB1218BH
VDB1518BH
VDB1818BH
VDB2118BH
VDB2418BH
VDB2718BH
VDB3018BH
VDB3318BH
VDB3618BH

**4 Drawers**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

## 34½" & 31½" HIGH VANITY SINK THREE DRAWER BASE CABINETS

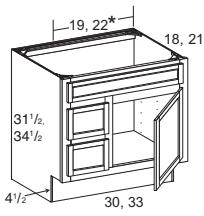


31½" High, 21" Deep	34½" High, 21" Deep
VSDB24R L/R	VS3DB24RBH L/R
VSDB24L L/R	VS3DB24LBH L/R
VSDB27R L/R	VS3DB27RBH L/R
VSDB27L L/R	VS3DB27LBH L/R
31½" High, 18" Deep	34½" High, 18" Deep
VSDB24R18 L/R	VS3DB24R18BH L/R
VSDB24L18 L/R	VS3DB24L18BH L/R
VSDB27R18 L/R	VS3DB27R18BH L/R
VSDB27L18 L/R	VS3DB27L18BH L/R

Left Hand Shown

### 2 Drawers, 1 Drawer blank, 1 Door

- Must specify L or R hinge
- When ordering, left or right indicates drawer stack location
- \* Plumbing clearance

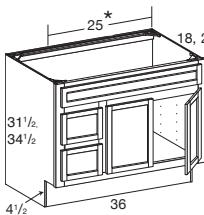


31½" High, 21" Deep	34½" High, 21" Deep
VSDB30R L/R	VS3DB30RBH L/R
VSDB30L L/R	VS3DB30LBH L/R
VSDB33R L/R	VS3DB33RBH L/R
VSDB33L L/R	VS3DB33LBH L/R
31½" High, 18" Deep	34½" High, 18" Deep
VSDB30R18 L/R	VS3DB30R18BH L/R
VSDB30L18 L/R	VS3DB30L18BH L/R
VSDB33R18 L/R	VS3DB33R18BH L/R
VSDB33L18 L/R	VS3DB33L18BH L/R

Left Hand Shown

### 2 Drawers, 1 Drawer blank, 1 Door

- Must specify L or R hinge
- When ordering, left or right indicates drawer stack location
- \* Plumbing clearance



Left Hand Shown

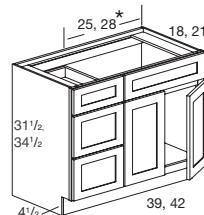
31½" High, 21" Deep	34½" High, 21" Deep
VSDB36R	VS3DB36RBH
VSDB36L	VS3DB36LBH

### 2 Drawers, 1 Drawer blank, 2 Doors w/o center mullion

- When ordering, left or right indicates drawer stack location
- \* Plumbing clearance

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

## 34½" & 31½" HIGH VANITY SINK THREE DRAWER BASE CABINETS



Left Hand Shown

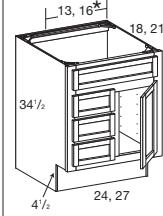
31½" High, 21" Deep	34½" High, 21" Deep
VSDB39R	VS3DB39RBH
VSDB39L	VS3DB39LBH
VSDB42R	VS3DB42RBH
VSDB42L	VS3DB42LBH
31½" High, 18" Deep	34½" High, 18" Deep
VSDB39R18	VS3DB39R18BH
VSDB39L18	VS3DB39L18BH
VSDB42R18	VS3DB42R18BH
VSDB42L18	VS3DB42L18BH

### 3 Drawers, 1 Drawer blank, 2 Doors w/o center mullion

- When ordering, left or right indicates drawer stack location
- \* Plumbing clearance

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

## 34½" HIGH JUST RIGHT VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE CABINETS



Left Hand Shown

### 3 Drawers,

### 1 Drawer blank,

### 1 Door

- Must specify L or R hinge
- When ordering, left or right indicates drawer stack location
- \* Plumbing clearance

34½" High, 21" Deep
VSDB24RBH L/R
VSDB24LBH L/R
VSDB27RBH L/R
VSDB27LBH L/R

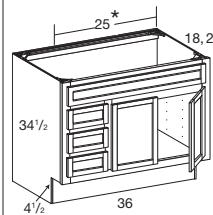
34½" High, 18" Deep
VSDB24R18BH L/R
VSDB24L18BH L/R
VSDB27R18BH L/R
VSDB27L18BH L/R

### 3 Drawers,

### 1 Drawer blank,

### 1 Door

- Must specify L or R hinge
- When ordering, left or right indicates drawer stack location
- \* Plumbing clearance



Left Hand Shown

34½" High, 21" Deep
VSDB36RBH
VSDB36LBH

34½" High, 18" Deep
VSDB36R18BH
VSDB36L18BH

### 3 Drawers,

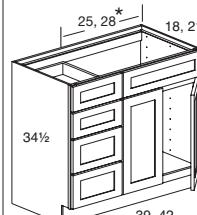
### 1 Drawer blank,

### 2 Doors w/o center mullion

- When ordering, left or right indicates drawer stack location
- \* Plumbing clearance

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

## 34½" HIGH JUST RIGHT VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE CABINETS



Left Hand Shown

### 4 Drawers,

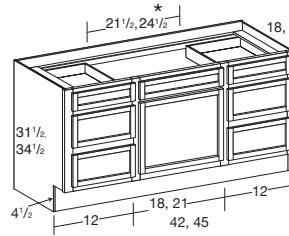
### 1 Drawer blank,

### 2 Doors w/o center mullion

- When ordering, left or right indicates drawer stack location
- \* Plumbing clearance

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

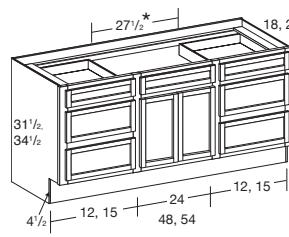
## 34½" & 31½" HIGH VANITY SINK THREE DRAWER BASE CABINETS



31½" High, 21" Deep VSDB42 L/R VSDB45 L/R	34½" High, 21" Deep VS3DB42BH L/R
31½" High, 18" Deep VSDB4218 L/R VSDB4518 L/R	34½" High, 18" Deep VS3DB4218BH L/R

**6 Drawers,  
1 Drawer blank,  
1 Door**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- \* Plumbing clearance



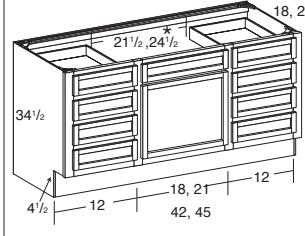
31½" High, 21" Deep VSDB48 VSDB54	34½" High, 21" Deep VS3DB48BH
31½" High, 18" Deep VSDB4818 VSDB5418	34½" High, 18" Deep VS3DB4818BH

**6 Drawers,  
1 Drawer blank,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion**

- \* Plumbing clearance

**Sink Maximum Cut Out Dimensions**  
VSDB48, VSDB54 – 27 1/2" x 19 1/2"  
VSDB4818, VSDB5418 – 27 1/2" x 16 1/2"

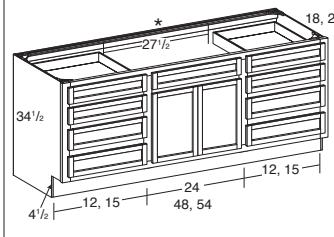
## 34½ HIGH JUST RIGHT VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE CABINETS



34½" High, 21" Deep VSDB42BH L/R VSDB45BH L/R
34½" High, 18" Deep VSDB4218BH L/R VSDB4518BH L/R

**8 Drawers,  
1 Drawer blank,  
1 Door**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- \* Plumbing clearance



34½" High, 21" Deep VSDB48BH VSDB54BH
34½" High, 18" Deep VSDB4818BH VSDB5418BH

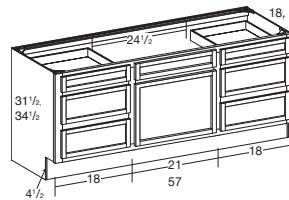
**8 Drawers,  
1 Drawer blank,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion**

- \* Plumbing clearance

**Sink Maximum Cut Out Dimensions**  
VSDB48BH, VSDB54BH – 27 1/2" x 19 1/2"  
VSDB4818BH, VSDB5418BH – 27 1/2" x 16 1/2"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	▲	•	•				•	

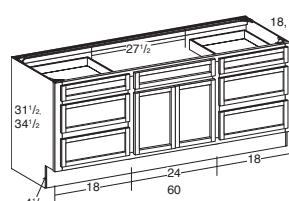
## 34½" & 31½" HIGH VANITY SINK THREE DRAWER BASE CABINETS WITH SINGLE BOWL



31½" High, 21" Deep VSDB57SB L/R	34½" High, 21" Deep VS3DB57SBBH L/R
31½" High, 18" Deep VSDB5718SB L/R	34½" High, 18" Deep VS3DB5718SBBH L/R

**6 Drawers,  
1 Drawer blank,  
1 Door**

- Must specify L or R hinge

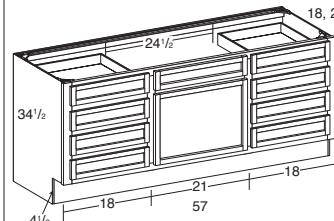


31½" High, 21" Deep VSDB60SB	34½" High, 21" Deep VS3DB60SBBH
31½" High, 18" Deep VSDB6018SB	34½" High, 18" Deep VS3DB6018SBBH

**6 Drawers,  
1 Drawer blank,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	▲	•	•				•	

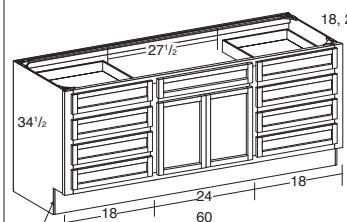
## 34½ HIGH JUST RIGHT VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE CABINETS WITH SINGLE BOWL



34½" High, 21" Deep VSDB57SBBH L/R
34½" High, 18" Deep VSDB5718SBBH L/R

**8 Drawers,  
1 Drawer blank,  
1 Door**

- Must specify L or R hinge



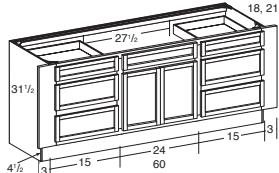
34½" High, 21" Deep VSDB60SBBH
34½" High, 18" Deep VSDB6018SBBH

**8 Drawers,  
1 Drawer blank,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion**

Modification
SEL

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	▲	•	•				•	

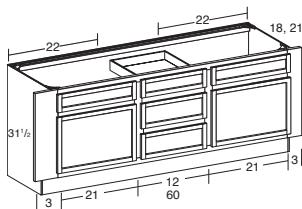
### 31½" HIGH TRIMMABLE VANITY SINK THREE DRAWER BASE CABINETS WITH SINGLE BOWL



- 31½" High, 21" Deep  
VSDB60SBT
- 31½" High, 18" Deep  
VSDB6018SBT
- 6 Drawers,  
1 Drawer blank,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion**
- 3" Extended stile on each side
- Trimmable to 54"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	▲						•	•					•	•	•	▲	•	•

### 31½" HIGH TRIMMABLE VANITY SINK THREE DRAWER BASE CABINETS WITH DOUBLE BOWL



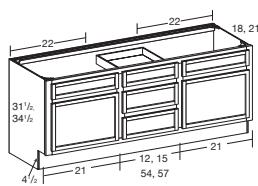
- 31½" High, 21" Deep  
VSDB60DBT
- 31½" High, 18" Deep  
VSDB6018DBT
- 3 Drawers,  
2 Drawer blanks,  
2 Doors**
- Left hand door will be hinged left and the right hand door will be hinged right

#### Sink Maximum Cut Out Dimensions

VSDB60DBT – 22" x 19½"  
VSDB6018DBT – 22" x 16½"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	▲						•	•					•	•	•	▲	•	•

### 34½" & 31½" HIGH VANITY SINK THREE DRAWER BASE CABINETS WITH DOUBLE BOWL



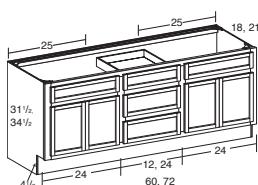
- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 31½" High, 21" Deep | 34½" High, 21" Deep |
| VSDB54DB            | VS3DB57DBBH         |
| VSDB57DB            |                     |
| 31½" High, 18" Deep | 34½" High, 18" Deep |
| VSDB5418DB          | VS3DB5718DBBH       |
| VSDB5718DB          |                     |

- 3 Drawers,  
2 Drawer blanks,  
2 Doors**

- Left hand door will be hinged left and the right hand door will be hinged right

#### Sink Maximum Cut Out Dimensions

VSDB54DB, VSDB57DB – 22" x 19½"  
VSDB5418DB, VSDB5718DB – 22" x 16½"



- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 31½" High, 21" Deep | 34½" High, 21" Deep |
| VSDB60DB            | VS3DB60DBBH         |
|                     | VS3DB72DBBH         |
| 31½" High, 18" Deep | 34½" High, 18" Deep |
| VSDB6018DB          | VS3DB6018DBBH       |
|                     | VS3DB7218DBBH       |

- 3 Drawers,  
2 Drawer blanks,  
4 Doors w/o center mullion**

- Two sets of doors w/o center mullion

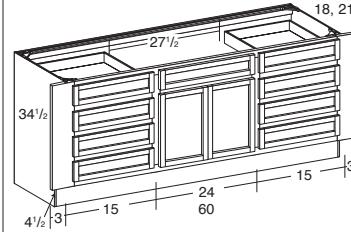
#### Sink Maximum Cut Out Dimensions

VSDB60DB – 25" x 19½"

VSDB6018DB – 25" x 16½"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•	•	•				•	•	•	▲	•	•

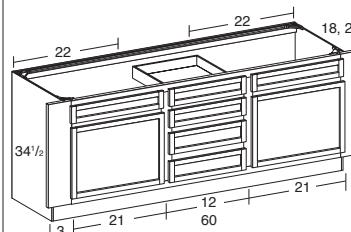
### 34½" HIGH JUST RIGHT TRIMMABLE VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE CABINETS WITH SINGLE BOWL



- 34½" High, 21" Deep  
VSDB60SBTBH
- 34½" High, 18" Deep  
VSDB6018SBTBH
- 8 Drawers,  
1 Drawer blank,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion**
- 3" Extended stile on each side
- Trimmable to 54"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	▲						•	•					•	•	•	●	•	•

### 34½" HIGH JUST RIGHT TRIMMABLE VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE CABINETS WITH DOUBLE BOWL



- 34½" High, 21" Deep  
VSDB60DBTBH
- 34½" High, 18" Deep  
VSDB6018DBTBH
- 4 Drawers,  
2 Drawer blanks,  
2 Doors**

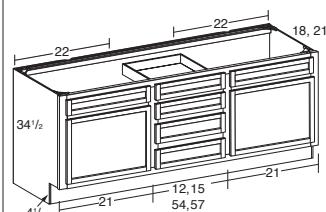
- Left hand door will be hinged left and the right hand door will be hinged right

#### Sink Maximum Cut Out Dimensions

VSDB60DBTBH – 22" x 19½"  
VSDB6018DBTBH – 22" x 16½"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	▲						•	•					•	•	•	●	•	•

### 34½" HIGH JUST RIGHT VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE CABINETS WITH DOUBLE BOWL



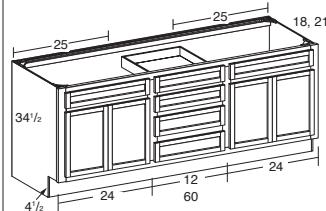
- 34½" High, 21" Deep  
VSDB54DBBH
- 34½" High, 18" Deep  
VSDB57DBBH

- 4 Drawers,  
2 Drawer blanks,  
2 Doors**

- Left hand door will be hinged left and the right hand door will be hinged right

#### Sink Maximum Cut Out Dimensions

VSDB54DBBH, VSDB57DBBH – 22" x 19½"  
VSDB5418DBBH, VSDB5718DBBH – 22" x 16½"



- 34½" High, 21" Deep  
VSDB60DBBH

- 4 Drawers,  
2 Drawer blanks,  
4 Doors w/o center mullion**

- Sets of doors w/o center mullion

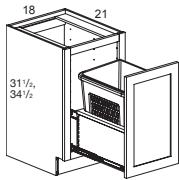
#### Sink Maximum Cut Out Dimensions

VSDB60DBBH – 25" x 19½"

VSDB6018DBBH – 25" x 16½"

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•	•	•				•	•	•	●	•	•

## 34½" & 31½" HIGH VANITY HAMPER CABINET

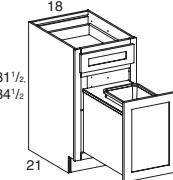


31½" High, 21" Deep      34½" High, 21" Deep  
VHC18                        VHC18BH

### 1 Door

- The 55 qt. hamper basket is white and can be removed from cabinet

## 34½" & 31½" HIGH VANITY BASE WASTEBASKET CABINET



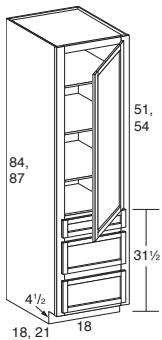
31½" High, 21" Deep      34½" High, 21" Deep  
VB18WB                        VB18BHWB

### 1 Drawer, 1 Door

- The 20 qt. wastebasket is white and can be removed from cabinet

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	▲					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	

## 84" & 87" HIGH VANITY LINEN CABINETS



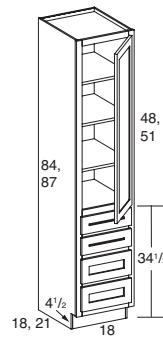
31½" High, 21" Deep      VLC188421 L/R      VLC188721 L/R

31½" High, 18" Deep      VLC188418 L/R      VLC188718 L/R

### 3 Drawers, 1 Door, 3 Full depth adj. shelves

- Must specify L or R hinge**
- Toe kick shipped attached
- Cope and tenon door styles 48½" and taller will have a horizontal center rail

## 84" & 87" HIGH JUST RIGHT BASE HEIGHT VANITY LINEN CABINETS

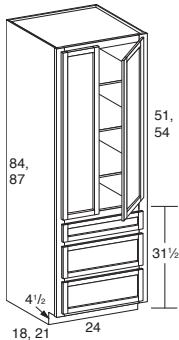


34½" High, 21" Deep      VLC188421BH L/R      VLC188721BH L/R

34½" High, 18" Deep      VLC188418BH L/R      VLC188718BH L/R

### 4 Drawers, 1 Door, 3 Full depth adj. shelves

- Must specify L or R hinge**
- Toe kick shipped attached
- Cope and tenon door styles 48½" and taller will have a horizontal center rail

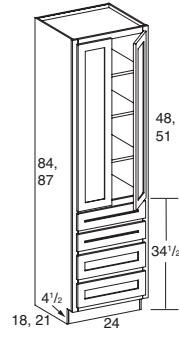


31½" High, 21" Deep      VLC248421      VLC248721

31½" High, 18" Deep      VLC248418      VLC248718

### 3 Drawers, 2 Doors w/o center mullion, 3 Full depth adj. shelves

- Toe kick shipped attached
- Cope and tenon door styles 48½" and taller will have a horizontal center rail



34½" High, 21" Deep      VLC248421BH      VLC248721BH

34½" High, 18" Deep      VLC248418BH      VLC248718BH

### 4 Drawers, 2 Doors w/o center mullion, 3 Full depth adj. shelves

- Toe kick shipped attached
- Cope and tenon door styles 48½" and taller will have a horizontal center rail

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

## 36" & 30" HIGH VANITY WALL CABINETS



VW1230 L/R    VW1236 L/R  
VW1530 L/R    VW1536 L/R

### 1 Door, 2 Adj. shelves

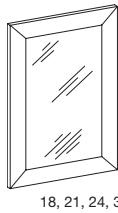
- Must specify L or R hinge
- 4" Deep
- Recess mount only
- Finished end panels

#### Cut-Out Dimensions:

VW1230 — 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
VW1236 — 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
VW1530 — 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
VW1536 — 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●		▲	●		●	▲	●	▲	▲	▲			●	▲	▲			

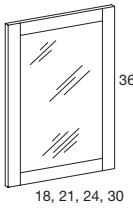
## DECORATIVE MIRRORS



DEC-MFR1836  
DEC-MFR2136  
DEC-MFR2436  
DEC-MFR3036

- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide mitered frame
- Use Modifications to choose Edge Profiles: Beaded, Eased, Madison, Ogee and Square

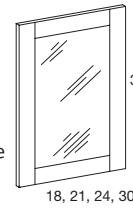
## DESIGNER MIRRORS - NARROW



DES-MFRN1836  
DES-MFRN2136  
DES-MFRN2436  
DES-MFRN3036

- Narrow
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide cope and tenon frame
- Use Modifications to choose Edge Profiles: Eased, Madison, Ogee and Square

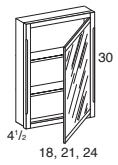
## DESIGNER MIRRORS - WIDE



DES-MFRW1836  
DES-MFRW2136  
DES-MFRW2436  
DES-MFRW3036

- Wide
- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide cope and tenon frame
- Use Modifications to choose Edge Profiles: Eased, Madison, Ogee and Square

## MEDICINE CABINETS WITH MIRROR



**Brass**  
MC1830BR L/R (Brass)  
MC2130BR L/R (Brass)  
MC2430BR L/R (Brass)

**Chrome**  
MC1830CH L/R (Chrome)  
MC2130CH L/R (Chrome)  
MC2430CH L/R (Chrome)

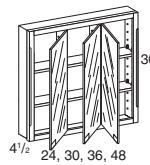
### 2 Adj. shelves

- Not reversible, must specify L or R hinge
- Mirror with safety backer included
- Finished end panels
- Available with polished brass or chrome hardware
- Trim end panels to recess mount
- For surface mounting, a skin can be applied to give a more finished look
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

#### Cut-Out Dimensions:

MC1830 — 16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
MC2130 — 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
MC2430 — 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

## TRI-VIEW MEDICINE CABINETS WITH MIRRORS



**Brass**  
TV2430BR (Brass)  
TV3030BR (Brass)  
TV3630BR (Brass)  
TV4830BR (Brass)

**Chrome**  
TV2430CH (Chrome)  
TV3030CH (Chrome)  
TV3630CH (Chrome)  
TV4830CH (Chrome)

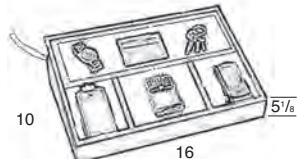
### 6 Adj. shelves

- Mirrors with safety backer included
- Finished end panels
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Laminated furniture board shelves
- Magnetic touch latches with metal strike plates and polished brass or chrome hinges
- Doors hinged right, right and left from left to right
- Recess or flush mounted
- Trim end panels to recess mount
- For surface mounting, a skin can be applied to give a more finished look
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

#### Cut-Out Dimensions:

TV2430 — 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
TV3030 — 28 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
TV3630 — 34 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
TV4830 — 46 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

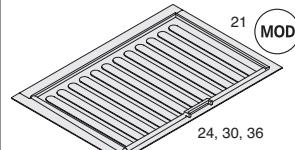
## CHARGING STATION



### CHGST

- Power strip not included
- Black velvet liner

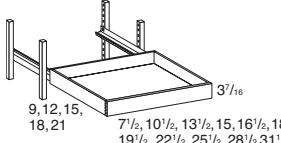
## VANITY DRIP TRAY ALMOND



VDTA2421 (trim for 21")  
VDTA3021 (trim for 27")  
VDTA3621 (trim for 33")

- Trim to fit

## 21" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE

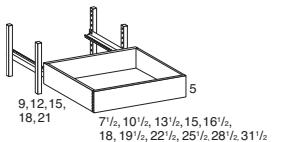


(MOD)

- SSSC1221 (for VB12, VB12BH)
- SSSC1521 (for VB15, VB15BH)
- SSSC1821 (for VB18, VB18BH)
- SSSC2121 (for VS21, VS21BH)
- SSSC2421 (for VB24, VB24BH, VS24, VS24BH)
- SSSC2721 (for VS27, VS27BH)
- SSSC3021 (for VS30, VS30BH)
- SSSC3321 (for VB33, VS33, VS33BH)
- SSSC3621 (for VS36, VS36BH)
- SSSC3921 (for VS39, VS39BH)
- SSSC4221 (for VS42)
- SSSC4521 (for VS45)
- SSSC4521D2 (for VS45D2)
- SSSC4821 (for VS48)
- SSSC4821D2 (for VS48D2)

- Includes solid wood dovetail sliding shelf with soft close undermount slides, four wooden mounting supports and attachment hardware
- **SSSC39, SSSC42, SSSC45D2 and SSSC48D2 include two shelves and slides for installation**
- **SSSC45 and SSSC48 include three shelves and slides for installation**
- Cabinets with center mullions require center mullion kits for sliding shelf attachment which is included
- See Base Section for more sizes

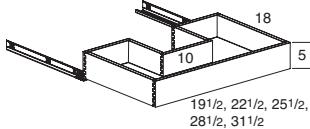
## 5" HIGH, 21" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE



- SSSC1221-5 (for VB12, VB12BH)
- SSSC1521-5 (for VB15, VB15BH)
- SSSC1821-5 (for VB18, VB18BH)
- SSSC2121-5 (for VS21, VS21BH)
- SSSC2421-5 (for VB24, VB24BH, VS24, VS24BH)
- SSSC2721-5 (for VS27, VS27BH)
- SSSC3021-5 (for VS30, VS30BH)
- SSSC3321-5 (for VB33, VS33, VS33BH)
- SSSC3621-5 (for VS36, VS36BH)
- SSSC3921-5 (for VS39, VS39BH)
- SSSC4221-5 (for VS42)
- SSSC4521-5 (for VS45)
- SSSC4521D2-5 (for VS45D2)
- SSSC4821-5 (for VS48)
- SSSC4821D2-5 (for VS48D2)

- Includes solid wood dovetail sliding shelf with soft close undermount slides, four wooden mounting supports and attachment hardware
- **SSSC39, SSSC42, SSSC45D2 and SSSC48D2 include two shelves and slides for installation**
- **SSSC45 and SSSC48 include three shelves and slides for installation**
- Cabinets with center mullions require center mullion kits for sliding shelf attachment which is included
- See Base Section for more sizes

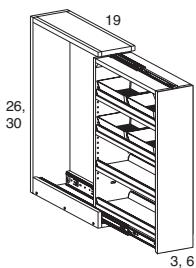
## 5" HIGH, 21" DEEP U SHAPED SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE



- SSSCU2421-5
- SSSCU2721-5
- SSSCU3021-5
- SSSCU3321-5
- SSSCU3621-5

- Includes solid wood dovetail sliding shelf with soft close undermount slides, four wooden mounting supports and attachment hardware

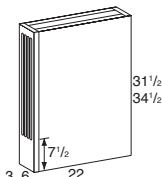
## VANITY FILLER PULLOUTS



- VFP3
- VFP3BH
- VFP6
- VFP6BH
- 2 Adj. shelves,  
1 Fixed shelf**

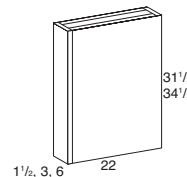
- Includes wood spacers
- Must be installed between two cabinets
- An overlay filler trim is recommended for FOL door styles
- Can be installed next to a cabinet with Flush Cabinet End option by omitting supplied spacers
- Natural finished wood with chrome rails
- If not installed between 2 cabinets, exposed end must be covered with an end panel
- Full extension slides

## FLUTED VANITY PILASTERS



- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 31 1/2" High, 21" Deep | 34 1/2" High, 21" Deep |
| FP31V                  | FP34V                  |
| FP631V                 | FP634V                 |
- 3/4" Solid wood fronts
  - Back, top and bottom are 1/2" unfinished plywood
  - Sides are 1/2" finished plywood
  - Not trimmable
  - 3" wide has 4 flutes and 6" wide has 8 flutes
  - When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depth (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
  - **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

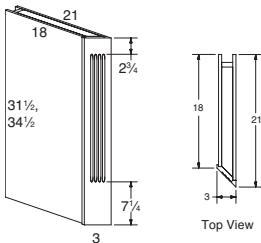
## PLAIN VANITY PILASTERS



- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 31 1/2" High, 21" Deep | 34 1/2" High, 21" Deep |
| PP1.531V               | PP1.534V               |
| PP631V                 | PP34V                  |
| PP31V                  | PP634V                 |
- 3/4" Solid wood fronts
  - Back, top and bottom are 1/2" unfinished plywood
  - Sides are 1/2" finished plywood
  - Trimmable
  - When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depth (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
  - **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲		▲							●	▲	▲	●		●					

## ANGLE FLUTED VANITY PILASTERS

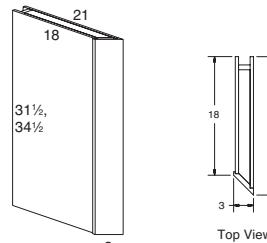


Left Shown

31 1/2" High, 21" Deep    34 1/2" High, 21" Deep  
AFP31VL                    AFP34VL  
AFP31VR                    AFP34VR

- 3/4" Solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are 1/2" unfinished plywood
- 3" Wide has 4 flutes
- Finished on front and short side only
- Short side available with FCE option
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

## ANGLE PLAIN VANITY PILASTERS

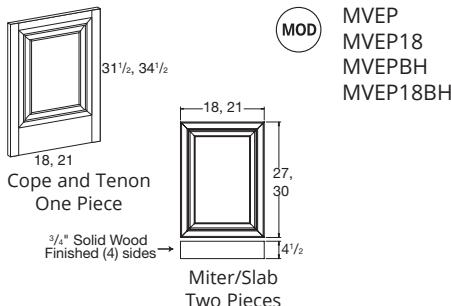


Left Shown

31 1/2" High, 21" Deep    34 1/2" High, 21" Deep  
APP31VL                    APP34VL  
APP31VR                    APP34VR

- 3/4" Solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are 1/2" unfinished plywood
- Finished on front and short side only
- Short side available with FCE option
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

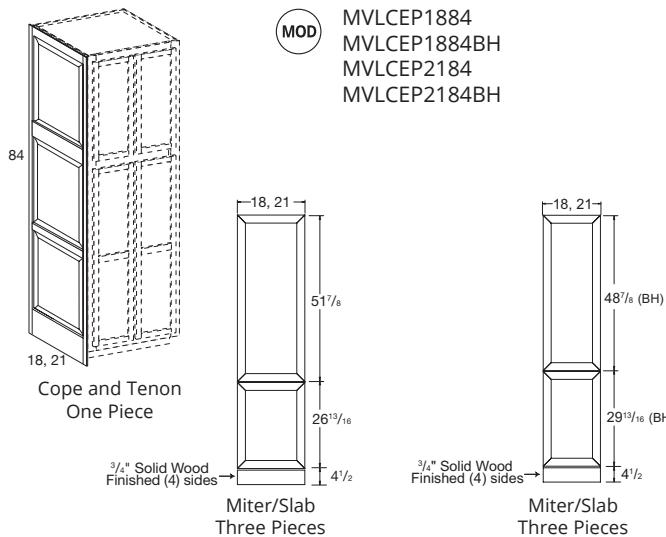
## MATCHING VANITY END PANELS



Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲		●						●		●	▲	▲						●	

- 3/4" Solid wood construction
- Spacers on back to compensate for the face frame scribe
- TOL door styles have a decorative profile on the sides
- FOL door styles have matching door edge profile on the sides and are designed to flush with the face frame of the cabinet
- Harmony and Concord have a mitered profile and separate toe kick
- Slab door styles are slab with separate toe kick
- **For Laminate door styles, matching end panels are melamine laminated furniture board**
- **For MDF door styles, matching end panels are painted MDF**

## MATCHING VANITY LINEN END PANELS

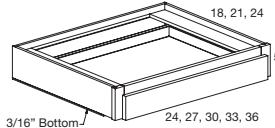


Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL									●											

- 3/4" Solid wood construction with spacers on back to compensate for the face frame scribe
- TOL door styles have a decorative profile on the sides
- FOL door styles have matching door edge profile on the sides and are designed to flush with the face frame of the cabinet
- Harmony and Concord have a mitered profile and separate toe kick
- Slab door styles are slab with separate toe kick
- **For Laminate door styles, matching end panels are melamine laminated furniture board**
- **For MDF door styles, Matching End Panels are painted MDF**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL									●											

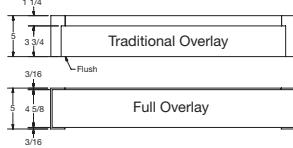
## VANITY KNEE DRAWERS



VKD2418	VKD2421	VKD2424
VKD2718	VKD2721	VKD2724
VKD3018	VKD3021	VKD3024
VKD3318	VKD3321	VKD3324
VKD3618	VKD3621	VKD3624

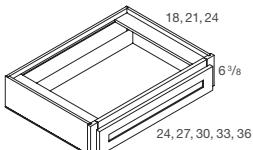
### 1 Drawer

- Plywood end panels and back with plywood drawer



Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●	●						●		▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	●	●	●	

## BASE KNEE DRAWERS



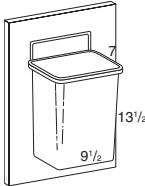
BKD2418	BKD2421	BKD2424
BKD2718	BKD2721	BKD2724
BKD3018	BKD3021	BKD3024
BKD3318	BKD3321	BKD3324
BKD3618	BKD3621	BKD3624

### 1 Drawer

- Plywood end panels and back with plywood drawer
- Lines up with standard top drawer fronts

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●	●						●		▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	●	●	●	

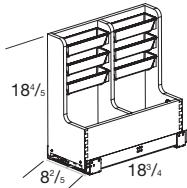
## VANITY WASTE BIN



VWB

- White wastebasket and gray powdercoat wire bin

## VANITY SINK PULLOUT ORGANIZER KITS

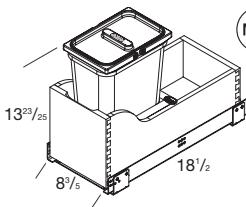


(MOD)

VSPO24KIT  
VSPO30KIT

- Wood pullout with acrylic bins
- Fits 18" door section and 21" deep cabinets and deeper
- Contains 6 removable acrylic bins

## VANITY SINK WASTEBASKET PULLOUT KIT

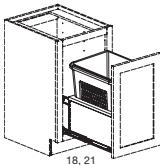


(MOD)

VSWBPKIT

- The 8 qt. wastebasket is gray and can be removed
- Pullout includes storage area behind wastebasket
- Fits 18" door section and 21" deep cabinets and deeper

## VANITY HAMPER KITS



(MOD)

VHKIT18  
VHKIT21

- 55 qt. hamper basket is white and can be removed
- Kit shipped for door mount applications
- Remove door mount for hinged door applications
- Fits 18" or 21" wide full height door cabinets only
- Full extension soft close slides

## DESK DRAWER APRONS



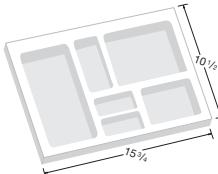
DDA21
DDA24
DDA27
DDA30
DDA33
DDA36

### 1 Drawer

- Drawer is natural finished plywood
- Can be utilized in a desk unit or a vanity setting
- ¾" Plywood end panels and back
- Finished end panels
- Not trimmable
- Drawer front complements door profile
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●	●						●		▲	▲	▲	▲	▲	●	●	●	●	

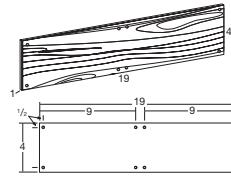
## COSMETIC DRAWER INSERT



CDW

- White polystyrene
- Trim to fit
- Fits drawers 18" wide
- 2" Thick

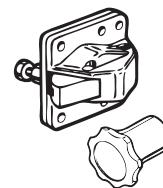
## UNIVERSAL SPACER KIT



USPKIT

- Includes one natural finished maple spacer and 1 ¼" screws for installation
- 1" Solid wood

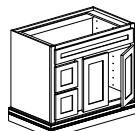
## MAGNETIC LOCK KIT



MAGLOCKKIT

- Contains 5 locks and 2 keys
- White

## 4 1/2" DECORATIVE BASE PLATFORMS



DBP4BM  
DBP4FBM

Base Moulding Shown

- Must specify cabinet depth and cabinet width
- Moulding applied to front and two sides
- For use with Vanity Cabinets with Void Toe Kick

### To calculate the price:

The Decorative Base Platform is priced by square feet. There is a minimum charge of eight (8) square feet. For measurements greater than 8 sq. ft., use the individual moulding list price times the number of square feet.

DBP4BM \$35 List per sq. ft.

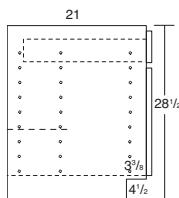
DBP4FBM \$35 List per sq. ft.

### Example:

Cabinet size

60" x 21" = 1260 144 = 8.75 x \$35 List = \$306.25 List

## OTHER ROOMS



Create an office, entertainment center, library, etc. to fit your lifestyle. Many of our other cabinets and accessories, such as bookcases, storage units, corbels and furniture legs can also be used in the design to match your task needs as well as your décor choices.

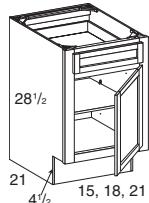
### Side View

Must specify L or R hinge on all single door cabinets. All cabinets have 4 1/2" high toe kicks.

**(MOD)** See Modification section for sliding shelf availability.

If APC is specified, ends will be unfinished plywood. MFE or FCE must be ordered to receive finished ends.

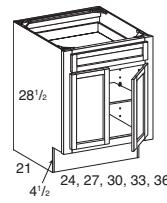
## DESK BASE CABINETS



DVB15 L/R  
DVB18 L/R  
DVB21 L/R

**1 Drawer,  
1 Door,  
1 Adj. shelf**

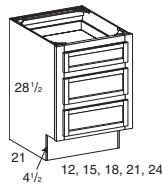
- Must specify L or R hinge



DVB24  
DVB27  
DVB30  
DVB33  
DVB36

**1 Drawer,  
2 Doors w/o center mullion,  
1 Adj. shelf**

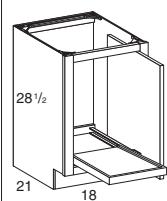
## DESK DRAWER BASE CABINETS



DDB12  
DDB15  
DDB18  
DDB21  
DDB24

**3 Drawers**

## COMPUTER CABINET

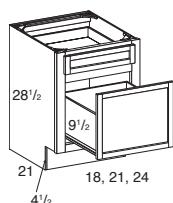


CPU18 L/R

**1 Retractable door,  
1 Sliding shelf**

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Door needs to be open during computer usage for proper ventilation

## DESK FILE DRAWER CABINETS

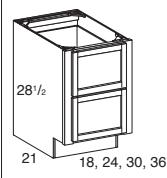


DFD18  
DFD21  
DFD24

**1 Drawer,  
1 File drawer**

- Bottom drawer front is considered a door; drawer front options will not change it from 5-piece appearance
- File drawer has full extension soft close side mount drawer slides
- File drawer is natural hardwood
- Drawer notched to accept hanging folder support rails (two included)
- Accommodates letter or legal file folders (not included)
- Files will hang laterally across the width of the cabinet; not front to back
- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Plywood drawer bottom, not designed to support weight

## TWO DRAWER DESK FILE DRAWER CABINETS



2DDFD18  
2DDFD24  
2DDFD30  
2DDFD36

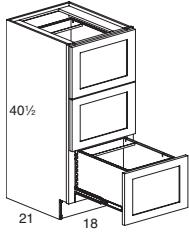
**2 File drawers**

- File drawers are natural hardwood
- Side mount full extension soft close drawer slides
- Drawer notched to accept hanging folder support rails (two included)
- Accommodates letter or legal file folders (not included)
- Files will hang laterally across the width of the cabinet; not front to back
- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Plywood drawer bottom, not designed to support weight
- FOL reveal:  $\frac{3}{16}$ " top, bottom and sides
- TOL reveal:  $\frac{7}{16}$ " top and bottom,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " sides

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	•	

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	•	•	•							•	•	•	•	•	•	▲	•	▲	

## THREE DRAWER DESK FILE DRAWER CABINET

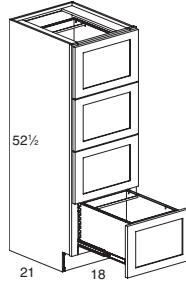


3DFD18

### 3 File drawers

- File drawers are natural hardwood
- Side mount full extension soft close drawer slides
- Drawer notched to accept hanging folder support rails (two included)
- Accommodates letter or legal file folders (not included)
- Files will hang laterally across the width of the cabinet; not front to back
- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Plywood drawer bottom, not designed to support weight

## FOUR DRAWER DESK FILE DRAWER CABINET

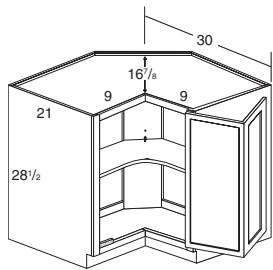


4DFD18

### 4 File drawers

- File drawers are natural hardwood
- Side mount full extension soft close drawer slides
- Drawer notched to accept hanging folder support rails (two included)
- Accommodates letter or legal file folders (not included)
- Files will hang laterally across the width of the cabinet; not front to back
- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Plywood drawer bottom, not designed to support weight

## DESK EASY REACH CORNER CABINETS

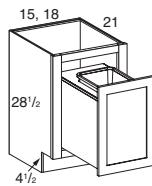


DCB3021 L/R

### Double doors, 1 Adj. shelf

- Must specify L or R hinge
- Cabinet has full top

## DESK WASTEBASKET CABINETS

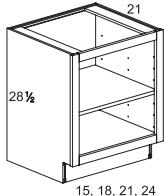


D15WB

D18WB

### 1 Door

## DESK OPEN DISPLAY BASE CABINETS



DODB15

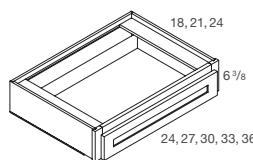
DODB18

DODB21

DODB24

### 1 Adj. shelf

## BASE KNEE DRAWERS



BKD2418

BKD2718

BKD3018

BKD3318

BKD3618

BKD2421

BKD2721

BKD3021

BKD3321

BKD3621

BKD2424

BKD2724

BKD3024

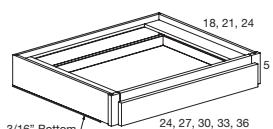
BKD3324

BKD3624

### 1 Drawer

- Plywood end panels and back with plywood drawer
- Lines up with standard top drawer fronts

## VANITY KNEE DRAWERS



VKD2418

VKD2718

VKD3018

VKD3318

VKD3618

VKD2421

VKD2721

VKD3021

VKD3321

VKD3621

VKD2424

VKD2724

VKD3024

VKD3324

VKD3624

### 1 Drawer

- Plywood end panels and back with plywood drawer



## DESK END PANELS



DEP24

DEP2428

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick plywood panel
- For DEP24, 24"D x 34 1/2"H
- For DEP2428, 24"D x 28 1/2"H
- Used to support Vanity Knee Drawer
- May be trimmed
- For Laminate door styles, the Desk End Panel is laminated on both sides
- For MDF and Laminate door styles, the Desk End Panel is finished hardwood

**DESK DRAWER APRONS**

DDA21  
DDA24  
DDA27  
DDA30  
DDA33  
DDA36

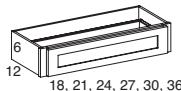
**1 Drawer**

- Drawer is natural finished plywood
- Can be utilized in a desk unit or a vanity setting
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood end panels and back
- Finished end panels
- Not trimmable
- Drawer front complements door profile
- **For MDF and Laminate door styles, item is finished hardwood**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●	▲						●		▲	▲	●					●		

**KEYBOARD TRAY****KBT**

- Fits 23"-29" wide spaces
- Black Finish
- Cushion palm rest
- Ambidextrous mouse surface
- 7 Position height adjustment
- 19 1/2" wide platform

**FURNITURE DRAWER UNITS**

FDU18      FDU27  
FDU21      FDU30  
FDU24      FDU36

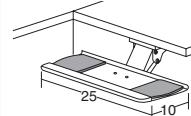
**1 Drawer**

- Drawer fronts match door styles
- Cabinet end panels have  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, unit is finished hardwood**

**KEYBOARD DRAWER****KBD27****1 Drawer**

- Drawer front flips down to access keyboard
- Keyboard has black finish with cushion palm rest
- Ambidextrous mouse surface
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood end panels and back
- Drawer front complements door profile

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●							●		▲	▲	●					●		

**KEYBOARD PULLOUT****KPO**

- Adjustable
- One-piece keyboard platform with dual mousing surfaces
- 25" Gel wrist rest included
- Minimum installation space is 25"W x 7"H x 18"D

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲	●	●	●					●	●	▲	▲	●					●		

**ELECTRONIC GROMMET POWER CENTER****EGPCB**

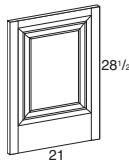
- Contains 3 outlets and 6 foot power cord
- Outlets are not tamper resistant

**ELECTRONIC GROMMET DOCKING STATION HUB****EGDSHB**

- Contains 2 USB ports, 3 grounded outlets and universal jack
- Flip over to conceal when not in use
- Not for use in surfaces over 1" thick

**ELECTRONIC GROMMET DOCKING STATION FOR IPODS OR IPHONES****EGDSIB**

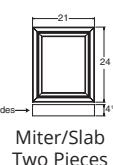
- Contains 1 outlet and 1 USB port
- Touch release cover

**MATCHING DESK END PANELS**

Cope and Tenon  
One Piece

MOD

MDEP

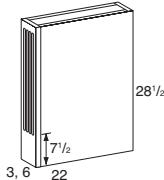


1/4" Solid Wood Finished (4) sides  
Miter/Slab  
Two Pieces

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood construction with spacers on back to compensate for the face frame scribe
- TOL door styles have a decorative profile on the sides
- FOL door styles have matching door edge profile on the sides and are designed to flush with the face frame of the cabinet
- Harmony and Concord have a mitered profile and separate toe kick
- Slab door styles are slab with separate toe kick
- **For Laminate door styles, Matching End Panels are melamine laminated furniture board**
- **For MDF door styles, Matching End Panels are painted MDF**

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FMID	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL												●					●			

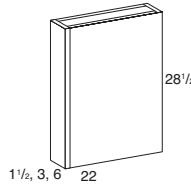
## FLUTED DESK PILASTERS



FP28D  
FP628D

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished plywood
- Sides are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " finished plywood
- 3" wide has 4 flutes and 6" wide has 8 flutes
- Not trimmable
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depths (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
- For MDF and Laminate door styles, pilasters are finished hardwood

## PLAIN DESK PILASTERS

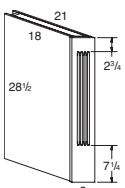


PP1.528D  
PP28D  
PP628D

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished plywood
- Sides are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " finished plywood
- Trimmable
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depths (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
- For MDF and Laminate door styles, pilasters are finished hardwood

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲		▲						●	▲	▲	●	▲		●					

## ANGLE FLUTED DESK PILASTERS

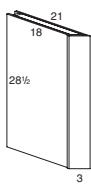


AFP28DL  
AFP28DR

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished plywood
- Finished on front and short side only
- 3" wide has 4 flutes
- Not trimmable
- Short side available with FCE option
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depths (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
- For MDF and Laminate door styles, pilasters are finished hardwood

Left Shown

## ANGLE PLAIN DESK PILASTERS

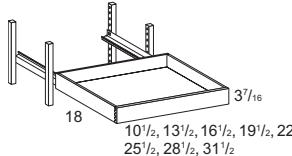


APP28DL  
APP28DR

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Solid wood fronts
- Back, top and bottom are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " unfinished plywood
- Finished on front and short side only
- Trimmable
- Short side available with FCE option
- When ID/RD option is chosen, pilasters are built to the specified depths (i.e. RD16 will be 16" deep)
- For MDF and Laminate door styles, pilasters are finished hardwood

Modification	APC	BO	ES	FCE	FDBS	FH	FI	FIMD	FO	ID	MFE	P	PCE	PWD	RD	RTK	TKA	VTK	WCM	WDSC
SEL	▲		●						●	▲	▲	●	▲		●					

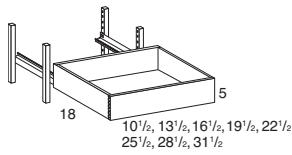
## 21" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE



SSSC1521 (for DVB15)  
SSSC1821 (for DVB18)  
SSSC2121 (for DVB21)  
SSSC2421 (for DVB24)  
SSSC2721 (for DVB27)  
SSSC3021 (for DVB30)  
SSSC3321 (for DVB33)  
SSSC3621 (for DVB36)

- Includes solid wood dovetail sliding shelf with soft close undermount slides, four wooden mounting supports and attachment hardware
- See Base section for additional sizes

## 5" HIGH, 21" DEEP SLIDING SHELVES WITH SOFT CLOSE



SSSC1521-5  
SSSC1821-5  
SSSC2121-5  
SSSC2421-5  
SSSC2721-5  
SSSC3021-5  
SSSC3321-5  
SSSC3621-5

- Includes solid wood dovetail sliding shelf with soft close undermount slides, four wooden mounting supports and attachment hardware
- See Base section for additional sizes

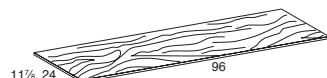
## SHELVING



SHV1296  
SHV2496

- 8' Length
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick plywood
- Finished on one long side
- Edge banded on one 96" edge
- For MDF door styles, item is painted hardwood
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

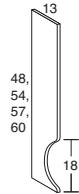
## PENINSULA SHELVING



SHV1296P  
SHV2496P

- 8' Length
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick plywood
- Finished on two long sides
- Edge banded on one 96" edges
- For MDF door styles, item is painted hardwood
- More sizes available in the Replacement Shelves section

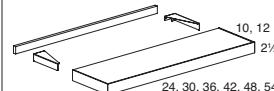
## FURNITURE HUTCH ENDS



FHE48V  
FHE54V  
FHE57V  
FHE60V

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood construction
- Edge banded on front edge
- Finished on both sides
- For MDF and Laminate door styles, ends are painted hardwood plywood

## FLOATING SHELVES

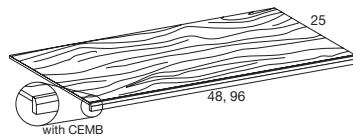


FLTGSHV1024  
FLTGSHV1030  
FLTGSHV1036  
FLTGSHV1042  
FLTGSHV1048  
FLTGSHV1054

FLTGSHV1224  
FLTGSHV1230  
FLTGSHV1236  
FLTGSHV1242  
FLTGSHV1248  
FLTGSHV1254

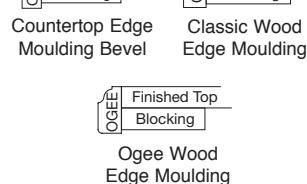
- Solid wood and wood veneer construction
- Includes floating shelf, hanging brackets, hardware for mounting and instructions
- Finished top, bottom and visible 3 edges
- Not trimmable
- Supports 15 pounds per running foot of shelf length

## WOOD TOPS

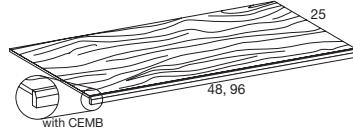


WT2548CEMB  
WT2548CWE  
WT2548OGEE  
  
WT2596CEMB  
WT2596CWE  
WT2596OGEE

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood construction
- Standard with moulding on front edge
- Must specify moulding
- Moulding is included in overall dimensions
- Reduced Depth option available in 1" increments down to 13" using the following codes: RDT24 - RDT13 - No charge
- Increased Depth option available in 1" increments up to 32" using the following codes: IDT26 - IDT32 - No charge
- Reduced Width option available on 96" wide in 1" increments down to 49" and on 48" wide in 1" increments down to 24" using the following codes: on 96" — RWT95 - RWT49 - No charge  
on 48" — RWT47 - RWT24 - No charge



## WOOD TOP APPLIED SIDE MOULDING OPTION



AMR (right)  
AML (left)  
For Example: WT2548CWE AMR

- To apply moulding to side of Wood Top, specify left and/or right
- Add 20% to List Price per side

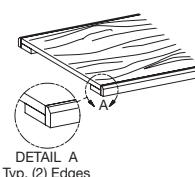
## WOOD TOP CLIPPED CORNER OPTION



TCCR (right)  
TCCL (left)  
For Example: WT2548CWE TCCL

- To Clip Corner of Wood Top, specify left and/or right
- When end receives clip corner, moulding extends down entire side
- Add \$150 List Price per side

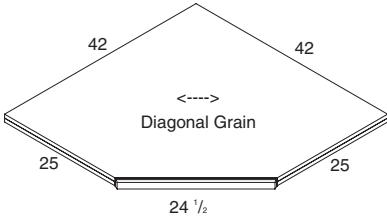
## WOOD TOP PENINSULA OPTION



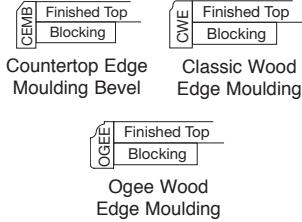
WTP

- Adds moulding to the back side
- Add 20% to List Price per side

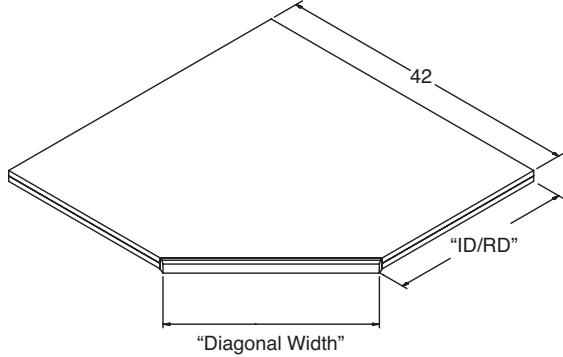
## DIAGONAL WOOD TOPS



WTDC4242CEMB  
WTDC4242CWE  
WTDC4242OGEE

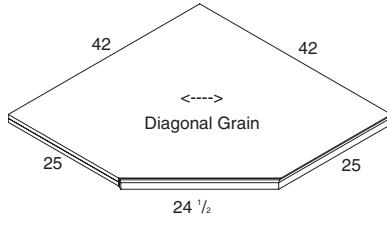


- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood construction
- Standard with moulding on front edge
- Must specify moulding
- Reduced Depth option available in 1" increments down to 13" using the following codes: RDT24 – RDT13 - No charge
- Increased Depth option available in 1" increments up to 32" using the following codes: IDT26 – IDT32 - No charge



Diagonal Front Widths for ID/RD Options	
ID/RD	Diagonal Width
13	41 7/16
14	40 1/6
15	38 5/8
16	37 1/6
17	35 13/16
18	34 3/8
19	32 15/16
20	31 9/16
21	30 1/8
22	28 3/4
23	27 5/16
24	25 7/8
26	23 1/16
27	21 5/8
28	20 1/4
29	18 13/16
30	17 7/16
31	16
32	14 9/16

## DIAGONAL WOOD TOP APPLIED SIDE MOULDING OPTION

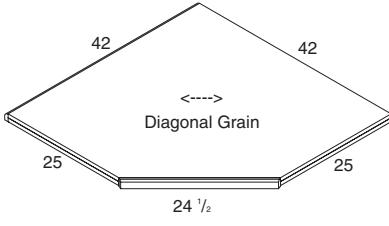


AMR (right)  
AML (left)

- To apply moulding to side of Diagonal Wood Top, specify left and/or right
- This option only applies moulding on the 25" sides
- Add 20% to List Price per side

AMR Shown

## DIAGONAL WOOD TOP PENINSULA OPTION

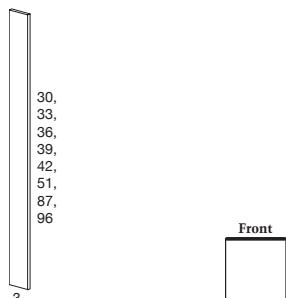


WTDCPL  
WTDCPR

- When choosing a Peninsula option, specify left and/or right and the wood top will receive moulding on the 42" back side also
- Add 20% to List Price per side

All fillers have vertical grain.

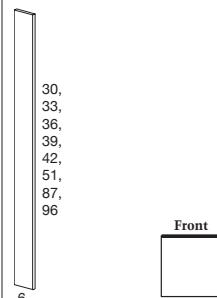
### 3" SOLID WOOD FILLERS



F330      F339      F387  
F333      F342      F396  
F336      F351

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Finished front only
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

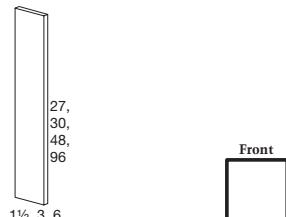
### 6" SOLID WOOD FILLERS



F630      F639      F687  
F633      F642      F696  
F636      F651

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- Finished front only
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

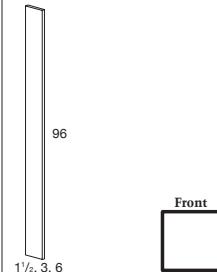
### SOLID WOOD UNIVERSAL FILLERS



UF327      UF1.548      UF1.596  
UF330      UF348      UF396  
UF648      UF696

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Trim to fit
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

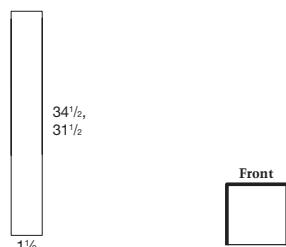
### SOLID STOCKS



SS1.596  
SS396  
SS696

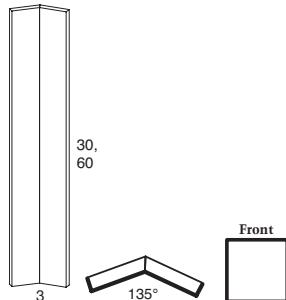
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- Finished all 4 sides
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

### 1½" WIDE FILLERS BASE/VANITY



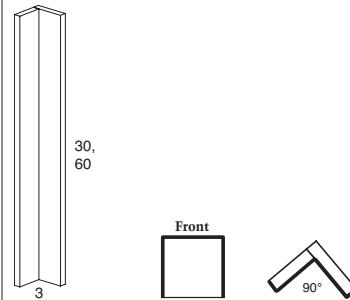
F1.534B  
F1.531V  
  
•  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood  
• Finished on front and two long edges  
• Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory  
• For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

### ANGLED CORNER SOLID WOOD FILLERS



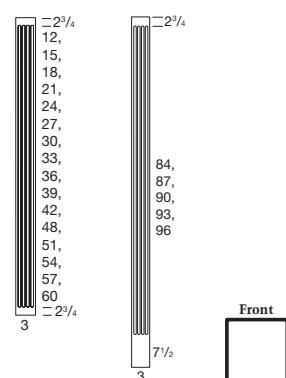
FCRA330  
FCRA360  
  
•  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood  
• Finished on front and two long edges  
• Trim to fit  
• Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory  
• For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

### CORNER SOLID WOOD FILLERS



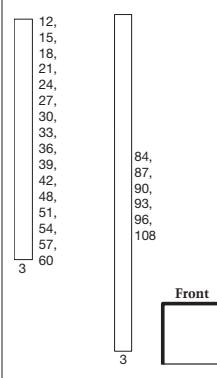
FCR330  
FCR360  
  
•  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood  
• Finished on front and two long edges  
• Trim to fit  
• Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory  
• For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

### 3" WIDE FLUTED FILLERS WALL



FF12W      FF36W      FF84W  
FF15W      FF39W      FF87W  
FF18W      FF42W      FF90W  
FF21W      FF48W      FF93W  
FF24W      FF51W      FF96W  
FF27W      FF54W  
FF30W      FF57W  
FF33W      FF60W  
  
•  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood  
• 4 Flutes  
• Finished on front and two long edges  
• Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory  
• For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

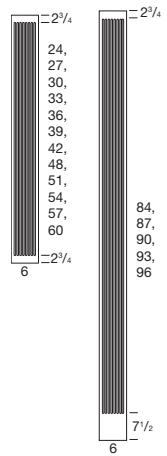
### 3" WIDE FILLERS WALL



F12W      F36W      F84W  
F15W      F39W      F87W  
F18W      F42W      F90W  
F21W      F48W      F93W  
F24W      F51W      F96W  
F27W      F54W      F108W  
F30W      F57W  
F33W      F60W

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

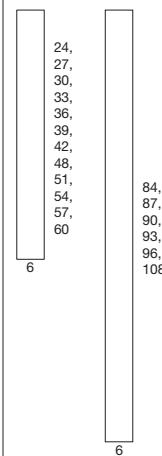
## 6" WIDE FLUTED FILLERS WALL



FF624W  
FF627W  
FF630W  
FF633W  
FF636W  
FF639W  
FF642W  
FF648W  
FF651W

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- 8 Flutes
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

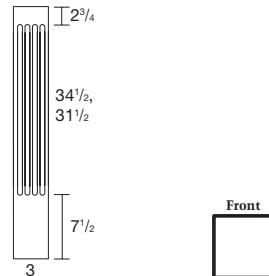
## 6" WIDE FILLERS WALL



F624W  
F627W  
F630W  
F633W  
F636W  
F639W  
F642W  
F648W  
F651W

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

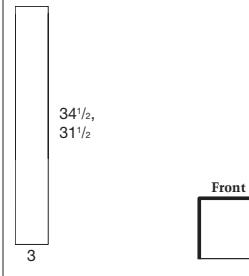
## 3" WIDE FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY



FF34B  
FF31V

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

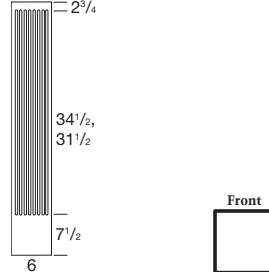
## 3" WIDE FILLERS BASE/VANITY



F34B  
F31V

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

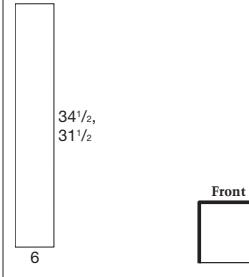
## 6" WIDE FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY



FF634B  
FF631V

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- 8 Flutes
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

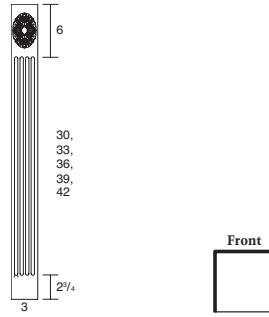
## 6" WIDE FILLERS BASE/VANITY



F634B  
F631V

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

## 3" WIDE ROSETTE FLUTED FILLERS WALL



RFF330  
RFF333  
RFF336  
RFF339  
RFF342

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

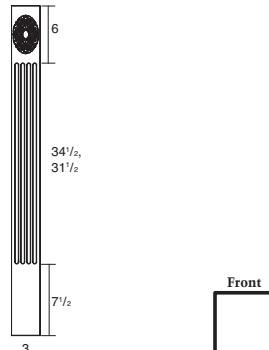
## 3" WIDE ROSETTE FILLERS BASE/VANITY



RFF334B  
RFF331V

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

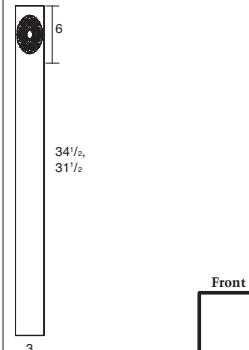
## 3" WIDE ROSETTE FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY



RFF334B  
RFF331V

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

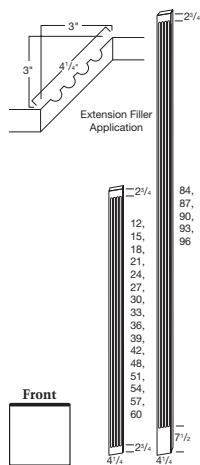
## 3" WIDE ROSETTE FILLERS BASE/VANITY



RF334B  
RF331V

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- Finished on front and two long edges
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

### 3" EXTENSION FLUTED FILLERS WALL



EFF12W    EFF30W    EFF51W  
 EFF15W    EFF33W    EFF54W  
 EFF18W    EFF36W    EFF57W  
 EFF21W    EFF39W    EFF60W  
 EFF24W    EFF42W  
 EFF27W    EFF48W

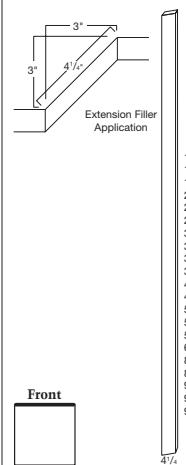
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Left or Right reversibility
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminated and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

Front

EFF84WL    EFF84WR  
 EFF87WL    EFF87WR  
 EFF90WL    EFF90WR  
 EFF93WL    EFF93WR  
 EFF96WL    EFF96WR

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Must specify left or right
- Not reversible
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminated and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

### 3" EXTENSION FILLERS WALL

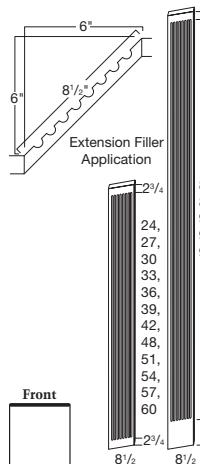


EF12W    EF30W    EF51W  
 EF15W    EF33W    EF54W  
 EF18W    EF36W    EF57W  
 EF21W    EF39W    EF60W  
 EF24W    EF42W  
 EF27W    EF48W

EF84W  
 EF87W  
 EF90W  
 EF93W  
 EF96W

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- Left or Right reversibility
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminated and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

### 6" EXTENSION FLUTED FILLERS WALL



EFF624W    EFF642W  
 EFF627W    EFF648W  
 EFF630W    EFF651W  
 EFF633W    EFF654W  
 EFF636W    EFF657W  
 EFF639W    EFF660W

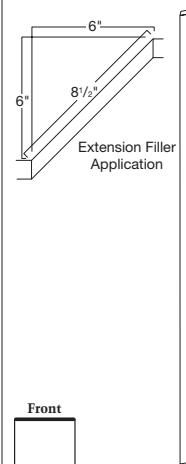
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- 8 Flutes
- Left or Right reversibility
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminated and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

Front

EFF684WL    EFF684WR  
 EFF687WL    EFF687WR  
 EFF690WL    EFF690WR  
 EFF693WL    EFF693WR  
 EFF696WL    EFF696WR

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- 8 Flutes
- Must specify left or right
- Not reversible
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminated and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

### 6" EXTENSION FILLERS WALL

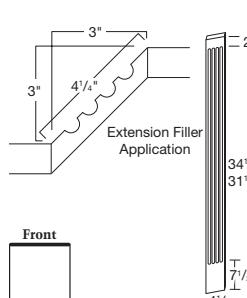


EF624W    EF642W  
 EF627W    EF648W  
 EF630W    EF651W  
 EF633W    EF654W  
 EF636W    EF657W  
 EF639W    EF660W

EF684W  
 EF687W  
 EF690W  
 EF693W  
 EF696W

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- Left or Right reversibility
- Edges not finished
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminated and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

### 3" EXTENSION FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY

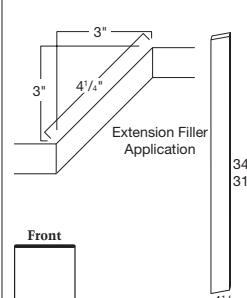


EFF34BL  
 EFF34BR  
 EFF31VL  
 EFF31VR

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- 4 Flutes
- Edges not finished
- Must specify left or right
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminated and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

Front

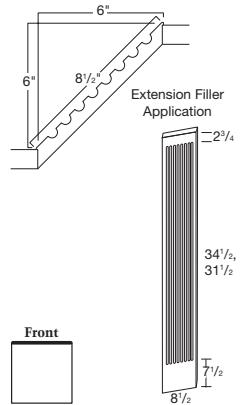
### 3" EXTENSION FILLERS BASE/VANITY



EF34BL  
 EF34BR  
 EF31VL  
 EF31VR

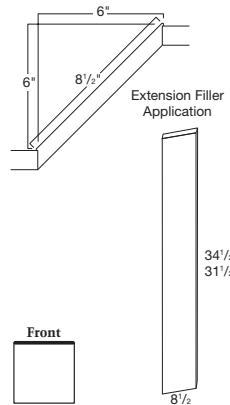
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
- Edges not finished
- Left or right reversibility
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- For Laminated and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

## 6" EXTENSION FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY



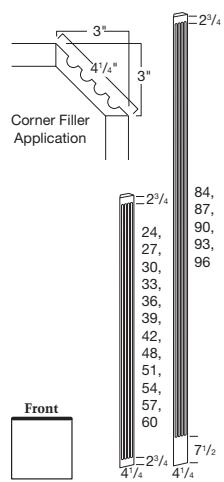
- EFF634BL  
EFF634BR  
EFF631VL  
EFF631VR
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
  - 8 Flutes
  - Edges not finished
  - Must specify left or right
  - Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
  - **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

## 6" EXTENSION FILLERS BASE/VANITY



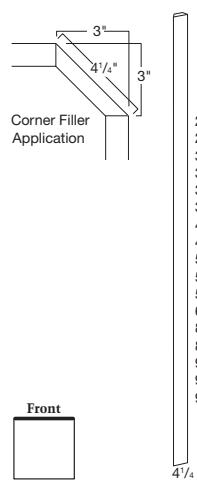
- EF634BL  
EF634BR  
EF631VL  
EF631VR
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
  - Edges not finished
  - Left or right reversibility
  - Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
  - **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

## 3" CORNER FLUTED FILLERS WALL



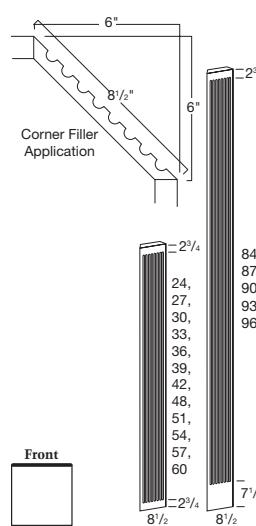
- CFF24W CFF42W  
CFF27W CFF48W  
CFF30W CFF51W  
CFF33W CFF54W  
CFF36W CFF57W  
CFF39W CFF60W
- CFF84W  
CFF87W  
CFF90W  
CFF93W  
CFF96W
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
  - 4 Flutes
  - Edges not finished
  - Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
  - **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

## 3" CORNER FILLERS WALL



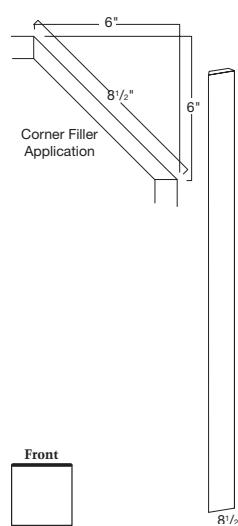
- CF24W CF42W  
CF27W CF48W  
CF30W CF51W  
CF33W CF54W  
CF36W CF57W  
CF39W CF60W
- CF84W  
CF87W  
CF90W  
CF93W  
CF96W
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
  - Edges not finished
  - Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
  - **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

## 6" CORNER FLUTED FILLERS WALL



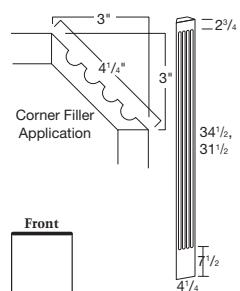
- CFF624W CFF642W  
CFF627W CFF648W  
CFF630W CFF651W  
CFF633W CFF654W  
CFF636W CFF657W  
CFF639W CFF660W
- CFF684W  
CFF687W  
CFF690W  
CFF693W  
CFF696W
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
  - 8 Flutes
  - Edges not finished
  - Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
  - **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

## 6" CORNER FILLERS WALL



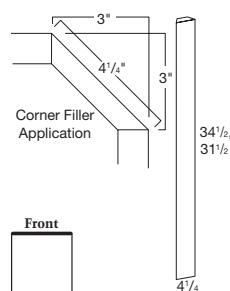
- CF624W CF642W  
CF627W CF648W  
CF630W CF651W  
CF633W CF654W  
CF636W CF657W  
CF639W CF660W
- CF684W  
CF687W  
CF690W  
CF693W  
CF696W
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
  - Edges not finished
  - Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
  - **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

## 3" CORNER FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY



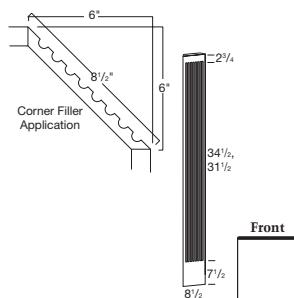
- CFF34B  
CFF31V
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
  - 4 Flutes
  - Edges not finished
  - Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
  - **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

## 3" CORNER FILLERS BASE/VANITY



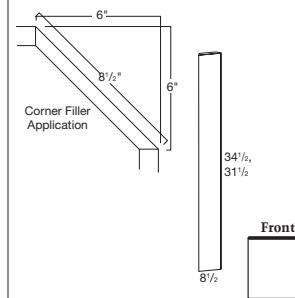
- CF34B  
CF31V
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood
  - Edges not finished
  - Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
  - **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

## 6" CORNER FLUTED FILLERS BASE/VANITY



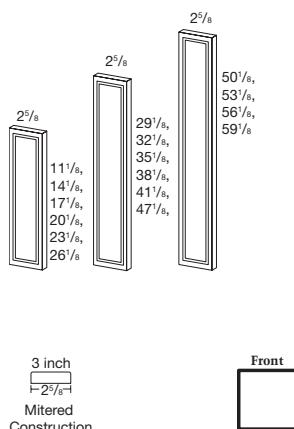
- CFF634B  
CFF631V
- ¾" Thick solid wood
  - 8 Flutes
  - Edges not finished
  - Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
  - **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

## 6" CORNER FILLERS BASE/VANITY



- CF634B  
CF631V
- ¾" Thick solid wood
  - Edges not finished
  - Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
  - **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

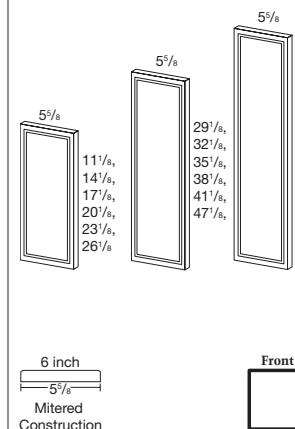
## 3" WIDE FULL OVERLAY FILLER TRIMS



F312T      F330T      F351T  
F315T      F333T      F354T  
F318T      F336T      F357T  
F321T      F339T      F360T  
F324T      F342T  
F327T      F348T

- Available in FOL door styles only
- Order filler plus a filler trim to flush with doors
- Filler trim edge complements door profile
- Miter door styles will have eased edge profile
- **For MDF door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is painted MDF**
- **For Laminate door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is laminated furniture board**

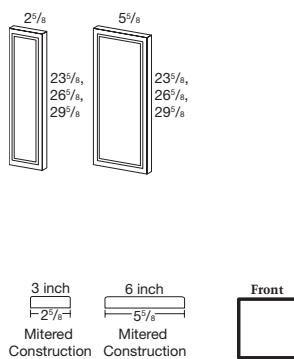
## 6" WIDE FULL OVERLAY FILLER TRIMS



F612T      F630T      F651T  
F615T      F633T      F654T  
F618T      F636T      F657T  
F621T      F639T  
F624T      F642T  
F627T      F648T

- Available in FOL door styles only
- Order filler plus a filler trim to flush with doors
- Filler trim edge complements door profile
- Miter door styles will have eased edge profile
- **For MDF door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is painted MDF**
- **For Laminate door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is laminated furniture board**

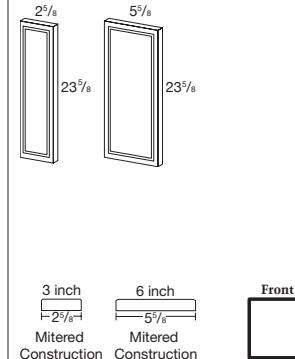
## FULL OVERLAY DESK, VANITY AND BASE FILLER TRIMS



DF3T      DF6T  
VF3T      VF6T  
BF3T      BF6T

- Available in FOL door styles only
- Order filler plus a filler trim to flush with doors
- Filler trim edge complements door profile
- Miter door styles will have eased edge profile
- **For MDF door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is painted MDF**
- **For Laminate door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is laminated furniture board**

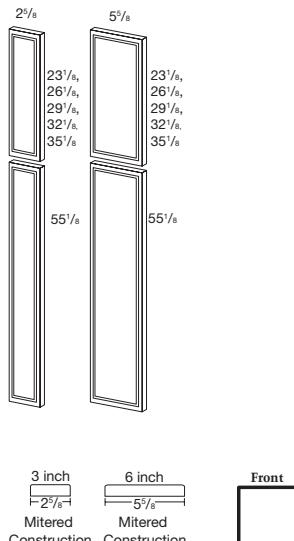
## ACTIVE LIVING FULL OVERLAY BASE FILLER TRIMS



ACBF3T      ACBF6T

- Available in FOL door styles only
- Order filler plus a filler trim to flush with doors
- Filler trim edge complements door profile
- Miter door styles will have eased edge profile
- **For MDF door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is painted MDF**
- **For Laminate door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is laminated furniture board**

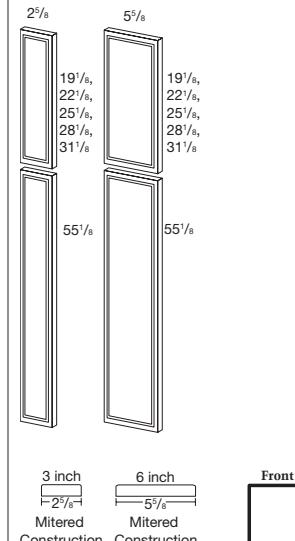
## FULL OVERLAY UTILITY FILLER TRIMS



UF384T      UF684T  
UF387T      UF687T  
UF390T      UF690T  
UF393T      UF693T  
UF396T      UF696T

- Available in FOL door styles only
- Two (2) separate pieces
- Order filler plus a filler trim to flush with doors
- Filler trim edge complements door profile
- Miter door styles will have eased edge profile
- **For MDF door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is painted MDF**
- **For Laminate door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is laminated furniture board**

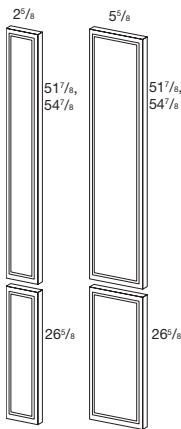
## ACTIVE LIVING FULL OVERLAY UTILITY FILLER TRIMS



ACUF384T      ACUF684T  
ACUF387T      ACUF687T  
ACUF390T      ACUF690T  
ACUF393T      ACUF693T  
ACUF396T      ACUF696T

- Available in FOL door styles only
- Two (2) separate pieces
- Order filler plus a filler trim to flush with doors
- Filler trim edge complements door profile
- Miter door styles will have eased edge profile
- **For MDF door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is painted MDF**
- **For Laminate door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is laminated furniture board**

## FULL OVERLAY VANITY LINEN CABINET FILLER TRIMS

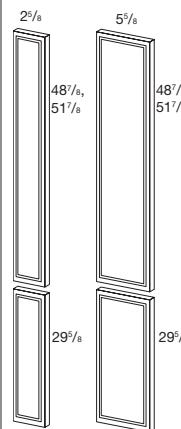


VLC384T      VLC684T  
VLC387T      VLC687T

- Available in FOL door styles only
- Two (2) separate pieces
- For use with Vanity Linen and Vanity Linen Hamper Cabinets
- Order filler plus a filler trim to flush with doors
- Filler trim edge complements door profile
- Miter door styles will have eased edge profile
- **For MDF door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is painted MDF**
- **For Laminate door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is laminated furniture board**



## FULL OVERLAY BASE HEIGHT VANITY LINEN CABINET FILLER TRIMS



VLC384BHT      VLC684BHT  
VLC387BHT      VLC687BHT

- Available in FOL door styles only
- Two (2) separate pieces
- For use with Vanity Linen and Vanity Linen Hamper Cabinets
- Order filler plus a filler trim to flush with doors
- Filler trim edge complements door profile
- Miter door styles will have eased edge profile
- **For MDF door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is painted MDF**
- **For Laminate door styles, Full Overlay Filler Trim is laminated furniture board**



## TOE KICKS AND COVERS

### FILLER TOE KICKS



F3TK  
F6TK  

- Unfinished plywood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

### CORNER TOE KICK



CTK  

- Unfinished plywood
- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory

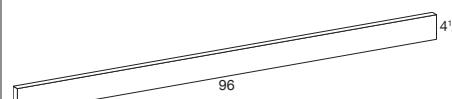
### BASE TOE SPACE COVER BLACK



BTSB  

- Black finish
- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Laminated MDF
- Use Bottom Edge Moulding to cover ends

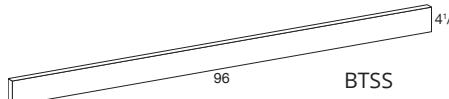
### BASE TOE SPACE COVER MATCHING



BTSM  

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Plywood
- Grain will run horizontal
- Order finish same as cabinet
- Use Bottom Edge Moulding to cover ends
- For painted hardwood, white and linen laminate, and MDF door styles, covers are painted MDF
- **For Natural Maple and Sienna Laminate, item is finished wood veneer**

### BASE TOE SPACE COVER STAINLESS

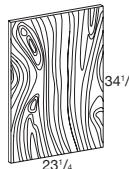


BTSS  

- Brushed stainless steel finish
- Grain will run horizontal
- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Laminated MDF

Skins are available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory. Order finish same as cabinets.

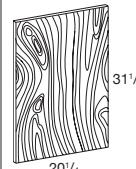
### BASE SKINS



BSV (Veneer)  

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick
- For painted hardwood, white and linen laminate, and MDF door styles, skins are painted MDF
- **For Natural Maple and Sienna Laminate, item is finished wood veneer**

### VANITY SKINS



VSV (Veneer)  

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

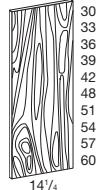
## WALL SKINS



WS30V (Veneer) WS48V (Veneer)  
WS33V (Veneer) WS51V (Veneer)  
WS36V (Veneer) WS54V (Veneer)  
WS39V (Veneer) WS57V (Veneer)  
WS42V (Veneer) WS60V (Veneer)

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick
- For painted hardwood, white and linen laminate, and MDF door styles, skins are painted MDF
- **For Natural Maple and Sienna Laminate, item is finished wood veneer**

## 15" DEEP WALL SKINS



WS3015V (Veneer) WS4815V (Veneer)  
WS3315V (Veneer) WS5115V (Veneer)  
WS3615V (Veneer) WS5415V (Veneer)  
WS3915V (Veneer) WS5715V (Veneer)  
WS4215V (Veneer) WS6015V (Veneer)

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished wood veneer**

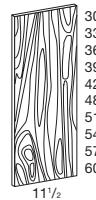
## DIAGONAL CORNER WALL SKINS



DCWS2730V (Veneer) DCWS2748V (Veneer)  
DCWS2733V (Veneer) DCWS2751V (Veneer)  
DCWS2736V (Veneer) DCWS2754V (Veneer)  
DCWS2739V (Veneer) DCWS2757V (Veneer)  
DCWS2742V (Veneer) DCWS2760V (Veneer)

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick
- **For DC27 only**
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

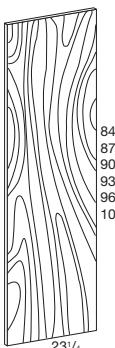
## DIAGONAL CORNER WALL SKINS



DCWS30V (Veneer) DCWS48V (Veneer)  
DCWS33V (Veneer) DCWS51V (Veneer)  
DCWS36V (Veneer) DCWS54V (Veneer)  
DCWS39V (Veneer) DCWS57V (Veneer)  
DCWS42V (Veneer) DCWS60V (Veneer)

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick
- **For DC24 only**
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished wood veneer**

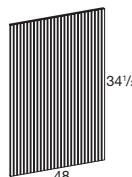
## UTILITY SKINS



US84V (Veneer) US93V (Veneer)  
US87V (Veneer) US96V (Veneer)  
US90V (Veneer) US108V (Veneer)

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick
- For painted hardwood, white and linen laminate, and MDF door styles, skins are painted MDF
- **For Natural Maple and Sienna Laminate, item is finished wood veneer**

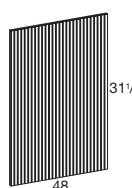
## BASE BEAD BOARD SKINS



BBBS

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick MDF core
- 1 1/2" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

## VANITY BEAD BOARD SKINS



VBBS

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick MDF core
- 1 1/2" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

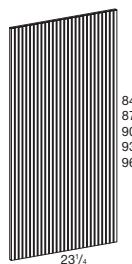
## WALL BEAD BOARD SKINS



W30BBS W48BBS  
W33BBS W51BBS  
W36BBS W54BBS  
W39BBS W57BBS  
W42BBS W60BBS

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick MDF core
- 1 1/2" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

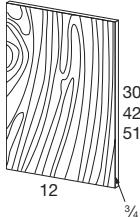
## UTILITY BEAD BOARD SKINS



U84BBS  
U87BBS  
U90BBS  
U93BBS  
U96BBS

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick MDF core
- 1 1/2" Spacing between beaded grooves
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood**

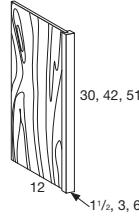
## ¾" VENEER WALL END PANELS



WEP3/430V (Veneer)  
WEP3/442V (Veneer)  
WEP3/451V (Veneer)

- ¾" Plywood
- Finished on both sides
- Edge banded on front edge
- Order finish same as cabinets
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished wood veneer**

## 1½"- 6" VENEER WALL END PANELS

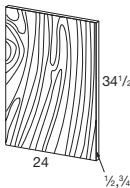


1½" Stile  
WEP30V (Veneer)  
WEP42V (Veneer)  
WEP51V (Veneer)  
3" Stile  
WEP330V (Veneer)  
WEP342V (Veneer)  
WEP351V (Veneer)

6" Stile  
WEP630V (Veneer)  
WEP642V (Veneer)  
WEP651V (Veneer)

- 1½", 3" and 6" front stiles
- Laminated on interior side
- Order finish same as cabinets
- Panel is ½" plywood
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished wood veneer**

## ½" & ¾" BASE END PANELS



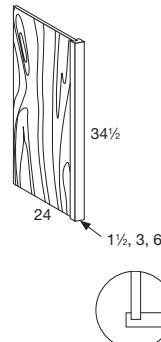
BEP1/2V (Veneer)  
BEP3/4V (Veneer)

- ½" or ¾" Plywood
- Finished on both sides
- Edge banded on front edge
- Order finish same as cabinets
- **For painted maple and MDF door styles, items are painted MDF**
- **For Laminate door styles, items are finished wood veneer**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL			●	▲	●

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	●	●	●	▲	●

## 1½"- 6" VENEER BASE END PANELS



1½" Stile  
BEPV (Veneer)

3" Stile  
BEP3V (Veneer)

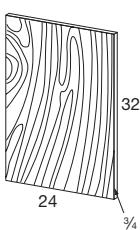
6" Stile  
BEP6V (Veneer)

- 1½", 3" and 6" front stiles
- Laminated on interior side
- Order finish same as cabinets
- Panel is ½" plywood
- **For painted maple and MDF door styles, items are painted MDF**
- **For Laminate door styles, items are finished wood veneer**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL			▲	●	

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	●	●	●	▲	●

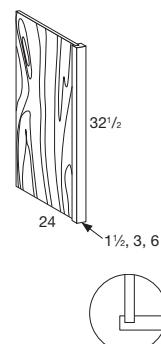
## ¾" VENEER ACTIVE LIVING BASE END PANELS



ACBEP3/4V (Veneer)

- ¾" Plywood
- Finished on both sides
- Edge banded on front edge
- Order finish same as cabinets
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished wood veneer**

## 1½"- 6" VENEER ACTIVE LIVING BASE END PANELS



1½" Stile  
ACBEPV (Veneer)

3" Stile  
ACBEP3V (Veneer)

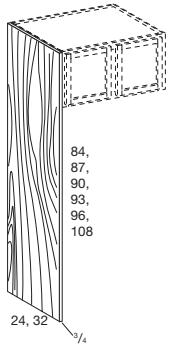
6" Stile  
ACBEP6V (Veneer)

- 1½", 3" and 6" front stiles
- Laminated on interior side
- Order finish same as cabinets
- Panel is ½" plywood
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished wood veneer**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL			▲	●	

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	●	●	●	▲	●

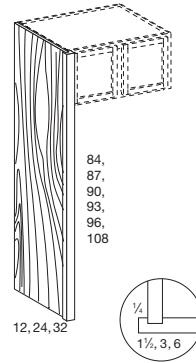
### ¾" VENEER REFRIGERATOR END PANELS



3/4REP2484V	(Veneer)
3/4REP2487V	(Veneer)
3/4REP2490V	(Veneer)
3/4REP2493V	(Veneer)
3/4REP2496V	(Veneer)
3/4REP3284V	(Veneer)
3/4REP3287V	(Veneer)
3/4REP3290V	(Veneer)
3/4REP3293V	(Veneer)
3/4REP3296V	(Veneer)
3/4REP32108V	(Veneer)

- ¾" Plywood
- Finished on both sides
- Edge banded on front edge
- Order finish same as cabinets
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished wood veneer**

### 1½" – 6" VENEER REFRIGERATOR END PANELS



1½" Stile	
REP1284V	(Veneer)
REP1287V	(Veneer)
REP1290V	(Veneer)
REP1293V	(Veneer)
REP1296V	(Veneer)
REP2484V	(Veneer)
REP2487V	(Veneer)
REP2490V	(Veneer)
REP2493V	(Veneer)
REP2496V	(Veneer)
REP3284V	(Veneer)
REP3287V	(Veneer)
REP3290V	(Veneer)
REP3293V	(Veneer)
REP3296V	(Veneer)
REP32108V	(Veneer)

3" Stile	
3REP2484V	(Veneer)
3REP2487V	(Veneer)
3REP2490V	(Veneer)
3REP2493V	(Veneer)
3REP2496V	(Veneer)
3REP32108V	(Veneer)

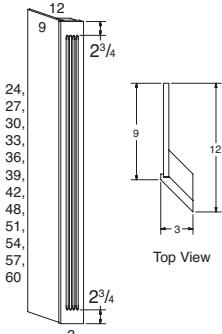
6" Stile	
6REP2484V	(Veneer)
6REP2487V	(Veneer)
6REP2490V	(Veneer)
6REP2493V	(Veneer)
6REP2496V	(Veneer)
6REP32108V	(Veneer)

- 1½", 3" and 6" front stiles
- Laminated on interior side
- Order finish same as cabinets
- Veneer is ½" plywood
- ID option available on 24" deep panels to 30" depth only
- **For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished wood veneer**

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL		▲	▲	●	

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	●	●	▲	●	

### 3" ANGLE FLUTED FILLERS WITH WALL END PANEL



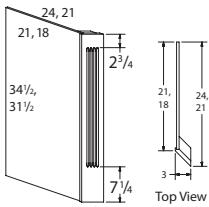
Left Shown

AFF24WEPL      AFF24WEPR  
AFF27WEPL      AFF27WEPR  
AFF30WEPL      AFF30WEPR  
AFF33WEPL      AFF33WEPR  
AFF36WEPL      AFF36WEPR  
AFF39WEPL      AFF39WEPR  
AFF42WEPL      AFF42WEPR  
AFF48WEPL      AFF48WEPR  
AFF51WEPL      AFF51WEPR  
AFF54WEPL      AFF54WEPR  
AFF57WEPL      AFF57WEPR  
AFF60WEPL      AFF60WEPR

- Must specify Left or Right
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood filler
- Panel is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood
- 4 Flutes
- Edges not finished
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### 3" ANGLE FLUTED FILLERS WITH BASE/VANITY END PANEL



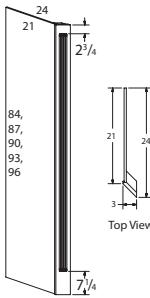
Left Shown

AFF34BEPL      AFF34BEPR  
AFF31VEPL      AFF31VEPR

- Must specify Left or Right
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood filler
- Panel is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood
- 4 Flutes
- Edges not finished
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### 3" ANGLE FLUTED FILLERS WITH TALL END PANEL



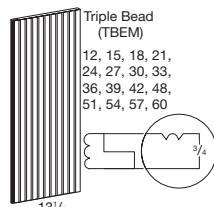
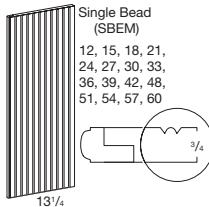
Left Shown

AFF84TEPL      AFF84TEPR  
AFF87TEPL      AFF87TEPR  
AFF90TEPL      AFF90TEPR  
AFF93TEPL      AFF93TEPR  
AFF96TEPL      AFF96TEPR

- Must specify Left or Right
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood filler
- Panel is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood
- 4 Flutes
- Edges not finished
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### BEAD BOARD WALL END PANELS

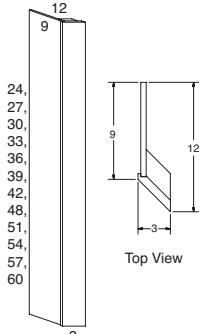


BBWEP12SBEM      BBWEP36SBEM  
BBWEP15SBEM      BBWEP39SBEM  
BBWEP18SBEM      BBWEP42SBEM  
BBWEP21SBEM      BBWEP48SBEM  
BBWEP24SBEM      BBWEP51SBEM  
BBWEP27SBEM      BBWEP54SBEM  
BBWEP30SBEM      BBWEP57SBEM  
BBWEP33SBEM      BBWEP60SBEM

BBWEP12TBEM      BBWEP36TBEM  
BBWEP15TBEM      BBWEP39TBEM  
BBWEP18TBEM      BBWEP42TBEM  
BBWEP21TBEM      BBWEP48TBEM  
BBWEP24TBEM      BBWEP51TBEM  
BBWEP27TBEM      BBWEP54TBEM  
BBWEP30TBEM      BBWEP57TBEM  
BBWEP33TBEM      BBWEP60TBEM

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick MDF core
- Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM) pre-attached to one side
- Triple Bead Edge Moulding (TBEM) pre-attached to one side
- Three edges unfinished
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Spacing between beaded grooves
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

### 3" ANGLE FILLERS WITH WALL END PANEL



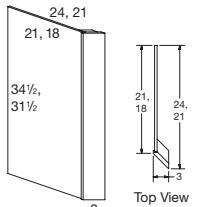
Left Shown

AF24WEPL      AF24WEPR  
AF27WEPL      AF27WEPR  
AF30WEPL      AF30WEPR  
AF33WEPL      AF33WEPR  
AF36WEPL      AF36WEPR  
AF39WEPL      AF39WEPR  
AF42WEPL      AF42WEPR  
AF48WEPL      AF48WEPR  
AF51WEPL      AF51WEPR  
AF54WEPL      AF54WEPR  
AF57WEPL      AF57WEPR  
AF60WEPL      AF60WEPR

- Must specify Left or Right
- Panel is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood filler
- Edges not finished
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### 3" ANGLE FILLERS WITH BASE/VANITY END PANEL



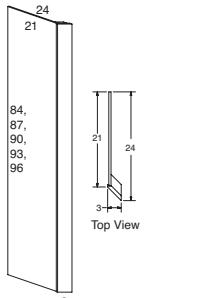
Left Shown

AF34BEPL      AF34BEPR  
AF31VEPL      AF31VEPR

- Must specify Left or Right
- Panel is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood filler
- Edges not finished
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### 3" ANGLE FILLERS WITH TALL END PANEL



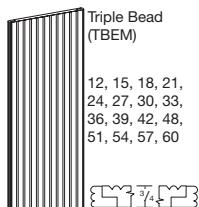
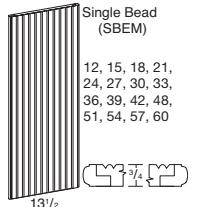
Left Shown

AF84TEPL      AF84TEPR  
AF87TEPL      AF87TEPR  
AF90TEPL      AF90TEPR  
AF93TEPL      AF93TEPR  
AF96TEPL      AF96TEPR

- Must specify Left or Right
- Panel is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick solid wood filler
- Edges not finished
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### PENINSULA BEAD BOARD WALL END PANELS

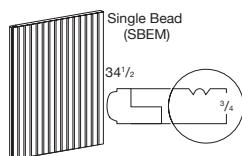


PBBWEP12SBEM      PBBWEP36SBEM  
PBBWEP15SBEM      PBBWEP39SBEM  
PBBWEP18SBEM      PBBWEP42SBEM  
PBBWEP21SBEM      PBBWEP48SBEM  
PBBWEP24SBEM      PBBWEP51SBEM  
PBBWEP27SBEM      PBBWEP54SBEM  
PBBWEP30SBEM      PBBWEP57SBEM  
PBBWEP33SBEM      PBBWEP60SBEM

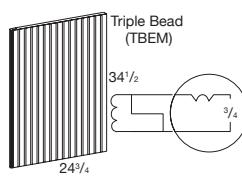
PBBWEP12TBEM      PBBWEP36TBEM  
PBBWEP15TBEM      PBBWEP39TBEM  
PBBWEP18TBEM      PBBWEP42TBEM  
PBBWEP21TBEM      PBBWEP48TBEM  
PBBWEP24TBEM      PBBWEP51TBEM  
PBBWEP27TBEM      PBBWEP54TBEM  
PBBWEP30TBEM      PBBWEP57TBEM  
PBBWEP33TBEM      PBBWEP60TBEM

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick MDF core
- Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM) pre-attached to two sides
- Triple Bead Edge Moulding (TBEM) pre-attached to two sides
- Top and bottom edges unfinished
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Spacing between beaded grooves
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

## BEAD BOARD BASE END PANELS



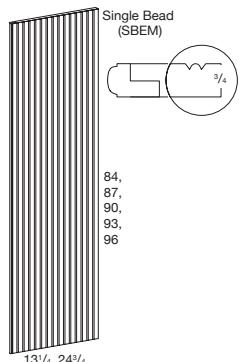
BBBEPSEM



BBBEPTBEM

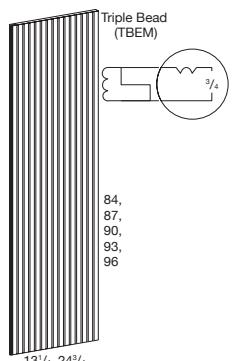
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick MDF core
- Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM) pre-attached to one side
- Triple Bead Edge Moulding (TBEM) pre-attached to one side
- Three edges unfinished
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Spacing between beaded grooves
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

## BEAD BOARD TALL END PANELS



BBTEP1284SBEM  
BBTEP1287SBEM  
BBTEP1290SBEM  
BBTEP1293SBEM  
BBTEP1296SBEM

BBTEP2484SBEM  
BBTEP2487SBEM  
BBTEP2490SBEM  
BBTEP2493SBEM  
BBTEP2496SBEM

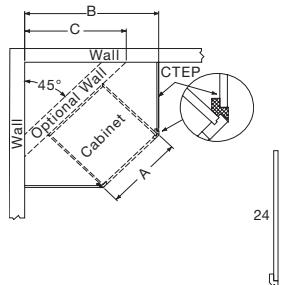


BBTEP1284TBEM  
BBTEP1287TBEM  
BBTEP1290TBEM  
BBTEP1293TBEM  
BBTEP1296TBEM

BBTEP2484TBEM  
BBTEP2487TBEM  
BBTEP2490TBEM  
BBTEP2493TBEM  
BBTEP2496TBEM

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick MDF core
- Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM) pre-attached to one side
- Triple Bead Edge Moulding (TBEM) pre-attached to one side
- Three edges unfinished
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Spacing between beaded grooves
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

## CORNER TALL END PANELS



CTEP84  
CTEP90  
CTEP93  
CTEP96

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood
- Diagonal transitional moulding available in moulding section
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, items are finished hardwood
- Panel will not work with cabinets that have a Flush Cabinet End (FCE) option

### Installation Diagram

A=Cabinet Width

B=Distance from  
Corner

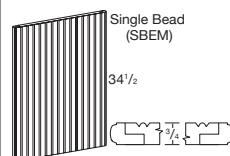
C=Optional Wall  
Location

24  
27  
30  
33  
36

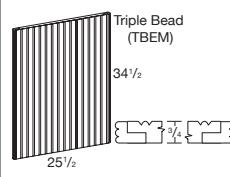
41  
 $43\frac{1}{6}$   
 $45\frac{3}{6}$   
 $47\frac{1}{6}$   
 $49\frac{1}{6}$

31  
 $33\frac{1}{6}$   
 $35\frac{1}{6}$   
 $37\frac{1}{6}$   
 $39\frac{1}{6}$

## PENINSULA BEAD BOARD BASE END PANELS



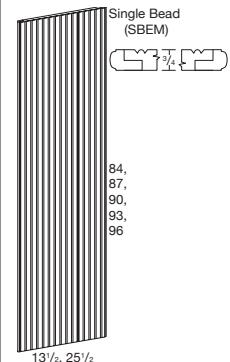
PBBEPSEM



PBBBEPSEM

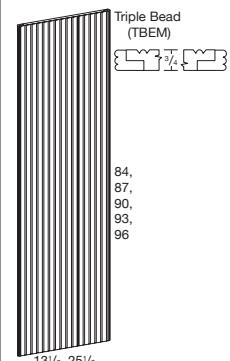
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick MDF core
- Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM) pre-attached to two sides
- Triple Bead Edge Moulding (TBEM) pre-attached to two sides
- Top and bottom edges unfinished
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Spacing between beaded grooves
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

## PENINSULA BEAD BOARD TALL END PANELS



PBBTEP1284SBEM  
PBBTEP1287SBEM  
PBBTEP1290SBEM  
PBBTEP1293SBEM  
PBBTEP1296SBEM

PBBTEP2484SBEM  
PBBTEP2487SBEM  
PBBTEP2490SBEM  
PBBTEP2493SBEM  
PBBTEP2496SBEM

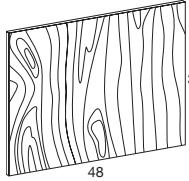


PBBTEP1284TBEM  
PBBTEP1287TBEM  
PBBTEP1290TBEM  
PBBTEP1293TBEM  
PBBTEP1296TBEM

PBBTEP2484TBEM  
PBBTEP2487TBEM  
PBBTEP2490TBEM  
PBBTEP2493TBEM  
PBBTEP2496TBEM

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick MDF core
- Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM) pre-attached to two sides
- Triple Bead Edge Moulding (TBEM) pre-attached to two sides
- Top and bottom edges unfinished
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Spacing between beaded grooves
- For Laminate and MDF door styles, item is finished hardwood

## FINISH BACK PANELS

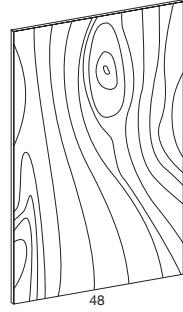


36, 48

FBP4836V (Veneer)  
FBP4848V (Veneer)

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Plywood
- Order finish same as cabinets
- Specialty Finishes available
- For painted maple, white and linen laminate and MDF door styles, items are finished MDF
- For Natural Maple and Sienna Laminate door styles, items are finished wood veneer

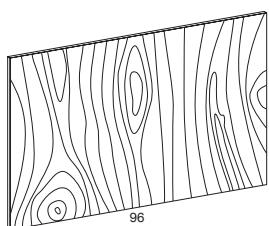
## FINISH BACK PANELS

96  
48

FBP4896V (Veneer)

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Plywood
- Order finish same as cabinets
- Specialty Finishes available
- For painted maple and MDF door styles, items are finished MDF
- For Laminate door styles, items are finished wood veneer

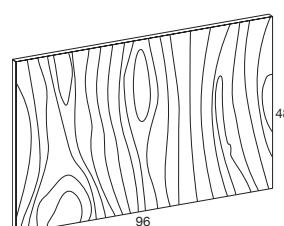
## FINISH BACK PANELS

48  
96

FBP9648V (Veneer)

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Plywood
- Order finish same as cabinets
- For painted maple and MDF door styles, items are finished MDF
- For Laminate door styles, items are finished wood veneer

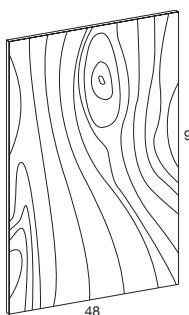
## FINISH BACK PANELS

48  
96

1/2FBP9648V (Veneer)

- $\frac{1}{2}$ " Veneer MDF core panel
- Order finish same as cabinets
- For painted maple and MDF door styles, items are finished MDF
- For Laminate door styles, items are finished wood veneer

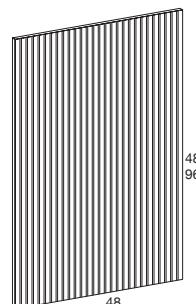
## FINISH BACK PANELS

96  
48

3/4FBP4896 (Veneer)

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Veneer core panel
- Order finish same as cabinets
- For painted maple and MDF door styles, items are finished MDF
- For Laminate door styles, items are finished wood veneer

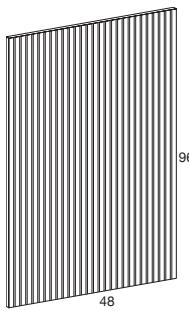
## BEAD BOARD FINISH BACK PANELS

48, 96  
48

BBFBP4848  
BBFBP4896

- $\frac{3}{16}$ " Thick MDF core
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Spacing between beaded grooves
- For MDF door styles, items are finished hardwood
- For Laminate door styles, items are finished wood veneer

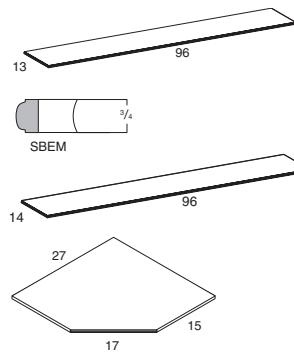
## BEAD BOARD

96  
48

BB4896

- Available in cherry, maple, oak and hickory
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick MDF core
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Spacing between beaded grooves
- For MDF door styles, items are finished hardwood
- For Laminate door styles, items are finished wood veneer

## UNDER CABINET PANELS



UCP1296SBEM  
PUCP1296SBEM  
DCUCP2727SBEM

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood with attached Single Bead Edge Moulding (SBEM)
- Order finish same as cabinets
- All edges with moulding attached will be finished along with top & bottom
- Trimmable
- For MDF door styles, items are finished hardwood
- For Laminate door styles, items are finished wood veneer

Modification	FCE	FI	ID	MFE	RD
SEL			•		•